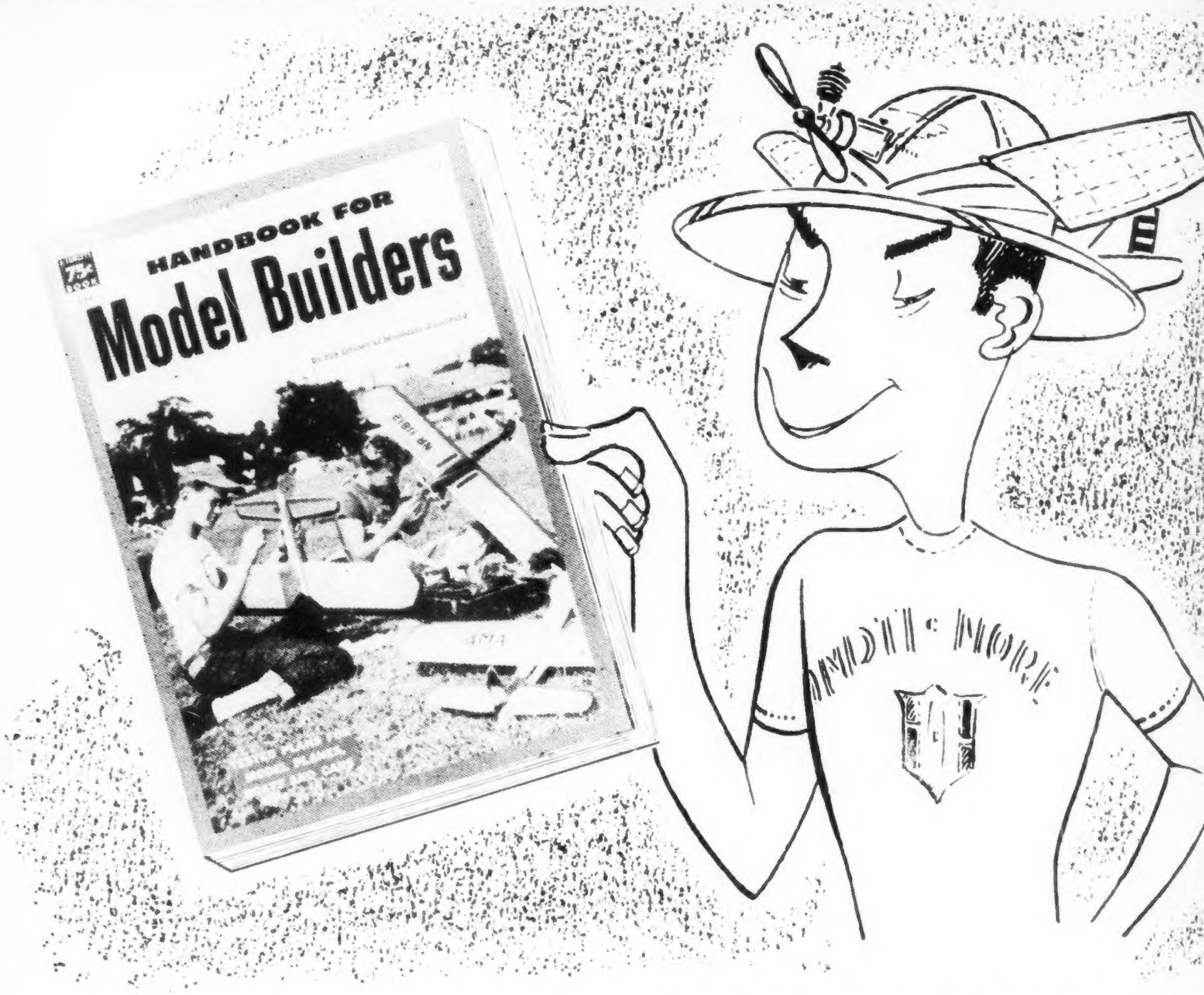
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED ©

15¢

FEBRUARY

What Is This New Secret Weapon? —See Page 84

a big, new book fo
MODEL BUILDERS



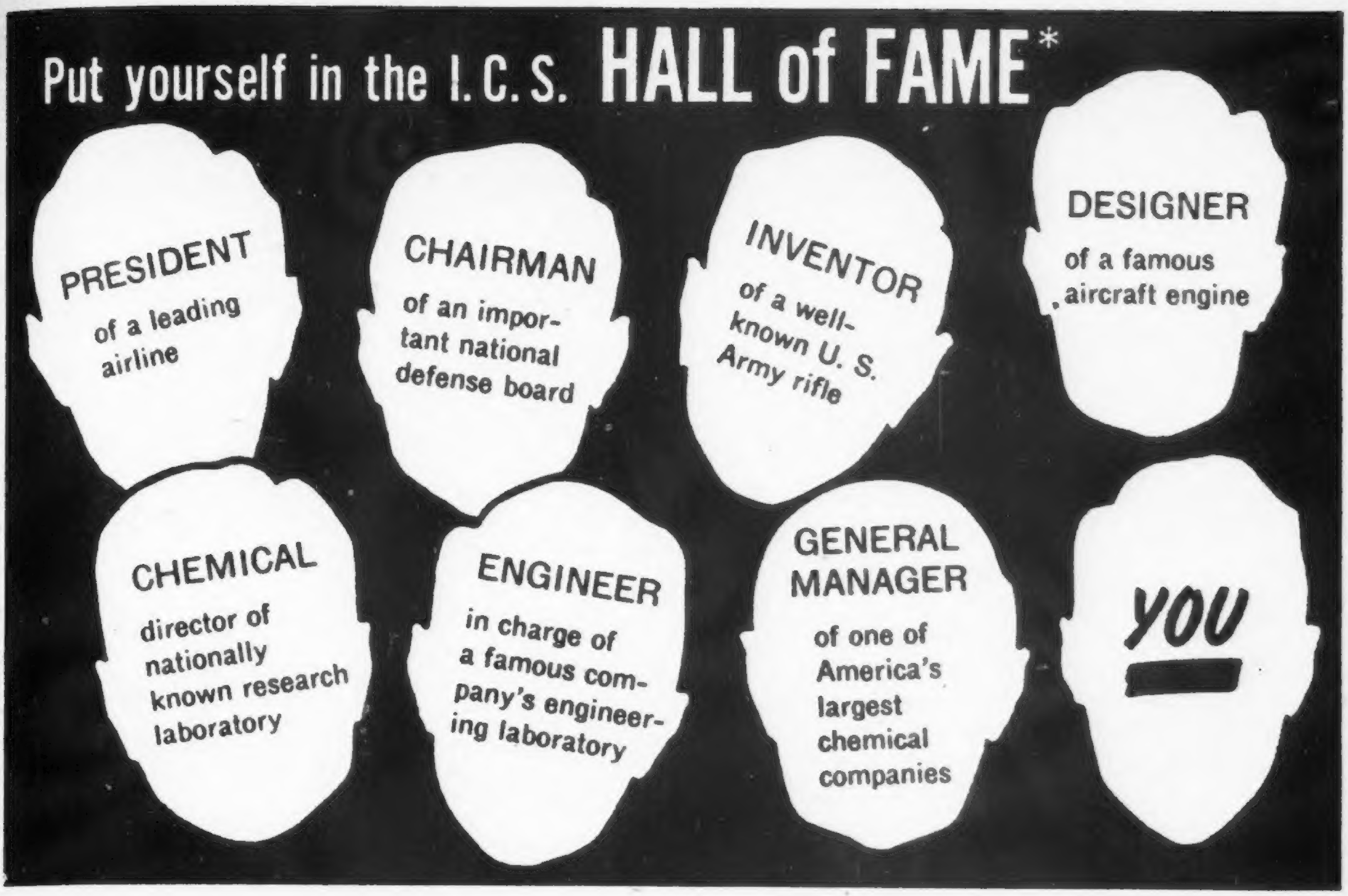
If you're an active model builder or if you're only starting to work with balsa wood then here is a book you'll keep for years! Packed with accurate plans and instructions for building over 25 different control-line and free-flight model airplanes, battery driven boats and scale automobiles, Handbook for MODEL BUILDERS also contains a complete list of all gas engines, tips on building and a special story on GETTING STARTED IN MODEL BUILDING!

If your dealer cannot supply you order your book by mail from FAWCETT BOOKS, Dept. MI-2, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Fawcett Book No. 112.

Just Look What This Book Contains!

- **144 pages**
- **Plans for 25 TESTED projects**
- **Hundreds of photographs**
- **Gas Model Airplane Plans**
- **Model Boat Plans**
- **Model Car Plans**
- **plus many other models**

At Your Local Newsstand 75 Cents a Copy


Put yourself in the I.C.S. HALL of FAME*
PRESIDENT of a leading airline
CHAIRMAN of an important national defense board
INVENTOR of a well-known U. S. Army rifle
DESIGNER of a famous aircraft engine
CHEMICAL director of nationally known research laboratory
ENGINEER in charge of a famous company's engineering laboratory
GENERAL MANAGER of one of America's largest chemical companies
YOU

JOIN these men who have made their mark! Men who by dint of ambition, intelligence and sound, practical I. C. S. training now enjoy positions of leadership in business and industry.

The sooner you start, the better your chances of making the grade. Right now, with the critical shortage of skilled labor, trained men are becoming leaders overnight. Hundreds of I. C. S. students are reporting promotions and pay increases, earning greater security for themselves and their families. How about marking and mailing the coupon today?

**Names and positions sent on request*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED
under the
G.I. BILL

BOX 2322-X, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering ☐ Stenography
☐ Spanish ☐ Traffic Management
☐ Typing

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architecture ☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Prac. FM and Television
☐ Prac. Telephony ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Power House Electric
☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's. Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker ☐ Ship Drafting
☐ Ship Fitting ☐ Tool Designing
☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman
☐ Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Engineering Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combus. Engrg. ☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Power Plant Engr. ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name__________ Age_____ Home Address__________
City__________ State__________ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.
Present Position__________ Employed by__________
Length of Service in World War II__________

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Title Registered U. S. Patent Office volume 44 number 4

mechanix illustrated

February 1951

Cover photo by Don Hoster

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

special features

Millions From A Twist 59
By Lester David

New In Science 64, 65, 81

World-A-Minute Men 66

Aggressor Training Pays Off In Combat 68
By James Nevin Miller

Money Making Idea—I Raise Cats Under Water 72
By P. H. Hill

World's Toughest Boat Race 74
By A. D. Nunn

Feather Merchants 78
By Lee S. Edson

Lilliput Choo-Choo 82
By Robert A. Hereford

Cover: Jet Fighter With A Face 84

MI Tests The '51 Ford 86
By Tom McCahill

New On The Road 89

McCahill Drives The New Nashes . . . 90
By Tom McCahill

New For The Sportsman 93

Why Don't We Build Convertaplanes . 94
By Frank Tinsley

Heat Yourself—Not Your House 98

This Month's Prize Gadget— Foolproof Zipper 99

'Coons By Moonlight 100
By Raymond R. Camp

Hobby Hall Of Fame— Felix Knight 104

Editor's Workbench 18

Invention Clinic 22

continued on page 6

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . Editorial Director
AL ALLARD . . . . Art Director
LEE WILSON . . . . Production Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF
GILBERT PAUST . . . . Feature Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . News Editor
EDITH KURNIK . . . . Assistant

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON . . . . . Boating Editor
ROBERT LASSON . . . . Associate Editor
DANIEL R. RUBIN . . . . Photography Editor
LARRY EISINGER . . . . Advisory Editor

ART STAFF
FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . Art Associate
AL HEIGHINGTON . . . . Art Associate
PHIL SWIFT . . . . Art Associate
TOBY O'MARA . . . . Art Associate
BOB ROCHE . . . . Art Associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN . . . . Production Editor

Copyright, 1950 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allan M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1950 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries, subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU
OF CIRCULATIONS

WHAT Every MECHANIC Wants to Know

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set)..............$6
A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set)..............$6
A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE..........$1
384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4
1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE........$4
New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.......................................$1
Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4
Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING......$2
For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2
Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE........$4
A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2
A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE...............$1
A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4
Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

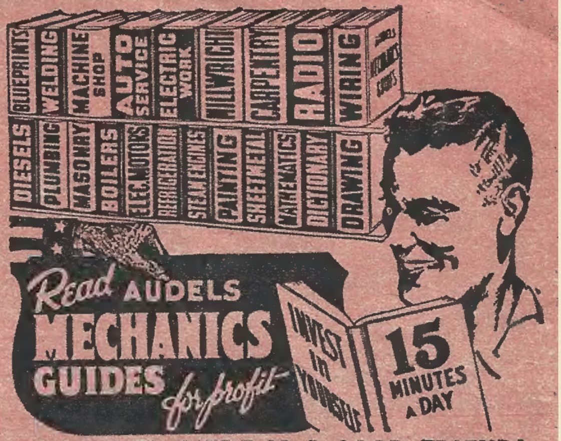
AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4
Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1
216 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4
A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4
A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

Check NOW!

Audels List Of Time Tested Practical Handy Books For Mechanics That Will Answer Your Questions

—

Highly Endorsed

MAIL THIS TODAY

CUT HERE

YOUR OPPORTUNITY

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK . . 1650 Pgs. . .	$ 4
☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages	1
☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages	2
☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages.	2
☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages	4
☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.	1
☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . .	1
☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages	2
☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages	4
☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages	2
☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages	1
☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages	2
☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . .	1
☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. .	1
☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages.	2
☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. .	4
☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	2
☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)	18
☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs.	4
☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . .	1
☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.	4
☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs.	4
☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages	4
☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages .	1
☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.	4
☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)	9
☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages	4
☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)	6
☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.	2
☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages	1

Name______________________________

Address____________________________

Occupation__________________________

Employed by________________________ 21A

NOW! BRAND-NEW, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE **Edition of Famous Manual**

MAKES *Any* AUTO REPAIR JOB *Your "Meat"!*

ENLARGED!
MORE Words!
Almost 750 BIG Pages!
More Chapters! More Facts!

REVISED!
MORE Pictures—
Over 2100 in All!
Covers Automatic Transmissions!

NEW!
Now You Can Repair
ALL 1950 MODELS—As Well
As Any Car Built Since 1935!

TRY BOOK FOR A WHOLE WEEK—*FREE*
Return and Pay Nothing if Not Satisfied!

MOTOR'S
AUTO
REPAIR
MANUAL
ABOVE Showing operation of Buick Dyno-Flow — and BELOW How to Adjust Ford Clutch. Every moving part is covered in simple words and BIG CLEAR Pictures.

HERE it is!—the *brand-new, revised, enlarged 1950* edition of MoToR's Auto Repair Manual! Now you can "lick" any auto repair job on any car built since 1935—*including all 1950 models!* Just look up make, model, and job in quick index—and go to it.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO REPAIR ANY CAR!

750 BIG pages; 2100 "how-to-do-it" pictures; 200 "quick-check" specifications, charts, and tables; over 200,000 facts make every operation a "snap"! Includes automatic transmissions; new GM Rochester carburetor. Beginners will find in this giant book the most helpful guidance on every kind of service and repair job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by the short-cuts they'll discover.

Win Prestige! Earn More Money!

Factory engineers from every auto plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures. Now you get all this wealth of "know-how" from over 150 *Official Shop Manuals,* "boiled down" into clear terms in one handy book! Now you can tackle jobs you wouldn't think of trying before. And you'll win more prestige, more money!

Right at your fingertips you have every "How-to-do-it" fact you want. Over 35,000 essential dimensions on 741 car models! Whether you want to make a simple carburetor adjustment or completely rebuild a transmission, step-by-step instructions show exactly WHAT to do, HOW to do it. Used by U. S. Army, technical schools, thousands of auto service men.

Used by U. S. ARMY and NAVY

COVERS ANY CAR BUILT SINCE 1935!

American Bantam
Auburn
Austin
Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Cord
Crosley
De Soto
Dodge
Ford
Frazer
Graham
Hudson
Hupmobile
Kaiser
Lafayette
La Salle
Lincoln
Lincoln Zephyr
Mercury
Nash
Oldsmobile
Packard
Pierce Arrow
Plymouth
Pontiac
Reo
Studebaker
Terraplane
Willys

SEND NO MONEY

Send no money. Enjoy this brand-new book—at our risk—for a full week, FREE! Test it right in your own garage or shop. If book doesn't more than pay for itself in 7 days, simply return it and pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW to MoToR Book Dept., Desk 32, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MoToR
Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine

Same FREE Offer on

MoToR's TRUCK & TRACTOR MANUAL

MoToR's
TRUCK & TRACTOR
REPAIR MANUAL

Brand-new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck and farm tractor built from 1936 thru 1949! 1400 pictures, 961 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc.

ALSO covers many buses, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 32, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MoToR's New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..Age.........

Address ....

City.................................... State...................

☐ **Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing** WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

SECURITY—INDEPENDENCE
WORK SHORT HOURS

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00. Going to quit my job paying $250.00 straight salary to operate my own business.—J. D. S., St. Louis, Mo.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P. M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

There are millions of electrical equipment units in daily use . . . in factories, homes, office buildings and on farms. Skilled electrical technicians are needed to keep this equipment in good running condition. Learn at home in spare time.

You can now BE TRAINED to fill this BIG NEED . . . a need that grows day by day because of new electrical inventions for home and factory.
If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time-saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money at Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

The ELECTRONIC KIT, a multi-purpose trouble detector, and other valuable Shop Method Training is sent to you! All instruction material is written in simple, easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. Used by servicemen the country over.

We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you.

Get Full Facts on how you can get this training at home in your spare time and pay for it out of your earnings while learning!

FREE BOOK

on America's fastest growing industry

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT, OR GARAGE

You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Work as many hours as you wish. The Electrical Appliance Technician is his own boss!

$5.00 - $6.00 HOUR

often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc., etc.

AGE IS NO BARRIER

Nor is a minor physical handicap. Work is light, pleasant and PROFITABLE.

SEND COUPON TODAY
WORKING KIT FURNISHED

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-8906
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Please rush me your FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK about Electrical Appliance Servicing, facts on your Electronic Kit and Special form for paying later from earnings while learning.

NAME.. Age......

ADDRESS ....

CITY.............................. Zone..... State..........

ENTER RADIO-TV
thru *This Plan*—

As a young man with a career to build, you may *today* be interested primarily in training for Radio — and perhaps for TV. But — *who knows* . . . you may some day have both the desire and opportunity to climb further and become an Electrical Engineer! Here, then, is a world-renowned educational *plan* that permits you to use your Radio training as *a major stepping-stone* to an even greater career.

IN 12 MONTHS
become a
RADIO TECHNICIAN

Train here for radio shop operator or serviceman, mobile receivers and all types of transmitters, and for supervision of service personnel. You may then advance immediately, or at any future date, into courses described below.

IN 6 ADDITIONAL MONTHS
you become a
RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

An additional 6-months course gives you intensive TV Technician's training — under the *personal guidance* so necessary in this expanding field.

ALSO... your Radio course is full credit toward the B.S. degree in
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Radio course, while complete in itself, is *one-third* of the college program (major in Electronics—minor in Electrical Power). Further — you are guided scientifically toward specialization beyond basic engineering training.

Military, practical or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Preparatory courses available. Over 1500 enroled. Terms open April, July, October, January.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

FREE — Write for helpful "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" and 1951 Catalog.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-251, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation, rush following: ☐ 1951 Catalog; "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" on ☐ Electrical Service ☐ Electro Technician ☐ Electrical Engineering (Power) ☐ Radio ☐ Television ☐ Electrical Engineering (Electronics) ☐ Heating ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Welding.
Name____________________Age______
Address__________________________
City______________Zone____State________
☐ Check if World War II Veteran

crafts and hobbies

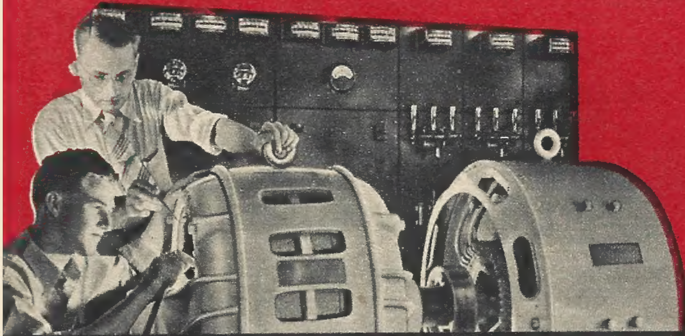
continued from page 2

Breakfront Bookcase 106
Custom Sewing Kit 109
A Ceramic Kiln 110
Double Duty Drill Stand 113
Model Maker's Roundhouse 114
Desk Lamp Projects 117
Workbench Award Winners 118
Merry Maid—15-Ft. Outboard 120
Canoe Equipment 126
Is Central Heating Obsolete? 130
Precision Fly Cutter 133
MG Sports Car Model 134
Portable Auto Radio 138
Craftsman's Corner 142
Car Care 144
Monthly Photo Contest 146
Combination Retouching Table 147
Faults Of The Movie Maker 148
Photo Wrinkles 151
Home Hints 152
Shop Vacuum 154
New For The Shop 156
Amateur Telescope Maker's Page . 158

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN **ELECTRICITY**

On Real:



A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

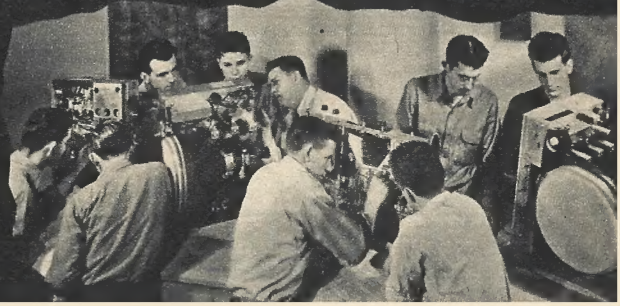
(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.
(Frequency Modulation)
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS OF COYNE

Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best equipped school of its kind.

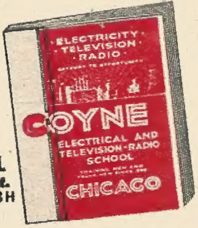
FINANCE PLAN for non-veterans. G.I. Approved. Mail coupon for Big Free Book!

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

COYNE

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
ELECTRICAL & TELE-VISION-RADIO SCHOOL
An Institution not for Profit.
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 21-53H
Chicago 12, Ill.



Mail Coupon for BIG FREE BOOK!

COYNE 52nd YEAR

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL &
TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 21-53H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME ....

ADDRESS..

CITY.....................STATE..............

STOP

winter wear with

Pyroil

Wintertime is wear-and-tear time on your car—unless you give your motor added lubrication protection. It's easy and economical to do this with Pyroil. Pyroil improves winter lubrication because it gives low viscosity oil the special added property of adhering to vital metal surfaces at all times. This clinging film of oil protects piston rings and cylinder walls. It assures "quick starts." It prevents damaging rust. It frees the engine of sludge and gummy deposits.

To stop costly winter wear, start using Pyroil—start adding miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank, takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Genuine
PYROIL
Heat-Proof
LUBRICATION
PROCESS
B

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 537 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

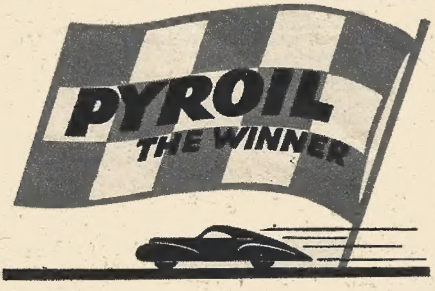
PYROIL COMPANY
537 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

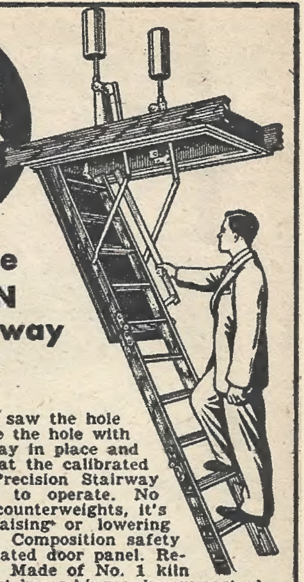
Name ....

Address ....

City or Town.............................. State..........



USE YOUR ATTIC



Install the PRECISION folding stairway YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried popular with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.

Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

The Steady Pay Profession
Good Times or Bad!

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

FOLLOW THIS MAN
Operator No. 38

It Is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating science during your *spare time at home*. It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation. I have trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

FREE!

"BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crime detection. It will show how *You* can get started in a grand career. *Now*, at amazingly low cost. Clip coupon Now...Mail it today.

OVER 800

of all Identification Bureaus in the U. S. employ students and graduates of I. A. S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of them knew nothing about crime detection before training with me. Now they have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free book. Give age. No salesman will call.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
(A Correspondence School since 1916)
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2352, **Chicago 40, Ill.**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2352, **Chicago 40**

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

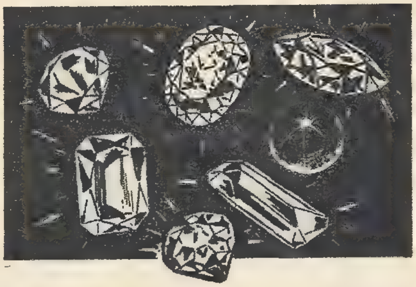
Name.. Age............

Address..R. F. D............

City..State...................

How To Stumble Upon A Fortune in GEMS

All Over the U. S. — Diamonds, Pearls, Opals, Garnets, Amethysts, Jade, Rubies, Topaz, Sapphires, Turquoise, Zircons, and Other Precious and Semi-Precious Stones Are Waiting To Be Picked Up



Here Is Exactly HOW And WHERE To Find Them

NEXT TIME you trip on a rock—examine it carefully. You may have "walked into" a real fortune.

Last year alone, over half a MILLION dollars worth of stones were found by week-end gem hunters. A youth pitching horseshoes in an open lot picked up a stone and kept it in his pocket for 15 years before he discovered it was the largest alluvial diamond ever found in the U. S.—34.46 carats in weight. Two salesmen went gem-hunting on vacation and found a small pocket of "Tourmaline," a semi-precious, crystal gemstone, worth $13,500.

Are You "Passing Up" REAL GEMS Near Your Home?

Valuable gems are all around us—half hidden by surface dirt and other rock. Perhaps in an abandoned quarry near your home, a river bottom, a rocky hillside, a beach, or an old cave. If you know WHERE to look and how to RECOGNIZE the more precious stones—you can enjoy an educational hobby that can pay off BIG.

Now you can enjoy and profit by gem-hunting—no matter where you live in the U. S.! Brand-new book, "Gem Hunter's Guide" tells all you need to know. Exactly where to find scores of precious and semi-precious gems. Where to find rich PEARL-bearing mussels. Complete town-by-town and gem-by-gem cross-index helps you plan week-end and one-day gem hunts. How to recognize each variety—clear photos of gems in their natural state make it easy. Simple tests you can give the rocks you find, plus 1350 locations where gem materials have been found all over U. S. A. and a special chapter on how to identify quickly 69 different and valuable gemstone varieties. Book is handsomely bound and contains over 200 pages packed with illustrations, photos, maps, charts, etc.

IF YOU FOUND THIS IN YOUR BACKYARD . . .

(as Wm. P. Jones of West Va. did)

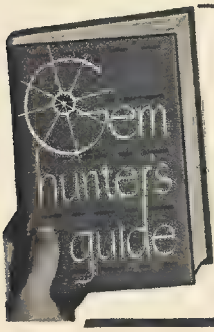
Would YOU Know It Was a 34.46 Carat Diamond? (see story at left)

10 Days FREE Examination Merely Mail the Coupon

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail coupon at once to examine book FREE for 10 days entirely at our own risk and expense. If you decide to buy the book, it may be the richest investment you ever made. In a single day, it may pay you back many thousands of times its small cost. So rush coupon NOW for 10 days' free examination in your home. *Science and Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 703, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.*

Do You Know That:

- Big, valuable, perfect Pearls have been found in many sections of the U. S.
- 48,000 Diamonds have been found in Arkansas alone?
- A Diamond weighing over 20 carats was found in Virginia?
- A vast region surrounding the Great Lakes possesses the greatest store of Diamonds yet to be found in the U. S.?
- Gem sapphires are found in Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Jersey, New Mexico, and North Carolina.
- For every Diamond already found in this country, there are thousands more yet to be found?
- A cowboy found an Opal worth $280,000?
- Mid-west streams have produced as much as HALF A MILLION dollars worth of Pearls in a single year?
- A ten-pound Turquoise nugget—believed largest ever found—was discovered recently in one of our western states.
- Valuable Gems are discovered in all parts of the U. S.—even in New York City area?



TELLS YOU—

- How to identify over 69 different gem materials by hardness, composition, color, luster, cleavage, associated rocks, etc.
- Methods for classifying gems by families
- Where diamonds, pearls and rubies have been found in the U. S.
- A simple plan for finding and harvesting pearl-bearing mussels
- That gem quality emeralds may be found in Maine, Massachusetts, New Mexico, and North Carolina

—Also special illustrated portfolio of various gem materials in natural state

Science and Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 703
450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send me—for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION—the brand-new "Gem Hunter's Guide." Over 200 pages, handsomely-bound, and packed with pictures, maps, charts, expert advice. Unless completely satisfied with book at end of 10 days, I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will keep it and send you only $2.95, plus 25c to cover postage and handling charges.

Mr.
Mrs. } ....
Miss

Address..

City, Zone & State..

☐ SAVE THE 25c POSTAGE AND HANDLING CHARGES. Enclose only $2.95 WITH this coupon. WE prepay all charges. Return book at end of 10 days for full refund if not satisfied.

Which of these 2 one time WEAKLINGS PAID only a Few Cents to become an "All-Around" HE-MAN at Home?

Larry Campbell
Rex Ferris

Which One Paid Hundreds Of Dollars To Train At My Side? Rex Ferris, was a skinny weakling, paid a few cents to start building into a Champion All Around He Man! Larry Campbell paid me hundreds of dollars to train at my side years ago. Start to become an All-Around He Man at home with these same secrets for only a few cents —like Rex Ferris did!

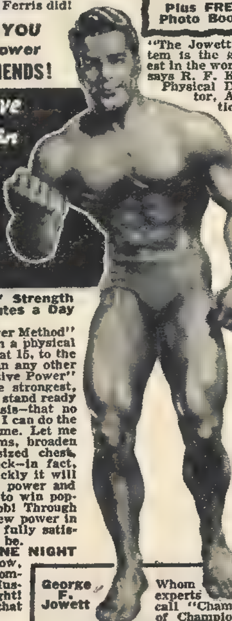
Amazing get-acquainted offer—YOURS for only
10c
INSTEAD OF $1 FOR ALL 5 COURSES
Plus FREE Photo Book!

Be a Winner at Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power

SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS!

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world!" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an
"ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN
FAST — OR NO COST!
says George F. Jowett
World's Greatest Body Builder



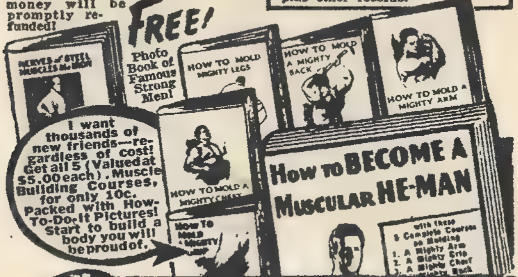
Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes a Day —Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are, I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

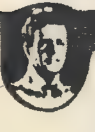
PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT
Send only 10c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

10 DAY TRIAL! Think of it—all 5 famous courses in one picture-packed muscle-building volume only 10c. You must actually FEEL results in ONE WEEK, or your money will be promptly refunded!

George F. Jowett Whom experts call "Champion of Champions"
- ● World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19.
- ● World's Strongest Arms.
- ● 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records.


FREE!
Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!
NERVES of STEEL MUSCLES like IRON
HOW TO MOLD MIGHTY LEGS
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY BACK
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY ARM
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY CHEST
HOW TO MOLD A MIGHTY GRIP
How to BECOME A MUSCULAR HE-MAN
with these 5 Complete Courses on Molding
1. A Mighty Arm
2. A Mighty Grip
3. A Mighty Chest
4. A Mighty Back
I want thousands of new friends—regardless of cost! Get all 5 (Valued at $5.00 each). Muscle Building Courses, for only 10c. Packed with How-To-Do-It Pictures! Start to build a body you will be proud of.

FREE GIFT COUPON!



Jowett Institute of Physical Training
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y. **DEPT. MI-12**

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

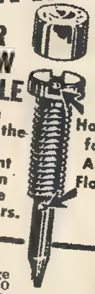
Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, **FREE** Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 10c for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s.

NAME ________________ AGE _____
ADDRESS ________________
CITY ________________ ZONE & STATE ________

WANT TO
SAVE GAS?
BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS

¼ MILLION NOW IN USE

THE AMAZING GANE AIR FLOW NEEDLE


Holes for Air Flow

Gane replaces the idling adjustment screw in gasoline carburetors.

TRY IT FREE IN YOUR CAR

TEST FOR
✓MORE MILEAGE ✓FASTER PICK-UP
✓EASIER STARTING ✓BETTER IDLING

You can install it easily in a few minutes.

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT up to 25% more mileage, faster pick-up, easier starting and smoother idling. TRY A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days at our expense, then compare your mileage and performance. If fully satisfied, send only $1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—FAIR ENOUGH? Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

Write today. Enclose no money. Pay postman nothing. Send us your name, address, make and year of car—and the make of carburetor if convenient.

Economy in Driving

BOOK SENT FREE! This auto economy manual is sent *absolutely free, to all who try Gane Needles*. It tells how to save gas, tires, brakes and tells how you can gain more power, speed and better performance from your car. This combination manual-catalog also introduces many new and ingenious economy products.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CORP., Dept. K-2
350 West Washington Blvd. Venice, Calif.

"I'M EARNING $300 A MONTH!"

. . . . says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

GREER SHOP TRAINING . . . . established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

LEARN A TRADE NOW!

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Desk 421, 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are VET ☐ or NON-VET ☐).

IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS
☐ AUTO MECHANICS
☐ DIESEL
☐ REFRIGERATION
☐ BODY, FENDER REPAIR
☐ WELDING—ARC, GAS
☐ MACHINIST
☐ PIANO TUNING

Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL ☐ PLASTICS

Name ________________ Age ______
Address ________________
City ________________ State

GREER SHOP TRAINING

GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS By Shop-Method Home Training

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.

MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, and Studios—and almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You

You also receive this Multitester

Superheterodyne Receiver

Signal Generator

T. R. F. Receiver

Audio Oscillator

LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. *No extra charges.* You build the fine Superheterodyne Receiver with parts we send you.

FREE! These 2 Free Books give you all the facts. Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS
RADIO TELEVISION

National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' *complete* training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS
Check coupon below

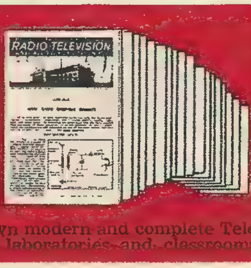
Both Resident & Home Study Courses offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 2-MI
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME____________________AGE______

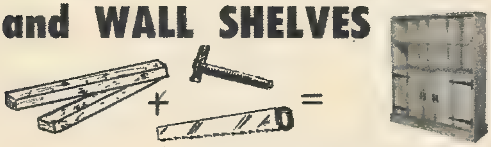
ADDRESS____________________

CITY____________ZONE______STATE______

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

FREE 5-Day Trial

How to Make Your Own CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALL SHELVES



NOW — You Can Build the Things You Want at Big Cash Savings — Without Expensive Tools

YOU don't have to be an experienced craftsman—you don't even have to understand blue prints. The amazing new GIANT SIZE BIG HOME-PROJECT CRAFTSMAN MANUAL shows you step-by-step. with easy-to-understand illustrations how to make your own useful things for your home and earn or save hundreds of dollars. Here are detailed drawings so simple, that even a child can understand and follow. This HUGE new atlas-book guides you every step of the way on any of the 77 up-to-date projects you decide to make.

Big Money-Market for Every Project Made

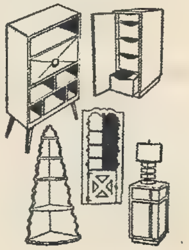
These hand built pieces of furniture whether they are a Chest, Cupboard, or Night Table bring many dollars in the market. Yes, you too, can share in the profits to be made in this lucrative field. Cash in on this golden opportunity of getting into a hobby that really pays off in gold dust.

Enrich Your Own Home

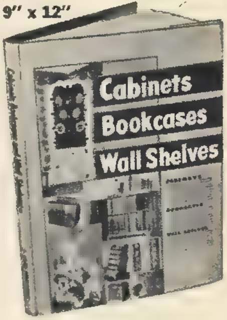
The 27 styles of cabinets alone, shown in this wonder-book can produce outstanding results for your home—watch your friends gasp when they see the practical bookcases (19 styles) and magazine racks you can make. You'll find yourself turning out modern cabinets, book shelves, hanging racks, chests and dozens of other things you need, "just like magic."

MAKE THESE THINGS

Wardrobe Chests, Dresser, Night Table, Breakfast Cupboard, Phonograph Record Cabinet, Modern Chest Units, Sewing Cabinet, Book Shelves, Wall Shelves and dozens of other pieces.



630 PHOTOS & DRAWINGS BIG BOOK 9" x 12"



Follow Expert Advice

Scores of experts including furniture designers, woodworking instructors, master craftsmen and cabinet makers put their heads together to give you a book that will enable you to make the things you always dreamed of having.

Clear-cut photos guide you as you work. The complete drawings and dimensions shown make every job so easy you will marvel at how quickly you can turn out these fine pieces.

SEND NO MONEY Risk Nothing— READ on 5-Day FREE TRIAL

Just fill in coupon and mail. Use **CABINETS, BOOKCASES AND WALL SHELVES** for 5 days FREE. If not delighted, return the book within 5 days and owe nothing or keep it and send only the low price of $3.95 (plus postage). **Order NOW!**

THE HOME CRAFTSMAN, Dept. MX2, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

5-Day FREE TRIAL COUPON

THE HOME CRAFTSMAN, Dept. MX2
115 Worth Street New York 13, N. Y.
Mail NOW

Please send me **CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALL SHELVES.** If not delighted. I will return the book within 5 days and owe nothing, otherwise I will keep it and send you only $3.95 (plus postage).

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City & Zone ______________________ State__________

☐ **SAVE.** Send payment (check or money order) NOW and We pay postage. Money back if not delighted.

WHOLESALE BY MAIL

GOOD USED TIRES with a GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

Goodyear • Firestone • Goodrich • And Others

FREE Tube With Every Passenger Tire

12 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16	$4.18	700-15	$4.56	650-20	$ 7.96	32x6(8)	$ 8.66
650-16	4.66	670-15	4.76	700-20	8.56	32x6(10)	9.96
700-16	5.06	710-15	4.96	750-20	8.66	900-20	13.96
650-15	4.46	550-17	4.66	825-20	13.96	1000-20	13.96

24 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16	$5.56	650-15	$5.96	600-20	$ 9.96	900-20	$16.56
650-16	5.96	670-15	6.26	650-20	9.96	1000-20	17.56
700-16	5.96	700-15	6.56	700-20	10.96	1100-20	17.56
750-16	6.96	710-15	6.36	32x6(8)	10.56	1200-20	18.56
550-17	5.96	760-15	6.56	32x6(10)	11.96	1000-22	15.56
525-18	5.56	820-15	7.06	750-20	12.56	1100-22	17.56
650-18	6.96	475-19	5.96	825-20	16.56	750-15	9.96

MILITARY MUD AND SNOW TIRES
12 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16	900-16	750-16	750-20
Special $6.46	Special $9.66	Special $9.96	Special $10.46

When ordering give make and year of vehicle
10% discount on 2 or more tires if you send this ad with order
Send check or money order to

GOLD BOND TIRE COMPANY, Dept. M124
512 North 1st Street, P.O. Box 2175, Richmond, Virginia

HOME PHOTO LAB & COURSE $4.99 !

COMPLETE HOME PHOTO DEVELOPING. PRINTING LAB OUTFIT AT HALF THE PRICE OFFERED IN STORES! Includes printer and light box—3 developing trays, 3 packs developer and fixer, 25 sheets of 4x6 photo paper, stirring rod, safelight, 4 oz. graduate, thermometer, 100 art corners, **BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY COURSE AND HOW YOU CAN EARN $25.00 to $50.00 A WEEK** making pictures, photo cards and developing films for others. **APPROVED BY PROFESSIONALS.** Boys and girls can **LEARN IN A FEW HOURS. IDEAL START IN PHOTOGRAPHY FOR ANYONE! SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $3.99 plus COD postage or send $4.99 plus 40c postage for p.p. delivery. Limited supply—order Now.

MIDWAY CO. **Dept. FMI-2** **KEARNEY, NEBR.**

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH
SEALS THE PORES OF THE SURFACE
EASY TO APPLY
WILL NOT FINGER-MARK
PROTECTS THE SURFACE
NO OILY FILM AS WITH POLISH
EASY TO KEEP CLEAN
NO SMEAR OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX
LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR
SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-711 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

13-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

GET
A Government JOB!

START AS HIGH AS $3,450.00 YEAR

Many early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 40-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Mail Coupon Today SURE

★

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. N-78
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Gov't Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name ....

Street ....

City.. Vet?..............

MEN! WOMEN!
New Car given as Bonus!

TAKE ORDERS *for Nationally Advertised*
NYLONS
GUARANTEED NINE MONTHS

EARNED TWO NEW CARS . . . and as much as $120.00 in one week
That's the exceptionally fine record of Chas. Mills with the famous Wilknit hosiery line. Offer of New Chevrolet as a bonus open to EVERYONE. Send name for facts FREE.

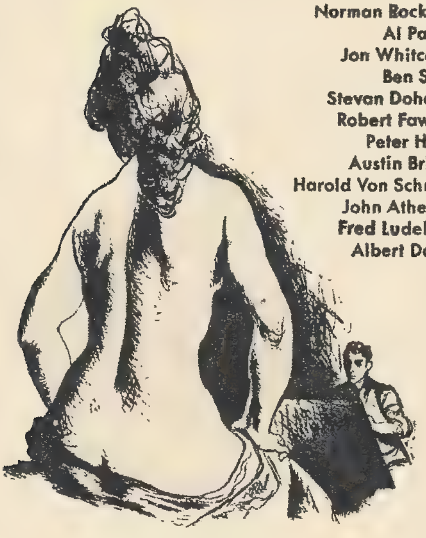
Sensational Guarantee creating a tremendous demand for Wilknit Nylons! If they run, wear out or even snag from any cause whatever . . . within NINE MONTHS . . . depending on quantity . . . they are replaced FREE OF CHARGE. No wonder it's easy to quickly build up fine, steady, year-'round income. Earnings start immediately. Look at these exceptional figures—Ralph Shearer made $67.11, **first week**—Mrs. Paul Estes, $42.92—Mrs. Ivey Gentry, $43.37. Doris Jensen in addition to making as much as $17.00 in a single day, earned two cars as EXTRA BONUSES. Learn how you can make money in your full or spare time without a bit of previous experience.

SEND NO MONEY . . . ***Just Hose Size***
When you send for Selling Outfit, I also send your choice of Nylons or Socks for your personal use. Don't lose a minute. Rush name on penny postcard for full money-making facts on Sensational Sales Kit. Send hose size, too. **Lowell Wilkin, WILKNIT HOSIERY CO., 492 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio**

***New* Advertising Machine**
Prints Post Cards

FREE LEARN HOW thousands of business men, in every line, boost sales in spite of conditions—with ads printed on postcards by amazing new patented **CARDMASTER** advertising machine. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed 5 years. **SEND NAME** for **FREE** illustrated book, new money-making ideas and complete, unique advertising plans.
Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 202, Chicago 40, Ill.

A FASCINATING...MONEY-MAKING
art career can be yours
America's 12 Most Famous Artists Show You How!



Norman Rockwell
Al Parker
Jon Whitcomb
Ben Stahl
Stevan Dohanos
Robert Fawcett
Peter Helck
Austin Briggs
Harold Von Schmidt
John Atherton
Fred Ludekens
Albert Dorne

Now, for the first time, you can study art under the personal supervision of America's 12 most famous artists. And you learn at home, in your spare time! Write today for our handsome illustrated booklet that tells you all about it. **It's FREE—Write today!**

· FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE ·

FREE

Dept. 5-N, Westport, Conn.
Please send book about your home study art course.

Mr. Mrs. Miss .... Age ....

Street ....

City, Zone, State ....

NOW . . . GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS ...AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Here's the REAL THING!

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

Multimeter
Oscilloscope
R-F Signal Generator
6-Tube Radio
HOME MOVIES

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY

In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at right

Get BOTH of these information packed publications FREE!

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS
You GET ALL 6

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories — one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Dept. MI-2-H
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, the folder showing how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name...Age.......

Address...Apt.......

City.................................Zone.......State.........

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A De VRY INSTITUTION

Select DRAFTING FOR A HAPPY *and* SUCCESSFUL FUTURE

All New Developments
All New Improvements

Start *with the* DRAFTSMAN!

From the building of a pin to the erection of giant skyscrapers DRAFTSMEN are important factors. Before production comes "tooling up" and before tooling first comes Drafting and Designing. Be it mechanical, architectural or structural, draftsmen are needed.

Machines cannot replace the draftsman. His "know how" is needed by all of industry.

This vitally important field in this most highly industrialized country is open to you if you will act.

Consider how the automotive industry redesigns cars year after year. All mass market fields do. Compare yesterday's housing and household goods with today's housing and goods. Then you will see why more draftsmen are always needed.

"The World of Tomorrow" book (illustrated) is yours for the asking. Learn the opportunities offered by Drafting and Blue Printing. Your future may depend upon it. Act today.

BIG MONEY

SALARIES

Trained draftsmen command big wages. Are constantly needed to create new products, improve current methods. The "Draftsman's know how" saves thousands of dollars, saves thousands of hours. He is well paid.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Independence, Security is yours when you head your own drafting or engineering firm. Again it is "know how" -that pays you big profits, year in—year out. Makes you always in demand.

Learn drafting at home in your spare time the new improved CHRISTY way. By working with actual problems. Actually designing equipment. Trained by making drawings and mastering all types of drafting problems. Christy graduates are ready for immediate employment as skilled draftsmen.

THE WORLD OF TOMORROW
DRAFTSMAN
HERE IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY
DRAFTING

SEND FOR THIS *FREE BOOK TODAY!*

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-602
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Rush me FREE book "The World of Tomorrow" and how your Home Training professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

NAME.. Age..........

ADDRESS.. City.................... State.........

WE GIVE YOU!

- Professional Drafting Set (Complete)
- Draftsmen's Table (Portable & Folding)
- Lesson Manuals
- T-Square Tru-Edge
- Transparent Angles 45°, 60°
- French Curve, Shield, Compass
- Drawing Paper, Ink, Pencils, etc.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-M VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

The Editor's Workbench

A wizard at auto-repairing as he is at painting, woodworking and most everything else, our MI Guy okays this slogan you will soon be seeing everywhere.

Care Will Save Your Car

Once upon a time—long before you and I were born, Buster—a young country sawbones whose name was *not* Dr. Jonathan Jones bought a car. The year was 1910. The car was a four-cylinder, 30-horsepower Cadillac "Gentleman's Roadster." It was a snazzy conveyance for its day, with more brasswork than a millionaire's yacht, a top that anybody could easily put up or down in half an hour, and a fancy horn you blew by squeezing a black rubber bulb. Young Doc Jones was very proud of his Cadillac, the more so because it took almost every nickel he had to raise the purchase price of $1800. He decided the day he got it that he would give this car the same regular, methodical care he gave his scalpels and his forceps and the other accoutrements of his business which was then, and for the next 40 years, primarily concerned with the safe and expeditious delivery of the new generation. He figured it was just good business to have *all* the tools of his trade in first-class operating condition at all times. And so he gave The Stork—as the familiar black baby-buggy soon became known to the Doc's many constituents—all the attention it is possible to give a car. He changed the oil when it needed to be changed and he kept the sparking plugs as clean as hounds' teeth and he washed and waxed the body and oiled the genuine leather upholstery frequently and as soon as something showed signs of wear he replaced it with a new something. After a while Doc Jones and his gas buggy got to be sort of a standing joke. "Why, he loves that old car more than he loves his wife!" folks used to say. He really didn't. But the Doc didn't even mind it a bit when some fresh kid in a brand-new convertible would rocket past him yelling, "Get a horse!" Matter of fact, the Doc kind of liked being considered a "character"—and he more than kind of liked his faithful, dependable, always startable 1910 Cadillac roadster. Its wood-spoked wheels, as high as a man's belly button, looked funny—but they pulled The Stork through many a country lane where another car would have bogged down. Its massive, noisy engine didn't have the high power and speed of newer cars—but it never failed to do the job the Doc asked it to do. Why? Because all through the years, and two World Wars, the Doc kept his promise to himself to maintain this car in first-class condition. . . And then one day in 1950 the old Doc up and died. And, as so often is the case with many a country doctor, there was barely enough cash in his "estate" to pay the funeral bills. About all his widow had left was a small amount of insurance and a house—and a 1910 Cadillac "Gentleman's Roadster," original cost $1800, present value unknown but probably not much despite its almost perfect condition. What happened next was as much of a surprise to the widow Jones as it would have been to the old doctor himself. A city feller whose hobby was collecting "antique" cars came through town one day and he heard about The Stork, which was now sitting in the barn for its first real rest in 40 years. He went around to look at it and when he saw the immaculate condition of the engine and the chassis and even of the original paint and upholstery, he felt like Columbus. He bought the car on the spot. The price? The good Widow Jones still hasn't recovered from the shock—but he paid her $1500 for it, only $300 less than the car had cost brand-new 40 years before. . . Well, that's all there is to the story. Except for the moral. Whether you do it yourself, or get a reliable mechanic to do it for you, it pays to take care of your car. Maybe you don't crave to keep *your* jalopy rolling for 40 years, the way Doc Jones did. But thanks to our dear pals the Russians, you've now got an even more potent reason than just plain sentiment for keeping your car in good shape. This year, new automobiles will be harder to buy. Next year—who knows?—they may be *impossible* to buy. So take a tip from Ye Olde MI Workbench: Care Will Save Your Car—and believe me, Buster, it's worth saving! . . . See you next month.—*Bill Parker.*

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

AUTOMOTIVE
DIESEL
ALLIED MECHANICS

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many* Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

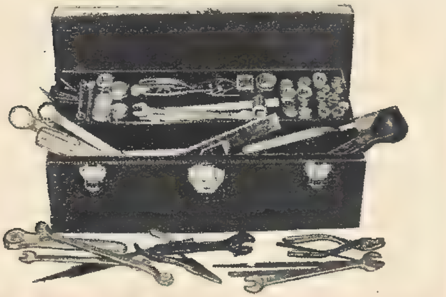
INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU... SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
DIESEL
YOUR FUTURE IN Diesel
AUTOMOTIVE AND ALLIED MECHANICS
NO COST
NO OBLIGATION

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

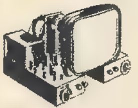
FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

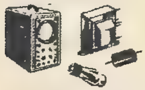
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 2-MID *(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard.)*
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name ______________________ Age ______
Address ______________________
City ______________________ Zone ______ State ______
Check here if Veteran of World War II ☐

Allied Radio
1951





FREE get it Now–

ALLIED'S 1951 TV and RADIO CATALOG!

212 Pages of BIG VALUES

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES

EVERYTHING FOR EXPERIMENTERS, BUILDERS, AMATEURS, SERVICEMEN, ENGINEERS, SOUNDMEN

TV, HOME RADIOS & RADIO-PHONOS

SERVICE SUPPLIES BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

AMATEUR GEAR

P. A. SYSTEMS, RECORDERS

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE new 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog!

ALLIED RADIO **FREE CATALOG**

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-B-1
Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog.

Name..

Address..

City....................*Zone*....*State*..........

MEN! send for this MONEY-MAKING OUTFIT FREE!

MAKE UP TO $15^00 IN A DAY

Do you want to make more money in full or spare time . . . as much as $15.00 in a day? Then write for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than 150 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow-workers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the greatest way to make money you ever saw.

SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR

Pay No Money! Send No Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying 1c, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush your name and address for big FREE OUTFIT—today!

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. P-1084
Congress & Throop Streets, Chicago 7, Illinios

New **MIRACLE WALL CLEANER**

QUICK EASY

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. *Ends drudgery!* SAVES REDECORATING!

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* KRISTEE CO., Dept. 778, AKRON 8, OHIO

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter. Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc. Div. ME-71 Toledo 4, Ohio

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 24 Page Book** explains everything. Write Dept. MI for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL

Chicago and Los Angeles only Approved for Vets. Est. 1927
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 361 12th St., Oakland, Calif.
806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
School of Plastics
PORTLAND 13, OREGON
(Dept.4B)

NOW!

Industry needs *trained* men—needs them NOW!

Can you qualify for the premium jobs that are open to trained draftsmen, machinists, technicians?

You can, if you start preparing yourself immediately. And the International Correspondence Schools can help you.

Just mark and mail the coupon below. We'll rush you full information about practical, easy-to-understand I. C. S. Courses—courses being used by many defense industries to train their own workers.

The time for action is NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED
under the
G.I. BILL

BOX 2323-X, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting
Chemical Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making
Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architecture
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Television
☐ Telegraph Engineering
Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician
Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines
Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mech. Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing
☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric
Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman
☐ Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.
Stationary Eng'r'g Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Power Plant Eng'r'g ☐ Steam Engr.
Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Name______ Age______ Home Address______

City______ State______ Working Hours______ A.M. to______ P.M.

Present Position______ Employed by______

Length of Service in World War II______

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

The Self Opening Envelope

"Why not a mailing envelope with a string enclosed so that all the person receiving it needs to do is grasp the string, rip the envelope open and disclose its contents?" That's a question that is asked often.

Frankly, we would like to see such envelopes in general use. Our forefathers felt the same way about it, if patent records are any sort of yardstick. Yet there is no widespread popular use of such a product even though its production need not violate any existing patents.

Early records show that our ancestors in many lands prized envelopes in which mail was received. This has helped many a stamp collector fill gaps in his collection by the purchase of old letters floating around in the attics of old homesteads. But today envelopes are looked upon as nuisances, generally to be discarded. Through the years, though, patents to improve them have been granted.

VIA AIR MAIL

Envelopener Corporation may have the answer to the self-opening envelope problem with this model which uses a double-chain-stitch of nylon-orlon thread.

Patent Variations

Back in 1858, Charles Phelps of Salem, Mass., obtained a patent for an envelope which "consists of a piece of cord of any suitable size and material laid in parallel with and attached to one of the creases formed by the folding of the envelope, and of such a length that it shall fill the said crease and project beyond far enough to be readily seized when its use is required.

"The operation is as follows: The sealed envelope being held with the projecting end of the opener toward the person, a pull upon the opener from the person and from the body of the envelope causes the cord of opener to tear itself out leaving the envelope open at that edge and otherwise uninjured, that it may be used as a case or protection for the letter after its perusal."

Instead of an internal string which might "slip from its glued attachment," Alfred L. Seabury of Norfolk, Va., proposed a line of thread stitching made with a sewing machine. Then, by grasping the end of the threads, the stitching could be torn away disclosing the contents. This method is used today on many paper cement, fertilizer and flour bags. It never became popular on envelopes for mail.

Whether the examiners of the Patent Office were as critical in the early days as they are today is a point historians might argue. However, a string along the narrow crease of envelope was also specified in a patent issued to Henry K. Gregg of Baltimore, Md., in 1871. To be sure, he included a minor variation—one or more knots in the end of the string.

In 1876, James Collins of Central City, Col., substituted a strip of parchment which ran through two slits near the top edges. The strip was folded back on the outside, printed with instructions to raise and pull. Paul Busse of Baltimore, Md., was granted a patent in 1883 for a gummed strip attached to the back right edge. When this was pulled away a strip of envelope came with it.

Philip L. Cuskley of Portland, Me., specified the use of small paper pieces extending beyond the top and bottom corners of the envelope across which the string was affixed on the inside. With this it was necessary merely to hold one paper tab while pulling on the other.

[Continued on page 24]

Now! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY...

TURNING WORTHLESS OBJECTS INTO GOLDEN TREASURES—

...BY METALIZING!

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF ARTICLES THAT CAN BE RESTORED BY REPLATING—INCREASED IN VALUE—OR "ETERNALIZED" AS KEEPSAKES WITH A COATING OF EVERLASTING BRONZE, STERLING SILVER, OR 14 KARAT GOLD.

Costume Jewelry from flowers, insects, shells, and leaves.

Ash trays, paper weights, from leaves, fruit, vegetables.

Metalize busts, figure, from plaster cast or wood carvings.

Metal plate object of glass, cloth, leather, plastic or rubber.

Eternalize Baby Shoes, Toys, and other sentimental mementoes.

Metalize baskets, plates, ceramics and other non-metallic objects.

Preserve sports and war trophies in solid Bronze, Silver or Gold.

YES—ANY MAN OR WOMAN CAN DO WORK LIKE THIS IN ONE CORNER OF THE KITCHEN OR IN ANY SPARE ROOM!

Make 5^{00} An Hour For Your Spare Time!

Amazing book tells you how

HOW to do the work—how to get customers coming to you—how to set up the simple equipment — how and where to buy the materials—what to charge — how to start in spare time—how to expand into a full time business whenever you wish. Shows you in pictures and words how to put a coating of pure metal on such things as flowers, leaves, insects, shells, wood carvings, plaster castings, busts, statues, religious figures, buttons, baskets, feathers, base balls, golf balls, mementoes of all kinds, such as, baby shoes, party and wedding favors and decorations. Operating a home metalizing business is one of the greatest insurance policies a man could ask for his future. Read about it without risking a penny.

OWN YOUR OWN HOME-OPERATED BUSINESS

Think of turning 56 cents worth of materials into a profit of $5.00 and over for just a few minutes of easily learned handiwork. Sounds fantastic? . . . Yet it is absolutely true . . . AS YOU CAN QUICKLY PROVE TO YOURSELF.

AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY

Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra $35.00 to $50.00 a week in spare time home work, the old—established—and highly profitable Metalizing Business has been turned into a home-work money-maker. Where in the past a few big companies have been making fortunes, now hundreds of smaller home operators can become independent. I have ready to send you a complete set of simple instructions by which anyone — regardless of age or education — can learn the fascinating art of metalizing. By this process you can replate worn objects in silver, copper, or real gold—you can change silver to gold by overplating—you can even deposit a heavy coating of solid metal on non-metallic objects such as baby shoes, golf balls, toys and other precious keepsakes—or you can take inexpensive articles and make them worth 10 to 20 times their cost by jewel plating with precious metals.

ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

The information is free. A stamp brings you the details of the exact plan by which hundreds are NOW MAKING EXTRA MONEY EVERY WEEK. Study it over. Analyze the possibilities. Then if you don't think it's made to order for you —your only loss is your 3c stamp. You can read every fact, every secret, every step of the instructions—all at my risk.

NO "CATCH" TO THIS OFFER

DON'T SEND ME A PENNY ...*Just Your Name!*

Learn about this wonderful "Ace in the hole". See how you can start without risking job or pay check — how you can turn spare hours into $5.00 bills — how you can actually have fun making money in a business that all the family can help with. No charge now or at any time for the complete facts about this permanent lifetime business that has now opened its door to home operation. Scores of men and women have already started . . . Plenty of opportunity for hundreds more. BUT DON'T PUT IT OFF. Send your name and address TODAY . . . It may open new horizons in your life.

R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. 62. Chicago 26, Ill.

R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. 62, Chicago 26, Ill.

Rush complete facts showing how the old and profitable Metalizing Business has now been converted into a homework money-maker for full or spare time. No charge or obligation for the information you send.

Name ______________________________

Address ____________________________

City ________________ Zone ___ State ________

INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance—if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof—you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

A patent is a valuable right. It grants you a monopoly—the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of seventeen years.

The specification and claims of a patent, particularly if the invention be at all complicated, constitute one of the most difficult legal instruments to draw with accuracy. Therefore, unless you are thoroughly familiar with such matters, you are advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
650-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 650-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS COPYRIGHTS

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

A cord which was stitched through the top and bottom of the side of the envelope was the design for which Frank E. Munn of New York, N. Y., was granted a patent in 1897. A year later J. A. Lefferts protected the idea of letting the ends of the string project at top and bottom of the side so that either end could be pulled while the other was held securely.

A narrow strip of woven fabric or fibrous material either at side or top, and similar in a way to the extra strip on packages of cigarettes or gum, was the idea protected by Walter S. Timmes of Brooklyn, N. Y. in 1901. A zip string, similar in action to the loop of thread with which grandma used to split dum-

[*Continued on page* 38]

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Free Literature Tells How

Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.

Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

WATCH REPAIRING Dept. MI-21, 2870 Elston Ave.
Chicago 18, Ill.

HOW to BREAK and TRAIN HORSES

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1152D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-C2, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

$8.95 up

Write for free booklet and price list

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY

STATE BANK
MARCH

offers you MORE MONEY . . . and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

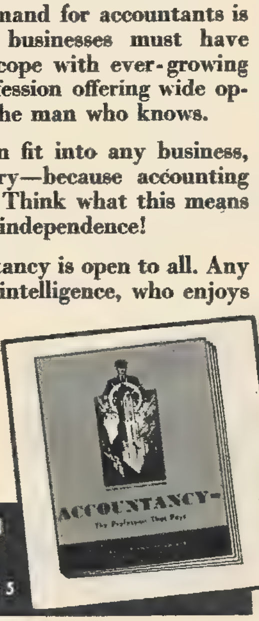
REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.



LASALLE EXTENSION
UNIVERSITY
417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 2493H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—send also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name...*Age*......
Address...
City, Zone, State...

LET US PUT THIS
Magnificent NEW 1951
MIDWEST
TELEVISION-
RADIO-PHONO
Console In Your Home
for 30 DAYS
MONEY BACK
TRIAL

FACTORY TO YOU
EASY TERMS

MAMMOTH 19½-Inch PICTURE TUBE
AM-FM Radio and 3-Speed Phonograph

Be your own judge! See and hear Midwest Television in your own home. Then decide whether to keep it or have your money refunded. Low Factory Prices.

Also Available on 30 DAYS TRIAL!
The Sensational New 5-Band
World-ranging 1951 Model
MIDWEST RADIOS

Send This COUPON on 1c Post Card for NEW 1951 FREE 4 Color MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 41-H, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________ ZONE ____ STATE ____

No Experience Needed To
PRINT YOUR OWN
POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only **$8.50** (a $15 value)

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Our 21st Year

Use the GEM **FREE** at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only **$8.50** or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 41
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

LOOK AT THIS
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SURPLUS

METERS	SCREW JACKS	GAGES
Registers 0-30 volts D.C. Made by Westinghouse. 2¼" black face, luminous dials. Complete with mounting screws.	9" closed extends to 14" open. Worm Drive through 12 tooth spline shaft. (Approx. 25-1 ratio) Rubber shock absorbers both ends. Ball bearings at all moving parts.	Registers 0-60 lbs. Per Sq. In. Made by U. S. Gage Co. 2½" face, ¼" L.M. with Square.
New ----$3.00 ea.	New ----------$1.50 ea.	New ----$1.50 ea.

No C.O.D.'s You pay postage
GENERAL SURPLUS CO., 114 Third Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

WALKIE TALKIES $3.99 SET OF 2
POCKET SIZE —ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to ¼ mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire —READY TO USE!

SEND $1.00 deposit and pay postman $2.99 plus postage charges or send $4.25 for postpaid delivery. Limited Quantity available.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WMI-2, Kearney, Nebraska

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

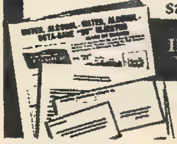
PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. IM Kansas City, Mo.

BURN WATER
OR ALCOHOL OR BOTH
IN YOUR CAR!

FOR ALL CARS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS
"...New high compression automobile engines which increase gasoline mileage up to 30% with alcohol-water gasoline fuels" says U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.



WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
Illustrated — Interesting — Descriptive
YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

VANELL INCORPORATED
253 E. Angeleno
Dept. M-2, Burbank, Calif.

GEE what a build! Didn't it take a long time to get those muscles?
SHOWER
No SIR! — ATLAS Makes Muscles Grow Fast!

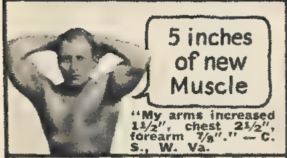
Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a *New Man?*

EVERLASTING HEALTH AND STRENGTH

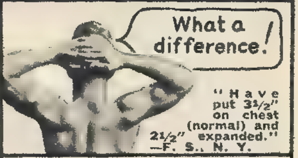
CHARLES ATLAS

Awarded the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" in international contest—in competition with ALL men who would consent to appear against him.

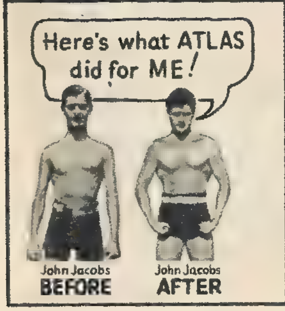
LET ME START SHOWING RESULTS FOR YOU



"My arms increased 1½", chest 2½", forearm ⅞"." — C. S., W. Va.


What a difference!

"Have put 3½" on chest (normal) and 2½" expanded." —F. S., N. Y.


Here's what ATLAS did for ME!

John Jacobs BEFORE John Jacobs AFTER

For quick results I recommend CHARLES ATLAS

"Am sending snapshot showing wonderful progress." —W. G., N. J.

GAINED 29 POUNDS

"When I started, weighed only 141. Now 170." —T. K., N. Y.

Here's What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do For You

I DON'T care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body with pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality. Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new beautiful suit of muscle!

What's My Secret?

"Dynamic Tension!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny, skinny-chested weakling I was at 17 to my present super-man physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. When you develop your strength through *"Dynamic Tension"* you can laugh at artificial muscle-makers. You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real solid MUSCLE.

My method—*"Dynamic Tension"*—will turn the trick for you. No theory—every exercise is practical. And, man, so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your own home. From the very start you'll be using *"Dynamic Tension"* almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY. And *you'll* be using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players, etc.

Valuable Book —Not $1 or 10c —But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 48 pages, packed with photographs and valuable advice. Shows what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do, answers many vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU.

This book is a *real* prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your life! Rush the coupon to me personally: *Charles Atlas, Dept. 6B, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.*

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—48 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name ....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address ....

City .... State ....

I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS

Pay No Money–Send No Money

My values in made-to-measure suits are so sensational, thousands of men order when they see the actual garments. I make it easy for you to get your own suit to wear and show—MAKE MONEY IN FULL OR SPARE TIME THIS EASY WAY!

My Plan is AMAZING!

Just take a few orders at my low money-saving prices—that's all! Get your own personal suit to wear and show—make money fast taking orders. No experience needed. Spare time pays big. You pay no money, now or any time.

MAIL COUPON!

Rush this coupon today for full facts and BIG SAMPLE KIT containing more than 100 fine woolens in all popular weights and shades. Be one of the 500 top-notchers I need to wear, show, and take orders for my suits. Act now!

FREE Selling kit worth many dollars, containing actual sample woolens. Mail coupon!

W. Z. GIBSON
500 S. Throop, Chicago 7, Ill.

W. Z. GIBSON, Dept. P-484
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A SAMPLE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush Valuable Sample Suit Coupon and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Name......................................
Address......................................
City..............................*State*..........

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!
STARK'S

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

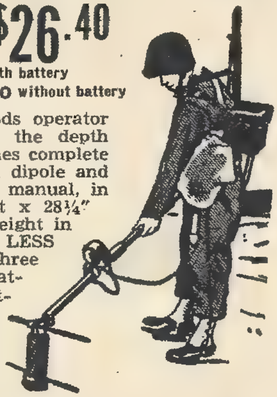
Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-2
509 So. STATE STREET
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS



New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

An/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting metallic and non metallic objects. Metals, Buried Cables and sewer Tile.

Our Special Price $26.40 with battery
$17.50 without battery

By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity. This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $364.00. Shipping weight appr. 80 lbs. F.O.B. New York. No C.O.D.'s. Send Order to:

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
383 CANAL ST. DEPT. MI NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... You need chemical knowledge to qualify for thousands of today's good jobs in industry, business, science, the professions. This Course enables you to master practical chemistry. You learn by performing actual experiments at home, using chemicals and apparatus furnished with course. Illustrated lesson books guide you. Course approved. Equivalent to recognized college courses in general chemistry. Send today for free catalog.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 62, Chicago 1, Ill.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-2, Chicago 19, Ill.

CAN A MAN MY AGE BECOME A HOTEL EXECUTIVE?

YES!

"Answered Lewis ad, now hotel manager."—L. M Mueller

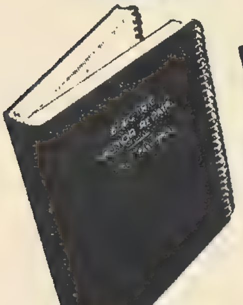
YES!

"Now club manager, thanks to Lewis."
—C. B. Corley

The success of Lewis Graduates proves you can qualify for fascinating hotel, club and travel field. Opportunities everywhere for both young and mature. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Train in spare time at home. Nation-wide Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Write for free book, "Your Big Opportunity."

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Desk TB-6403, Washington 7, D. C.

Write Today for FREE BOOK



NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

. . . A good-paying, modern profession

. . . for only $5

FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING
(while the present low-cost supply lasts)

OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and, most important of all, for home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you actually SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains every detail of trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

FREE STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours FREE with your request to examine ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

LAST CHANCE AT THIS AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE!

Due to much higher cost of producing this big training book, the price of ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR must be raised to $6 effective April 1st, 1951. However, orders received from this advertisement before that date will be filled at the $5 price so rush coupon today and save $1. Practice from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 10 days at our risk, if not more than satisfied, return book to us and we will refund your $5 promptly.

LEARN FAST....No Lessons to Wait for!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR would be a bargain at 10 times the price! You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:

- Split-Phase Motors
- Capacitor Motors
- Repulsion-type Motors
- Polyphase Motors
- Alternating-Current Motor Control
- Direct-Current Armature Winding
- Direct-Current Motors
- Direct-Current Motor Control
- Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
- D-C Generators; Synchronous Motors and Generators
- Electronic Motor Control
- . . . and essential motor data

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. MI-21, RINEHART BOOKS, INC., Technical Division
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Send me a copy of ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book for which I enclose $5 ($5.50 outside U.S.A.); or ☐ send C.O.D. for this amount plus postage. If this book is not what I want, I'll return it within 10 days and you guarantee to return my $5. It is also understood that you will include a FREE copy of the electric motor STUDY GUIDE which is mine to keep, whether or not I decide to keep the ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book.

(Cash only outside U.S.A.—same return privilege.)

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City & Zone ____________________ State ____________

NOTE: Price after April 1st, 1951 will be $6 ($6.50 foreign)

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

HIGH SCHOOL
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME

CAN LEAD TO A BETTER JOB IN *BUSINESS or INDUSTRY*

You can take subjects which have *Real Job Value* and still earn graduation!

• This is *your* opportunity to make completion of high school *work* for you. Your American School home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. You can qualify for high school course diploma and benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, Automotive subjects, Electricity—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help *you*. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it *right now*. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it *now*.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
DEPT. G228, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37

HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send me FREE information on training course checked below.

☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
☐ Accounting
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Engr.
☐ Aviation—Practical
☐ Aviation Drafting & Design
☐ Better Forem'nship
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Mngmt.
☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Engr.
☐ Drafting & Design
☐ Electrical Engr.
☐ Electricity—Pract.
☐ Electronics, Indus.
☐ Machine Shop Operations
☐ Mechanical Engr.
☐ Plastics Engr.
☐ Plumbing—Pract.
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Radio Operating & Servicing
☐ Railway Training
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
☐ Shop Management
☐ Tool Making

*Name*__________ *Occupation*__________
*Address*__________ *Age*__________
*City & Zone*__________ *State*__________

Take your choice!

TRAIN IN ONE OF THE FIVE FIELDS THAT *PAY* FOR SKILLED TECHNICIANS

★ AIR-CONDITIONING
★ REFRIGERATION
★ AUTO MECHANICS
★ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
★ AUTO PAINT & TINT

Learn your trade in mile high Denver at the foot of the majestic Rockies!

MID-WEST
TRADES SCHOOL
639 E. 18TH
DENVER COLO.

AIR CONDITIONING — REFRIGERATION
AUTO MECHANICS - BODY & FENDER

FREE! Write today for complete information in our catalog of courses. Enclose this ad and check the course above that interests you. I am a (check one) ☐ Vet ☐ Non-Vet

EARN BIG MONEY

FREE BOOK
WUSN

BE A LICENSED * RADIO-TELEVISION BROADCAST OPERATOR!

*First Class License issued by the Federal Communications Commission of the United States Government.

Here's your opportunity to get into an exciting, fast-moving job as a Licensed Radio-Television Broadcast Operator. YOU can be the man in the studio control room . . . . meet famous people . . . . earn BIG MONEY for interesting work in Radio and Television.

No need to quit your job to get this training! You can qualify for your First Class FCC License in your own home . . . . learn in your spare time with Central's modern, up-to-the-minute lessons and BIG HOME LABORATORY EQUIPMENT KITS!

Get full information on how Central can qualify YOU! Mail this coupon today!

Central Radio and Television Schools, Inc.
Dept. M-2, 1644 Wyandotte, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Tell me how I can qualify at home for a big job in Radio and Television. This does not obligate me.

NAME __________ AGE__
ADDRESS __________
CITY __________
ZONE___ STATE__________

CENTRAL RADIO AND TELEVISION SCHOOL
17TH & WYANDOTTE ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

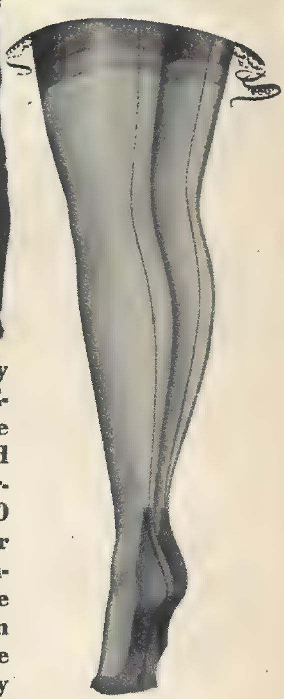
Earn Big Money WRITING ORDERS

AMAZING NYLONS

Guaranteed Against

RUNS AND SNAGS

Regardless of Cause!



The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth $1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!

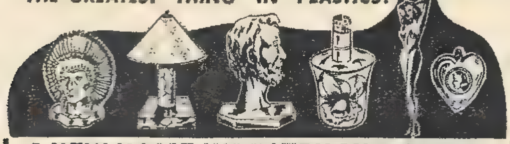
YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 687, N. Y.

PLASTICAST

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!



A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

We have started **THOUSANDS** of people in a wonderful new kind of business! Here are 4 reasons why: (1) The work is pleasant and very easy . . . *actually as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* (2) **VERY LITTLE** investment is required; imagine, less than $5.00 is required in order to start you off in your own manufacturing business! (3) Can be started **ANYWHERE** . . . at home, garage, basement, etc. and most important (4) The things you can make in **QUANTITY PRODUCTION** are not only exceptionally attractive and useful but are always in big demand *every season of the year!* **VAST QUANTITIES OF PLASTIC COMPONENTS NOW NEEDED BY ARMED SERVICES!**

YOU CAN MAKE ANYTHING!

What is this new business? It is **CASTING** . . . Casting with liquid plastics. **CASTING** is a method of production manufacturing **WITHOUT MACHINERY OR TOOLS! CASTING** is the exceedingly simple process of pouring liquids into molds . . . it is as simple as that! Like making Jello, only these liquid plastics SOLIDIFY in a few minutes after mixing into extremely HARD, DURABLE and ATTRACTIVE articles such as Jewelry, Novelties, Giftware, Figurines, Statuary, Knick-knacks, Baby Shoes, Souvenirs, Ceramics, Imitation Marble, Bookends, Lamps, Pen sets, Cigarette Lighters, Toys, Dolls, Banks, Fishing Lures, Tools . . . **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** The field is really unlimited. We supply EVERYTHING . . . Casting Materials, Molds, Accessories and Instructions.

1000 GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the CASTING BUSINESS in your spare time or evenings. We assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE OCCUPATION** until it leads into a dependable business all your own! **BUT LET US PROVE IT.** Send only 25c for our big 40 page Catalog of Casting Materials, hundreds of Molds, etc. We will also send you **FREE** an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with liquid plastics in a *few minutes!* We will also send you FREE a valuable book giving you details on the **ART AND BUSINESS OF CASTING** which shows you how to cast and get started! All this for only 25c, but write for it today. *This may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

COMPLETE OUTFIT—Only $3.50

If you want to get started at once send for our big **SENIOR PLASTICAST OUTFIT** consisting of **TEN VALUABLE METAL MOLDS** for making extremely beautiful and useful TRANSPARENT crystal-clear or colorful plastic articles of real value! Make unusual Penholders, Cigarette Lighters, Ashtrays, Pendant Hearts, Souvenirs, Imbed Flowers and Photos, Brooches, Key-Chain Fobs, Paperweights and countless attractive items! Pipette, Measure, Imbedding and Polishing Materials, 2 dyes, Instructions and quart of **PLASTICAST** and hardener for making about $100. worth of castings! **COMPLETE OUTFIT, ppd. $7.50 SMALLER OUTFIT,** 4 molds, pt. **PLASTICAST**, accessories, ppd. $3.50

FREE

THE ART AND BUSINESS OF CASTING

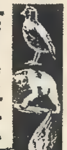
PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

170 N. Halsted St. Chicago 6, Ill. *(Write to nearest address)* P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: **CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS**, 1056½ Pender West, Vancouver, B. C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.
Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.



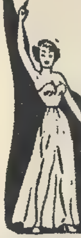
Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM. BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2402, Omaha, Neb.

GET HOME MOVIES (ALL TYPES) . . . FOR AS LOW AS $1.00

Wonderful, exciting subjects . . . many just produced. PERFECT FOR YOUR NEXT PARTY.

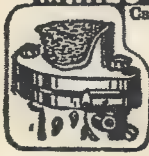


Let us show you how to get them for as low as $1.00!!

FOR VERY SPECIAL SAMPLE FILM AND BIG LIST OF FILMS (ALL TYPES) send only 25¢ to

HOLLYWOOD FILM EXCHANGE
5864 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!

Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1701 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

NEW
QUICK EASY!

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear in a jiffy. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autos gleam like a mirror.

SAMPLES for AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Penny postal will do. Send no money—JUST YOUR NAME.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 779, Akron 8, Ohio

Ugly BLACKHEADS OUT IN SECONDS

Keep your complexion free of Blackheads this new way — look attractive instantly!

Try VACUTEX Blackhead-Remover

The amazingly effective Vacutex extracts Blackheads automatically — WITHOUT squeezing the skin or injuring tissues. Easy to use with three fingers. It reaches Blackheads anywhere. Try it 10 days and if not delighted, return VACUTEX and your money will be refunded.

10 DAY TRIAL COUPON

BALLCO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A-9702
19 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $1. Send postpaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman $1 plus postage; $1 refund if not delighted.

SORRY. NO C. O. D.'s OUTSIDE U. S. A.

YOUR OPPORTUNITY IS HERE NOW!

LEARN TELEVISION RIGHT AT HOME!

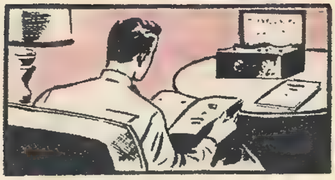
By the new method of TRANSpONDENCE

American Television

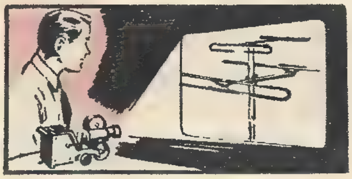
training on film and tape recordings

Now the De Forest-Sanabria Corporation—a division of the world's largest television training school—brings *class-room instruction* to you right in your own home! You actually hear your instructor's *recorded* voice. At the same time you watch "blackboard" size projected pictures, diagrams and illustrations. It's the quick, easy way to equip yourself for the big earnings in television—*today!*

LOOK . . . *You get the tape recorder and projector right at the start of your course!*

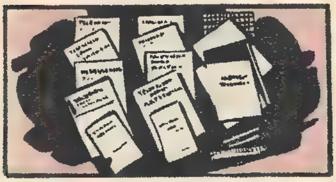


HEAR ***your instructor***
It's even better than the classroom, because you can *repeat* the instructor's lectures until they're thoroughly understood.

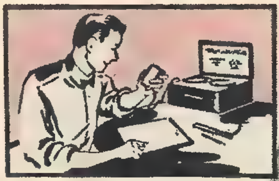


SEE ***2000 illustrations***
You learn quicker when you see diagrams and illustrations in *blackboard size.*

You get the famous "TRANSPONDER" precision built, high fidelity tape recording machine with your very first lesson—*and* a powerful projector with which you can view diagrams and illustrations enlarged to a size that makes them easy to see and understand.



READ ***from reference library***
You receive complete books, pamphlets and manuals to supplement your instructor's lessons.



ASK ***your questions on tape***
Tell your instructor about anything that puzzles you and get his answers back pronto.

TRANSpONDER

BE A SUCCESS . . . ACT NOW!

Millions of television set owners are demanding qualified television technicians to service their sets. There is a tremendous shortage of such qualified men today and will be for many years to come. Get in on the ground floor of this booming industry and be prepared to accept a steady, big pay job for life. We can qualify you quickly, easily, surely—and help get you a job when you complete your course. Send for illustrated booklet that gives the complete details.

The De Forest-Sanabria Corp.
An affiliate of American Television, Inc.
5050 North Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois

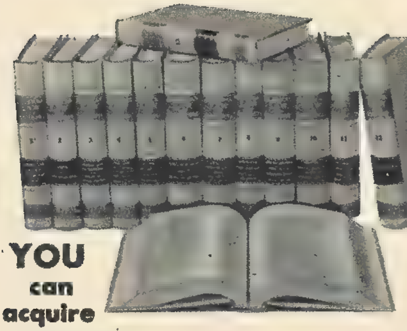
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

De Forest-Sanabria Corporation
Dept. S-2
5050 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Dear Sirs:
Please send me copy of your free illustrated booklet which describes the new TRANSPONDENCE method of learning television at home under the direction of Dr. Lee de Forest and U. A. Sanabria.

NAME________________ AGE______
ADDRESS________________
CITY________________ STATE______
(Mail in envelope or paste on a postcard.)



YOU can acquire LAW *NIGHTS AT HOME!* **L L.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

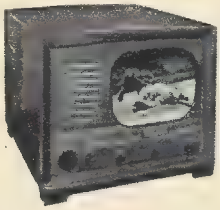
*Name*______________________________*Age*________

*Street*______________________________________

*City, Zone & State*______________________________

BUILD YOUR OWN TELEVISION SET

Only $49.95 Basic Kit



It's Easy! You don't have to know radio to build this fine Telekit. All you need is a soldering iron, pliers and screw driver. Photos and diagrams in new 54 page illustrated instruction book show you each step of the way.

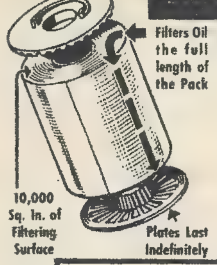
Over 30,000 Telekits have been assembled. Pictures are bright and clear. Superior to sets costing much more.

Write today for complete information. Free literature explains how you can build your own TV set, and has complete prices for kits, antennas, boosters, and TV accessories.

GUARANTEED. Unusual factory service plan GUARANTEES GOOD PERFORMANCE. Write for FREE booklet with complete details.

ELECTRO-TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
1432 N. BROAD ST. DEPT. A PHILA. 21, PA.

OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c


Filters Oil the full length of the Pack
10,000 Sq. In. of Filtering Surface
Plates Last Indefinitely

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES** . . . and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 65
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

• • A SHOE BUSINESS IN YOUR HAND! • •

EARN $60 WEEKLY WITH ONLY 3 SHOE ORDERS A DAY!

HEEL TO TOE CUSHION

THE BIGGEST SELLER IN 30 YEARS

Make more money with famous 30 year old company. Show complete line quality shoes for men, women, children. Commissions to $3.25 per pair, PLUS Cash Bonus to 75c per pair, PLUS Paid Vacation! Smash hit styles with magic comfort heel-to-toe cushion are selling dynamite. No experience or investment needed. Actual shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for full information and FREE 60 page 1951 Catalog.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 758, Boston 10, Mass.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H-228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

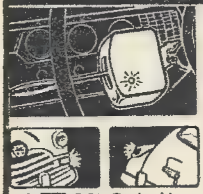
WATCH REPAIRING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

LEARN HOW—*NOW*—THROUGH HOME STUDY!
Investigate our successful methods.
Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 MILWAUKEE AVENUE, DEPT. 621, CHICAGO 47, ILL.

***FLASH* Your Turns**



NO MORE SMASHED FENDERS!
NO NEED TO HAND SIGNAL
WITH THIS FLASHING

DIRECTIONAL SWITCH

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

$5.95 Postpaid U.S.A.

The Lowest Priced Directional Switch that Meets all S.A.E. Requirements. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.

Here is the safe, comfortable, sensible way of signalling your intent to make a right or left turn. Flashes from 60 to 80 times per minute. Kits furnished with all necessary material for perfect INSTALLATION BY YOURSELF. No outside mountings of any kind. No drilling, use screwdriver only. Uses your present parking and tail lights. Handsome chrome plated control switch fastens securely to steering column. Either of our two models fits most cars from 1942 to 1950.

SPECIFY YEAR & MAKE OF CAR WHEN ORDERING
Send check or money order. Postage extra on C.O.D.'s

RAY PRODUCTS CO., Dept. M
139 N. CLARK ST. • CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way You Learn to Draw — Step by Step — at Home in Spare Time

DRAW FOR MONEY

TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

Upon enrolling, we send you the **first** of TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start this fascinating training. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost!

Read What These Graduates Say:

TRAINING PAYS OFF—Fred B. Chott of Cicero, Illinois, says, "I have turned your teaching into profit very quickly." (1-49)

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST—G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says, "WSA is Number One School in U. S. A." (1-48)

FREE BOOK GIVES DETAILS

"Art for Pleasure & Profit" tells about our course of instruction and commercial opportunities for you—also about WSA students, reproductions of their artwork, and results enjoyed by our graduates.

G. I. APPROVED FOR VETERANS **Est. 1914**

Enjoy a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete, modern home study course. Trained Artists are capable of earning $65, $80, $100 and more a week. Good Art positions await you in this great field. Become your own boss—work at home on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, doing simple artwork, lettering, etc. WSA is now in its 37th year of training successful men and women. No previous Art experience necessary. We teach you from the beginning. Qualify for professional Art jobs in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printing, art studios, etc. Get the exciting facts now in free, illustrated book. Low cost, easy terms.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 202A, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me without obligation your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit", with full information. No salesmen will call. (Please print).

Name.. Age......

Address..

City.............................Zone....State...........

I am entitled to training under G. I. Bill. ☐

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
212 Pl, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name________________________________

Address______________________________

City____________________(Zone)____State________

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.

MAIL COUPON TO VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 212 PL, RACINE, WIS.

C.T.C. TRAINING IN

DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR PROMOTION
•
MORE MONEY
•
SUCCESS

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE TRIAL LESSON

FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-275 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.. Age........

Address ....

City................................ Zone..... State..........

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH
2 PUSH BUTTON

ORIGINALLY $71^50

WHILE STOCKS LAST

- ● WRISTWATCH
- ● STOPWATCH
- ● TELEMETER
- ● TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only **$21.95** Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4-in-1 Timepiece. Nationally advertised. Sweep second hand. A few of its many advantages: 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled; 30 minute registered; synchronized for hrs., min., secs., and 1/5 secs.; luminous; all steel back case; sturdy yet thin; back to zero features. Measures speed and distance of airplanes, autos, boats, lightning, typing, pulse beats, etc. Precise, sleek, and handsome. Directions included. This is one of the finest 17 jewel movements in the world. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sports, servicemen, etc. Order now at this record-breaking low price.

TRIAL OFFER! Wear at our risk! Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order.

FREE! Handsome Expansion Band included. Order now.
MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 220
501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE! Folder: America's best Watch and Diamond Ring Values. Practically wholesale Prices to User Direct.

WAR OR NO WAR, THERE'S NO INFLATION IN OUR PRICES!

MEN! . . Make Big Money with Famous BOSTONIAN SHIRTS

Rush Name for Big Sales Kit

Yes, even spare time can pay you big weekly income showing famous, easy-selling line finest quality dress and sport shirts—and taking orders! All styles, sizes, fabrics, colors! Men order on sight when you show sensational LOW PRICES. Profits Big!

SEND NO MONEY No experience is needed. We supply everything FREE! Rush your name, and address for complete order-winning SALES KIT including FREE SAMPLES actual fabrics. Write today.

BOSTONIAN MFG. CO., Dept. B-42
89 Bickford St., Boston 30, Mass.

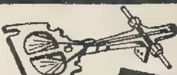
TRY WATER-INJECTION 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK!

Add zip to your car with "Vapo-Jet." Automatically combines water, oil vapors, with fuel, to help give smoother performance, more power, faster get-away, better pick-up, fuel economy. Complete. Nothing else to buy.

LIMITED SUPPLY. Rush order today! Give car make, model, no. of cyl. Remittance with order saves postage!

BANTEL MFG. CO., 757-J Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

ONLY $9.95 Post Paid



SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $6

Joins All Metals Permanently

EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Torch alone $5. Kit alone $1.50. Complete instructions included with torch and kit.

Add 25c on each order towards shipping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP. 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 7A CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Make Money
SELLING
Eshelman
TRACTORS
and DOING
GARDEN
WORK

RAKES
SEEDS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
PLOWS

$95 PLUS TOOLS

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS Women can operate it.

[illegible] HP

Free Catalog. Write
Eshelman Co., Dept. 135
119 Light St., Balto 2, Md.

EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

Business of Your Own or a Good Job—Professional Home Training—Tools, Supplies, Equipment Included

Learn at home from experts. Simplified, fully illustrated training program. Full plans for establishing your business—profits big. Fine earning opportunities also in good jobs. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now.

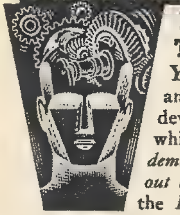
GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS,
3810 Broadway, Dpt. MI-2, Chicago 13, Ill.

MEN MADE TO ORDER

Fit Your Abilities To The Opportunities

You have unused talents and mental powers. Learn to develop those faculties of mind which today's world of *business demands*. Start life anew—*without changing your affairs*. Write the *Rosicrucians* for *free* Sealed Book telling how you may receive age-old teachings to *achieve* personal power.

Address: Scribe X.S.V.
The ROSICRUCIANS, (Amorc) • San Jose, Calif.



WOULDN'T TAKE $1000 FOR COURSE

"The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course." *S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.

PLAYS ON RADIO

"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning." *J. S., Okla.

PLAYS AT DANCES

"The Piano course I'm taking is the 3rd course with your school. Previously I took Saxophone and Clarinet. Since then I've played a lot of dance jobs." *E. A., Lake View, Iowa

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

who never thought they could!

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 850,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

And that's what you can do right now. Simply mail the coupon. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample. Tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 972 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 53rd year. (Established 1898.)

*Actual names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample

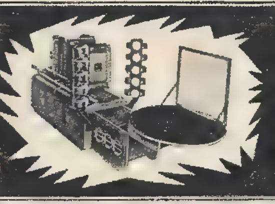
U. S. School of Music, 972 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and your Print and Picture Sample. (Do you have instrument? ______)

Piano
Guitar
Violin
Piano Accordion
Saxophone
Trumpet, Cornet
Reed Organ
Tenor Banjo
Ukulele
Clarinet
Trombone
Other Instrument

Name ______
(PLEASE PRINT)
Street ______
City ______ State ______
☐ Check here if under 16 years of age.

SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard



BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

Be independent, be your own boss or pave the way to a high pay job with experience gained in your own shop.

TASOPÉ TRAINING and TASOPE EQUIPMENT has enjoyed world wide recognition since 1931. Write for descriptive literature today. No obligation.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT MI-2 TASOPE BLDG., AURORA, MO.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS - AND KEEP THE PROFITS

with amazing, beautiful new PEARL finish

Marvelous new finish can be applied permanently to *any* surface, giving a lovely, lustrous PEARL coating in *beautiful colors* to thousands of objects. YOU can start *right in your own home* WITHOUT ANY EXPERIENCE turning out these lovely PROFITABLE things and make a BIG INCOME—up to $5.00 per hour to start. The market for PEARL-KOTE finishes is TREMENDOUS—in the field of baby shoes covering *alone* there are 5 *million* new customers *every year*. Don't regulate your life to the other fellow's whim . . . BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Grasp this OPPORTUNITY of a lifetime TODAY. Get all the FREE details right now . . . SEND TODAY. Find out for yourself what PEARL-KOTE can do for you. SEND NO MONEY—simply fill out and mail the coupon at right to get all the FREE FACTS —BUT do it NOW!

FREE MAIL COUPON NOW FOR MY COMPLETE "GO IN BUSINESS ON A SHOESTRING" PLAN

START RIGHT AWAY!
SPARE OR FULL TIME

PEARL-KOTE CO. DEPT. M-512, 2111 W. MANCHESTER
LOS ANGELES 47, CALIF.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

PEARL-KOTE CO., Dept. M-512
2111 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.
Okay! RUSH me FREE FACTS at once.
Name ......
Address ......
City ...... Zone .... State ......

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS
Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.
JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT
WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM
CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 21B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

plings, was the plan protected by Charles W. Wilson, of Linden, Oklahoma Territory, in 1904.

An advertising tab, attached to the string was the thought which influenced Louis Levy of Seattle, Wash., to apply for a patent shortly after.

From this point on the inventions appear to become more complicated and expensive to produce. There is the tear-out tab, the curved placing of the string, the multiple zig-zag string and even a V-shaped spring with coiled ends which projected the contents when the envelope was opened.

Why Not More?

Obviously industry has plenty of choice from these many items. Why then are more not being made? The public seems to want them.

Envelopes are sold in a highly competitive market. Even the addition of a string adds to the cost of production. Industry hesitates to add to expense, weight, or possible dangers to any mailing piece when it knows that the envelope generally is thrown away after it reaches the person to whom addressed. Then,

[*Continued on page* 40]

**MI SUBSCRIBERS:
CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?**

If you are moving, please notify Subscription Department, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. If you have an *old* address label from a recent copy, send that along with your full name and *new* address (including P. O. zone number). If old address label is not handy, write your former address in the letter of notification.

Also, *before moving* be sure to notify your *present* Postmaster of your change of address. The Post Office Department requests this. Allow five weeks for new delivery.

Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY
THE NEWEST SIMPLIFIED COURSE
Illustrated with Hundreds of Pictures!
Learn the techniques of discovering hidden beauty and recording it with your own camera. Soon you'll be taking PIN-UPS and GLAMOUR shots with that HOLLYWOOD APPEAL. All the fascinating phases are thoroughly covered: MAKE-UP, LIGHTING, the 34 BASIC POSES (Illustrated), and a SPECIAL course in MODEL PSYCHOLOGY.
A COMPLETE HOME-STUDY COURSE
Send 25c for ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET to cover cost of mailing.
HARRISON STUDIOS Dept. Y
4635 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON TODAY!!
INVESTIGATE TODAY!
COVERS: WOOD, FABRICS, METALS, PLASTER, ANY SURFACE
LAMPS
PHONOGRAPH TURNTABLES
AUTOTRUNK INTERIORS
TOYS
AUTO DASHBOARD
JEWELRY BOXES
RADIOS
SHOES
YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY - GET INTO A NEW AND PROFITABLE BUSINESS.
FREE BOOKLET & SAMPLE
AMAZING NEW Miracle Finish MEANS $$$ TO YOU
Coast Industries
FLOK KRAFT

FLOK KRAFT USE COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 32
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please rush me all the details - FREE.

NAME ____________________
STREET ____________________
CITY ____________________ STATE ________

GET FASCINATING NEW

FREE PROFIT PLAN

Tired of monotonous, low-pay jobs . . . tired of working for the other fellow? Cash in on rich profits in this huge NEW field. Have your own successful lifetime business . . . earn REAL money and say goodby forever to time clocks and bosses! Become a part of this tremendous new expanding industry — yet work right from your own home!

NELS IRWIN says — "Benefit by my experience. My plan has helped thousands."

Learn how to get BIG PROFITS on new MIRACLE finish that makes old objects beautiful, salable — new things worth much more.

NOW!

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS

to start earning more money than you've dreamed of with this amazing MIRACLE finish, which gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines auto dashboards and hundreds of other items. FREE PROFIT PLAN offers everything you need to start at once!

ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH

We show you every step on the road to success, filling huge year-round demands plus tremendous XMAS holiday business . . . easy to understand instructions tell you how to earn up to $5 an hour full or spare time. A few cents worth of materials brings you dollars!

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY

It's too good to miss . . . Fill out coupon above, mail today. Get FREE sample, FREE plan, big IDEA booklet. No salesman will call! Do it NOW . . . be first in your community to cash in on this huge new market!

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT OUR PLAN

"Pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got $52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J.O., Missouri

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 32
1004 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO $4.99

made today. CIGARETTE PACK SIZE—A REAL RADIO—NOT A TOY! NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED! NEW SELECTIVE CIRCUIT. Red plastic. GUARANTEED TO WORK on local stations if used as directed or money back! USE MOST ANYWHERE! **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $3.99 COD plus postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE WITH EXTRA LONG DISTANCE AERIAL KIT AND PHONE. Wonderful gifts. LIMITED SUPPLY—ORDER NOW!
MIDWAY CO. Dept. BMI-2 KEARNEY, NEBR.

TAKE HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

You need a high school diploma to get ahead! Earn yours *in months* thru home study. Equals resident work. Saves time. College prep. Texts supplied. Credit for work elsewhere. Easy terms. *Write today!*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf, Dept. H3-2 , Chicago 26

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Dept. 52-P, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II

Last Week I Made $259.92

RAY BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle, PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

So reports RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Many others "cleaning up"—so can YOU!

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98!

Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for resale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 102, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. *IN CANADA: Mopa Co. Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.* **(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)**

PATENTS **PATENT LAWYER**

GUSTAVE MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U.S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929

Patent Attorney and Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

**21MI WARNER BLDG,
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.**

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" without obligation

[*Continued from page* 38]

too, envelope manufacturers tend to stick to the established standards where a quick switch can be made from a "penny saver" envelope to a standard closed form.

Apparently, for the time being the public will take what it gets, not what it would prefer to get. Perhaps, though, the Envelopener Corporation of Harrison, N. Y., has the answer.

They are producing, under certain patents and other patent applications pending, an envelope-opening device which seems to be both feasible for mass production and acceptable to the United States postal authorities. Ordinary stitching and ordinary thread do not seem to do the job so they use a special patented double-chain-stitch and a flexible elastic thermo-plastic filament (nylon-orlon thread) with specially designed machines to do the work. Though only recently put on the market, over six million have already appeared in the mails.

Most of the other inventions mentioned are free for the taking. Some of the simplest have been available for nearly a hundred years. And make no mistake about it—some are really good. But it is the sender who must be sold.

INVENTIONS WANTED

Interesting booklet tells how we help develop your invention and why prominent manufacturers and distributors come to us for new inventions. *Full Protection for you.* Write for Booklet "M."

ELO DEVELOPMENT CO.
CHATHAM-PHENIX BLDG.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

INVENTORS

If you have a PATENTED or PATENT PENDING Invention TO SELL or LEASE Request our FREE book

(No Obligation)

U.S. PATENT EXCHANGE
406 SOUTH SPRING STREET (Suite L) **LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.**

TREMENDOUS WATCH VALUES WITH A LIFETIME GUARANTEE!

MARDO QUALITY!

We offer — TOP-QUALITY PRECISION MADE TIMEPIECES

- Money Back Guarantee
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Accuracy Guarantee

You can buy with complete faith and confidence. We sell direct, eliminating the storekeeper and his profit and pass along these savings to you.

SHOCK-WATER PROOF

Full 17 Jewel. Protected by water tight screw back and balance gasket. Give it hard treatment. **IT CAN TAKE IT.**

Luminous Dial, Sweep Second Hands, Unbreakable Crystal, Stainless Steel Case. Incl. Tax. $19.75

***FLYBACK REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH!**

VALUE! Amazingly accurate 1/5 seconds. 3 dials keep record of elapsed time as timepiece operates. Computes Speed, Distance, Time. Great for Sports, Races, Doctors, Photographers, Workroom experiments, tests, etc. **DIALS** record hours, minutes, seconds—automatically coupled for split second accuracy.

* **FLYBACK** (Sweep Hand and Automatic Recorder Reset to Zero)

17 JEWELS Inc. Tax **$26.35**

* **GOLD FILLED MODEL $34.85**

SHOCK PROOF

Hardy Chromed Case that can take knocks. 7 Jewel Movement — Luminous dial. Sweep Second Hand and also second computations. Handsome in appearance — a real watch for active people.

Inc. tax $8.75

*Charge for Broken parts only.

3 DIAL CHRONO

Swiss Made. Second, minute and hour dials that are automatically coupled to give dependable accurate readings. Sportsmen, Doctors, Technicians, Army and Navy men need this dependable timekeeper and recorder. Measures Speed, moving objects, distance and elapsed time. Unbreakable Crystal, Sweep Second Luminous numerals & hands. **WHAT A VALUE!**

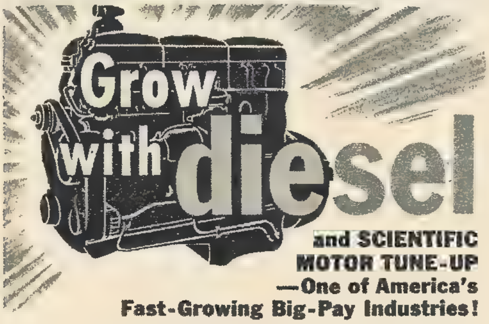
(Tax Inc.) $9.95

*Same as above in Gold Plate $14.95

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You have nothing to lose with our three way, triple GUARANTEE. Order Now. Enclose Check or Money Order for the watches of your choosing (Tax is included) and we prepay postage. C.O.D. orders are accepted. You Pay Postman plus charges.

MARDO SALES CORP., 480 Lexington Avenue, Dept. CW-4, New York 17, N. Y.



and SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP —One of America's Fast-Growing Big-Pay Industries!

● Lay the foundation now for something bigger and better—get into the fabulous Diesel industry. The U.E.I. Plan for learning Diesel and Scientific Motor Tune-Up is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of learning-to-do-by-doing. Essential fundamentals are gained through spare-time home-study, followed by actual shop practice. Competent instructors guide you step by step—you learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance. Get all the facts—mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

UEI

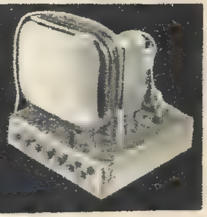
UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Chicago 14, Illinois *Founded 1927*

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DJ-10
2525 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your book "Earning Power in Diesel."

NAME (print).........................AGE......
ADDRESS ....
CITY............... Zone...... State..........
☐ Check here for information if you are under 17

WANTED: 10,000 TELEVISION TECHNICIANS



Learn at Home in Spare Time

Over 10,000 television technicians are needed to maintain the 6 million TV sets sold in 1950 alone! Service men charge from $5 an hour in most cities. Get your training thru C.T.I. because *it's better 5 ways.* Learn at home. Build a big TV receiver and many test instruments. *Mail coupon for valuable free booklet just off press!*

TRAIN THRU C.T.I. BECAUSE:

1. You build and keep a 12 or 16 inch television set.
2. You get 20 big kits, build test instruments.
3. You get shop-proved training developed in resident school.
4. You get instruction material on new ideas for 5 years.
5. You train for television —not just radio.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf, Dept. E3-2
Chicago 26

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

☐ Television
☐ Electricity
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Auto Mechanics
☐ Diesel Mechanics
☐ Body-Fender Repair
☐ Drafting
☐ Building Constr.
☐ High School

Name________________________Age____
Address____________________________
City____________________State______

Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Amazing New Discovery

Write today for the *FREE* illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. You can own an unmounted Kenya gem for only $27 (1 carat) to $120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings in 14K gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems. *EASY PAYMENT TERMS.*

The Cinderella of Science

Kenya gems are the sensational discovery you read about in Reader's Digest, Popular Science and Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.

Copyright 1950
Kenya Gem Corp.

Write Today or Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 462
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Mail This FREE Coupon Today

Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 462 Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name. . . . .

Address. . . . .

City. . . . . State. . . . .

MAKE EXTRA MONEY with Larson Leathercraft

Easy-To-Assemble Kits

No Experience Needed

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. SEND 10c TODAY for newest 24-page catalog.

J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 422 CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

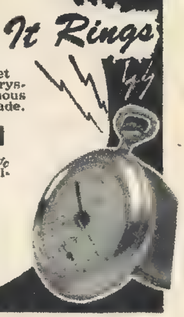
J. C. LARSON CO., Dept. 422
820 SO. TRIPP AVE., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

I am enclosing 10c, for which please send latest 24-page illustrated catalog for Leathercraft Kits, Supplies, Leather and Tools.

NAME____

ADDRESS_______________________________________

CITY__________________________ STATE____________



AMAZING POCKET ALARM

You've always wanted one of these sturdy, accurate, 7-jewel alarm watches . . . so here it is —at tremendous savings. Check these value extras.

- Loud Alarm
- Fits Watch Pocket
- Stands on table
- Unbreakable crystal
- White, pink or black luminous dial
- All Chromium case
- Swiss made.

ONLY $8.95 Post Paid

Check or money order plus 10% Federal Tax. 10 day return privilege. 1 year guarantee.

Franklin Sales Co.
Dept. MI-1
17 John Street
New York, New York

Now Many Wear FALSE TEETH With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN *

$1.00 POSTPAID

45-LB. PULL

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests. Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber straps. GUARANTEED—at dealers, or send $1. to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box M8, South Pasadena, Calif.

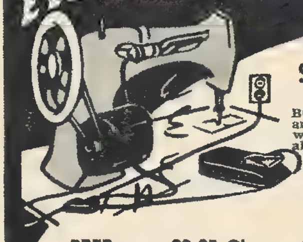
*Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 352-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio



ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE!

$11.50

1 YR. GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get these all-new parts!

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Steel pulley & belt
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions

FREE, reg. $2.95 Chrome SEWLITE given with kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

CONTINENTAL SALES CO.
1046 Bedford Avenue Dept. MI-8 Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

a complete shop in one precision machine!

The IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

- sharpens hand and power mowers
- completely new—based on 48 years of lawnmower sharpener experience
- complete with bed knife grinder and lapping-in Reconditioner—all operated by same motor

You can do *precision* lawnmower sharpening faster and easier than ever before on the Model 300 Ideal Sharpener. No disassembling needed, place the entire mower in the machine. You can make more money and do better work with an Ideal. Get all the facts, compare, no other sharpener offers as much as the Model 300 Ideal.

Write Today For Free Catalog

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
DEPT. H-7, PLYMOUTH, OHIO

EARN $20 A DAY

Learn in your spare time at home

ACRI INSTITUTE One of America's finest schools

Approved Md. State Board of Education.

Member of Better Business Bureau

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration is one of America's greatest opportunity fields. Qualified men are needed now—needed by industry, by the Army and other services. Learn a trade with a future in your spare time with two weeks practical training in the great, modern shops of ACRI. Free room and board. Round trip transportation free (up to 1,000 miles).

Investigate ACRI Institute, one of America's finest schools.

ACRI Institute, 110-114 North Paca Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland., Dept. MI-2
Please send me without obligation, free information regarding Home Study Course and the big opportunities in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.

Name ....
Address ....
City ....
Zone .... State ....

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MY SENSATIONAL NEW

MAGIC-SCREEN

12 POINT INCOME PLAN

OFFERS YOU

BIG MONEY!

AT HOME
SPARE OR
FULL TIME

B. A. KNIGHT, PRES.

TOYS
GLASS
PLASTICS
Merry Xmas
Holiday Greetings
PAPER

REPRODUCE ANY PAINTING, DESIGN, TRADE-MARK, PRINTING, PICTURE, IN FULL COLOR ON ANY SURFACE!

SALE!
CARDBOARD

Proven new method enables *YOU* to cash in on multi-million dollar *established* business. Closely guarded trade secrets formerly learned only through many months of apprenticeship, now duplicated in your own home almost overnight with amazing and revolutionary Magic Screen methods. Decorate lamps, drapes, wall paper, fabrics. Produce beautiful and astounding effects possible in no other way. Fill orders for advertising signs and displays from stores, theatres, etc. Make and market your own toys, greeting cards and other high-profit items through stores all over U.S. and abroad.

PROFITS UP TO $5.00 AN HOUR OR MORE

LAMPSHADES

Mr. J. S. C. of Washington earned over $400 while learning — some get orders within few hours after receiving supplies. Article selling for $20 costs you about $2 for materials and 3 hours of your time. Profits average up to $5 an hour or more!

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

Complete, step-by-step instructions, profusely illustrated, prepare you to start making money almost immediately. We supply all equipment you need — also advertising and sales materials, samples and exciting 12-Point Income Plan, for big profits and success. *No previous experience or artistic ability needed! You* can do it!

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON FOR FREE FACTS AND SAMPLE

12 POINT INCOME PLAN

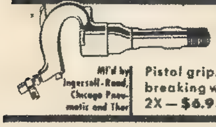
Examine complete 12-point Income Plan and equipment in the privacy of your own home, without risk. Mail coupon TODAY for free sample of Magic Screen work and complete fascinating free details. Write California Academy of Screen Process, Dept. 32, 5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

FREE! (Mail Now for Samples and Details) **FREE!**

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS,
Dept. 32, 5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Rush **FREE** sample-facts-about Magic Screen and offer of 12-Point Income Plan and equipment for 7 day examination. No obligation on my part, now or ever.

NAME________________________AGE______
ADDRESS______________________________
CITY & STATE__________________________

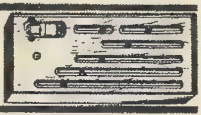
WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS


Mf'd by Ingersoll-Rand, Chicago Pneumatic and Thor

PNEUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER

Pistol grip. Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking work. Weight 5 lbs. Like new. Price each...
2X — $6.95 3X — $7.50 4X — $8.50

INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"



Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One ½" spacer. Chrome finish. Complete with case. $6.95

MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new. 0-1" capacity . . . . ea. $2.25. 1-2" cap. $3.50. 2-3" cap. $5.50. 3-4" cap. $6.50.

DRILL GRINDER

All New. $2.80 each.

... Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid

HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New. Fractional & numbered. Orig. Val. $15. Nationally known brand. Asstd. sizes. Set 30, $3.50

EXTENSION DRILLS

High Speed Steel, like new. Ass't'd sizes from No. ¼ to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately $20 value. Set of 12 . . . . $3.75

ELECTRIC BELLS — Vibrating type, high pitch. 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors — on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. ALL NEW in orig. Pkgs. Solid brass clapper & 8½" gong. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. cost about $67.50 **Close out at . . . $7.95**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated.
Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 2-1 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

STOP
START
CALENDAR
WINDER

LIFETIME CHRONOGRAPH, STOP-WATCH

CALENDAR WATCH

It's also a TELEMETER & TACHOMETER

NEW LOW PRICE 8.95 with Steel Expansion Band Plus 10% Tax (90c)

FULLY GUARANTEED for One Year

Plus Lifetime Service Certificate. 5-Day Free Trial.

31-Day Calendar

Changes dates automatically! For Sportsmen, Scouts, Photographers, Engineers, Chemists, Navigators, Doctors.

Remarkable Import Buy—these ideal all-around timepieces and chronographs at an unbelievable low, low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock-resistant case, unbreakable crystal. And—included is the handsome, rich-looking steel expansion wristband. Complete instructions included together with guarantee and service certificate. White, Pink or Black dial face, specify color.

GAYLORD Dept. XB-7. Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Send C.O.D.
Send.............Chronograph watches at 8.95 (Postpaid), plus 10% tax on 5-day free trial. **Money Back Guarantee.** Name & Address on Margin.

REFINISH BUTCHER BLOCKS

Our new machine can easily pay for itself in one month. From then on, all the profit is yours. Profit possibilities will amaze you. Every butcher and restaurant owner within driving distance is a good prospect. Resurface his block for him right in his shop. Machine is light, easy to set up on any size block, does a superior job of resurfacing. You can work days or evenings to suit your customers' convenience. Steady repeat business. It is a neglected field with wide-open opportunities. Write today for complete information. Ask for Model C Circular. **HILL MACHINE COMPANY, Box 667-L, Rockford, Illinois.**

Play GUITAR in 10 DAYS

OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous diagram photo system. Book contains 53 photos, 43 diagrams showing exactly how to place your fingers. Gives you 110 popular songs, words and music—along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only two weeks you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman $1.95 Plus Postage. **ED SALE. Dept. MI-2. Point Pleasant, New Jersey.**

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, September, December. Catalog.
102 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS for Uranium Detection (see at left). TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at ANY PRICE.
INFORMATION · FREE.

Detectron CO. Dept. 2-C
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

500 TRICKS
Douglas MAGICLAND

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our new 1950-51 Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

DOUGLAS MAGICLAND
Dept. M Dallas, Texas

MONEY IN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We supply breeders, equipment, instructions. Write today for free picture folder.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 Basil St., Mobile 17, Ala.

LATEST MODELS!
LOWEST PRICES!

7x50 mm PRISM BINOCULAR

Imported from U. S. Zone abroad. Finest Ground and Color Corrected Lenses. Interpupillary adjustment. Individual eye focus. Light weight: This model features greatest light transmission; very wide field. Night Glass. Naval Model. With handsome case and 2 straps.

$34.00 plus 20% Fed. Tax. (total—$40.80)

SUPER-POWERED HUGE STEREOPRISMS, 10x50mm

Same fine manufacture as above 7x50mm's but 43% more powerful. In fine case with neck and shoulder straps.

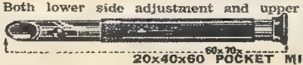
$55.00 plus 20% Fed. Tax (total—$66.00)

8x30mm FRENCH PRISMS	$27.50
6x15mm SECRET SERVICE, coated	17.50

with cases & straps plus 20% tax

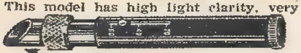
30x to 70x FRENCH POCKET MICROSCOPE

Both lower side adjustment and upper tube extension to increase power. Exceptionally critical instrument ------ **$4.95**



20x40x60 POCKET MICROSCOPE

This model has high light clarity, very powerful, lower knurled adjustment knob. Unusual buy in this Power and quality ---- **$3.95**



TRIPLE OBJECTIVE PROFESSIONAL TYPE
PRECISION MICROSCOPE

70x, 100x, 140x. This fine instrument affords the young student experience and use with a finer instrument. With prepared slide with cover glass. Nicely Boxed--------- **$15.95**

80 POWER MICROSCOPE

Precision, Polished Lenses. Ideal Instrument for Nature Study, Botany, Minerology, etc. With prepared slide in box, complete------ **$6.75**

GENUINE WOLLENSAK TELESCOPE

Adjustable Powers, 15x, 20x, 25x, 30x, 35x, 40x. Fully coated lenses throughout. The finest telescope we can offer. In leather Case---------------- **$29.50**

200 Power Microscope

Newly imported from France. Highly ground and polished precision lenses. With 2 directional French Mirror. In box including 5 prepared slides complete ---------- **$12.95**

10-DAY TRIAL Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee

STANLEY OPTICAL COMPANY
Mail Order Dept. MI-6, City of Hudson, New York
Mid-West Branch Office
30 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES	WIDTHS
10 to 16	**AAA to EEE**

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Nylon Mesh, Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 504, Brockton, Mass.

"A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON D. C.
The CENTER of law enforcement!

Be a DETECTIVE

Help Stop Crime — Earn Big Money!

Learn in your spare time at Home. Modern easy-to-learn training course written by former U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENT and U. S. NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer. Amazing disclosure of actual methods used by criminals. Learn HOW they operate and the rest is EASY. Proven basic fundamentals every professional investigator should have to be a success. Write for FREE BOOK today!

FREE BOOK Mail Coupon

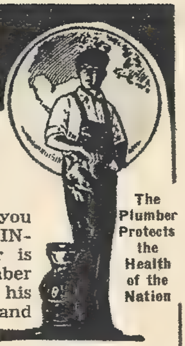
International Detective Training School
1701 Monroe Street, N. E., Dept. 252
Washington, D. C.

Name ....

Street.................................... Age...........

City.............................. Zone... State..........

Don't Envy The PLUMBER·Be One


The Plumber Protects the Health of the Nation

Make $15 to $50 a Day
(and work every day)

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job . . . compare his opportunities with any trade, and decide where your opportunity is.

Own Your Own PLUMBING BUSINESS

No other business offers you the opportunity of starting in your own business, and making good profits, with little other investment than Universal's training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN PLUMBER
Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With Universal's training a journeyman can depend on high wages from the start.

G. I. RIGHTS EXPIRE July 25, 1951

A veteran must have eligibility certificate and be enrolled before this date. This school limits students, thus giving better training. Few openings available before G. I. rights expire. Write Universal Plumbing School, K. C., Mo. for reservations.

Plumbing, to the man with know how, means profit. Investigate Universal's unique "Shop Method" system . . . This system, developed over a quarter century ago by a master plumber, offers you the opportunity to quickly get into the plumbing business. This is not a "war born school" . . . but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

BE A PLUMBER
In Just 32 Weeks

Now, just 32 weeks of intensive training equips you to be a plumber. No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumber's big profits . . . enjoy them.

System Shows How With Tools . . . Not Books

Universal's highly developed method makes plumbers by a special developed system showing how to use plumbing tools . . . not books. Every instructor is a Licensed Master Plumber capable of showing every trick of the trade . . . Lead Work . . . Blueprint for plan reading, etc. This offers a wonderful opportunity for the man who likes to work with tools.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Each will testify it was the Universal Plumbing School that started him on the road to profits. Investigate our past performance . . . then decide. Universal is the largest and only school in America devoted exclusively to plumbing. It was established in 1923 under a system developed by a plumber and is owned and operated by licensed plumbers.

Don't waste your time looking over "war born schools" . . . investigate this system . . . then get into the profitable plumbing business.

JUST MAIL COUPON

Send me FREE details about the plumbing business and tell me how to make profits as a plumber . . . I understand there is no obligation.

Name ....

Address ....

City.. State..........

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

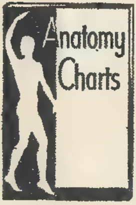
UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
899 HOLMES KANSAS CITY, MO.

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our **nationally known resident school. You can win** independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. **Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.**

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 158B, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.. Age..........
Address ....
City.. State..................

WORK FOR THE

RAILWAY
POSTAL
CLERKS
CLERKS
CITY
CARRIERS

GOVERNMENT

START AS HIGH AS $3,450.00 YEAR

Veterans Get Special Preference

MEN—WOMEN
Railway Mail Clerks
Postoffice Clerks, Carriers
Storekeeper-Gaugers
Stenographers-Typists
Meat Inspectors
Many Other Jobs

PREPARE
IMMEDIATELY
FOR NEXT EXAMS

Common Education Often Sufficient

Mail Coupon TODAY

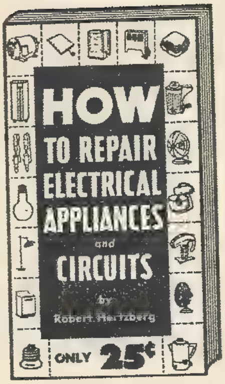
★

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. N-77
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Government Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name ....
Street ....
City.................................. Vet?.........



DON'T LET THE LOW PRICE MISLEAD YOU. Although it sells for only 25c this versatile pocket edition just off the press includes 28 photographs showing exactly how repairs are made for every electrical device from a fuse to a motor, including electric toasters, irons, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, machine tools, washing machines, bulbs, fluorescents, thermostats, transformers, radios, tubes, resistors, condensers, auto electrical circuits, house wiring, etc. Send for your postpaid copy today. Include 25c in coin or stamps. (Send $1 and we will include an Electric Tester) **SUPERIOR PUBLISHING CO., DEPT. S-10, 227 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS
Founded 1884
World-Wide Enrollment.

Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero, Radio and Telev. Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit Campus, see well equipped buildings and labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Big demand for graduates. Serious shortage of engineers indicated for immediate future. Prepare now. **Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Write for Catalog. 621 College Ave., Angola, Ind.**

OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to $20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE Booklet—Full details. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 1-172 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill

90 lb. SET $10.80
Extra plates 10c lb.

BARBELLS

Save Money — Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry — No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 36, New Jersey

LEARN AT HOME LOCKSMITHING

YOU CAN EARN BIG MONEY ALL YEAR ROUND IN FULL OR SPARE TIME! Locksmiths are always in big demand! Age or physical handicap is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field. Learn how to make keys. fix locks, make duplicates, etc. Practical, illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE booklet.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-13, 55 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Licensed & Approved by State of New Jersey

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT IT?
WHAT DOES SCIENCE KNOW ABOUT?
WHAT DOES *ANYONE* KNOW ABOUT...

THE THING
from Another World!

HOWARD HAWKS' *Astounding* MOTION PICTURE
RKO RADIO PICTURES

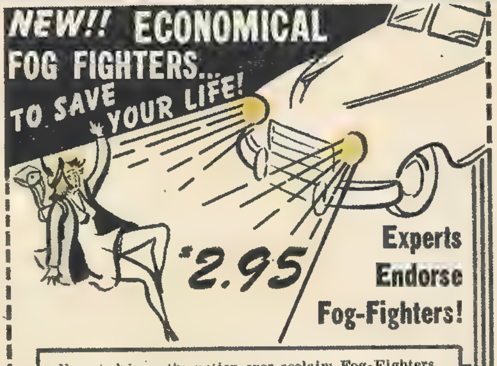
YOU ARE IN DEMAND *if you can draw!*

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
Dept. 2061 • 500 South 4th St.
Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your FREE Talent Test.

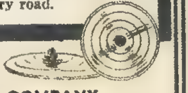
Name
Address
Age Phone
City Zone
County State
Occupation

Make money with your brush and pen! If you like to draw, sketch, or paint, take the FREE Talent Test. No fee. No obligation. Mail this coupon TODAY!


NEW!! ECONOMICAL FOG FIGHTERS... TO SAVE YOUR LIFE!
$2.95
Experts Endorse Fog-Fighters!

Expert drivers the nation over acclaim Fog-Fighters. For these easily attached lenses convert your car's headlights into powerful, efficient fog lamps . . . in just seconds. You get benefit of full power amber beam for maximum visibility in even the dirtiest weather. Definitely not gadgets or novelties, Fog-Fighter lenses are precision designed by automotive engineers—and road tested over toughest conditions by our own experts. You'll use your brights in up or down position without blinding oncoming vehicles. Fog-Fighters eliminate completely the need for expensive, inefficient, accessory fog-lights.

Made of a weatherproof Ethyl derivative, Fog-Fighters fit your glove compartment . . . go on or off as needed. Patented construction gives instant mounting without marring headlamp finish—cannot be jarred loose on even roughest back-country road.



Save your life, save your car. Get these miracle Fog-Fighter lenses today. Send cash, check, or money order to:

BETTER PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. MI-1
154 Nassau Street, New York 7, New York

TRADES THAT PAY OFF
In Defense & In Industry

Jewelry-Stone Setting

WATCHMAKING & Chronographs

Engraving

"3 High-Paying Trades in 1 Career"

Serve in Emergency—Profit in Industry

Increasing needs in industry—defense—the trades—for thoroughly trained men.

Write for catalog and full information—also inquire about correspondence courses.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1218 Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name ____________________

Street ____________________

City ____________________ State ____________

☐ Check if Veteran G. I. Approved

FREE SAMPLES!
GLOW IN THE DARK!

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Luminous Specialties—house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, keyholders, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE samples.
Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., Dept. U-6, New York 10, N.Y.

DRIVING RELIEF! ***New* LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR**

Dealer inquiries invited.

Cut driving fatigue in half with Lefty! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and foot. Safe, positive and convenient. Swings out of way when not in use. Brings your car up to date. $5. ppd. Specify year and make. No COD's please.

INVENTOR'S MARKETING LAB.
1200 De Young Bldg., 690 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

LEFAX **POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS $1 EACH**

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6¾" x 3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture
Home Heating
Illumination
Electrician's Data
Builder's Data
Lumber Data
Air Conditioning
General Math.
Math. Tables
Physics
Chemical Tables
Mechanics of Materials
Power Trans. Mach'y.
Thermodynamic Tables & Charts
Phys. & Thermodyn. Data
Phys. & Org. Chemistry
Metals
General Chemistry
Reinforced Concrete
Building Constr.
Radio
Television & FM
Electricity, AC
Electricity, DC
AC Motors and Generators
Transformers, Relays, Meters
Hydraulics
Surveying
Mechanical Drawing
Machine Design
Machinists Data
Piping Data
Surveying Tables
Trig-Log Tables
Metallurgy
Analytic Chemistry
Highway Engineering

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1 for each book, (or $5 for any six books listed above) to

LEFAX DEPT. MI-6 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

WATCH REPAIRING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

LEARN HOW—*NOW*—THROUGH HOME STUDY!
Investigate our successful methods.
Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 MILWAUKEE AVENUE, DEPT. 621, CHICAGO 47, ILL.

USE the POLICE METHOD to handle wise guys and bullys

The bigger they come, the harder they fall when the commanding knowledge of POLICE JIU JITSU IS YOURS! Brute strength, giant size and bulging muscles will not beat you when you master Police Jiu Jitsu. A complete course easy to read and learn in one illustrated volume . . . just pin $1 to this ad and we will send Police Jiu Jitsu to you postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO. 56 W. 24 St., New York 10

Thousands of Books-More
1/2 Price and less

ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. We pay postage. Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. **Guaranteed savings.** Send card for Clarkson's 1951 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. Buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. Free if you write Now—Today!

CLARKSON PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. ML511 1257 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLD
NOW ONLY $3.95
HOT

HOT *RUNNING WATER!*

Attaches easily, quickly to any standard faucet. Regulates temperature by turning faucet. Operates AC or DC. Comes with 8-ft. rubber cable and plug.

Our DELUX heater has delighted many thousands of users. Send $3.95 cash, check, or M.O.—we will ship prepaid or, if you wish, we will ship C.O.D.—you pay postman $3.95 plus few cents postage. Order 3 for $10—save $1.85.

METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. 300, 106 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Locksmithing & Keymaking

HOME TRAINING OUTFIT INCLUDES KEY MACHINE, SUPPLIES AND TOOLS NECESSARY TO GET STARTED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key cutting machine. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks, etc. Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly identify key blanks, many profitable "tricks of the trade." Booklet of Information FREE. Write today.

UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE
3327 Madison St., Dept. MI-2 Chicago, Illinois

mi MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

classified section

save money order by mail

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2½ million readers for only 70c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in the office February 5. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

FREE ADVERTISING! See how we obtained $10,800 free advertising-publicity! Send $1. Satisfaction guaranteed! Treasurer, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 18, N. Y.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

40 WEEKLIES, 24 WORDS, $3.50. M. R. Pennebaker, Kerrville, Texas.

AGENTS WANTED

EXTRA CASH—Easy! Sell friends newest design 21 for $1.00, Dark Card, Novelty All-Occasion greeting card assortments, Gift Wraps, Animated Books. Profits to 50c per $1.00 box. Special offers. Bonus. Prompt Service. Experience unnecessary. Write today for free samples Name Imprinted Scented Stationery, Napkins, Book matches, feature assortments on approval, free catalog, selling plans. Elmira Greeting Card Co., 2233 Elmira, New York.

MAKE MONEY Calling On Friends! Show nationally advertised Greeting Card Assortments—new All-Occasion Assortment and laugh-packed Barrel-of-Fun Assortment. Sells for $1.00—up to 50c profit for you! Also Personal Notes, Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gift Items, others! Get Two assortments on approval. Write Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. S-4, New York 10.

NO EXPERIENCE needed to make money fast for yourself or organization. Sell gorgeous new All-Occasion assortments, 21 cards $1.00. Valentines, Easter Cards, Religious, Novelties, unusual gifts. Scented Stationery, Notes, Wrappings. Over 100 items. "Get Started" plan. Write for samples on approval. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-7, New York.

DO YOU Need Money? $40.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 200 Greeting Card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples Personalized Stationery, Napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 129 White Plains, N. Y.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book & Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

YOURS FOR Free Trial—everything you need to make extra money! Experience unnecessary. Big profits. Bonus. Request Feature All-Occasion greeting card assortments on approval, free samples Name Imprinted Stationery, Napkins, Towels, free Catalog, Selling Guide and Surprise Gift Offer. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 418B, Mass.

WIN REAL Cash. Even beginners make handsome profits selling new 21 for $1.00, 3-dimension Everyday greeting card assortments. Novelties, gift wraps, household items. Free samples Imprinted Stationery, Napkins, Notes. Deluxe All-Occasion samples on approval. Bonus. Special offers. Write Pilgrim Greetings, 111 Summer, Dept. BE-5, Boston, Mass.

AT LAST! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards, 21 for $1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books. Imprints Free. Two $1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 164-B, St. Louis 3, Mo.

BARGAINS! SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, School Supplies, Blades, Novelties, Carded Goods, Drygoods, Cosmetics, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Perfume, Soaps, etc. Send 10c for illustrated 1000 Bargain Catalog. Valuable surprise gift Free with first order. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. 1, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

BRAND NEW! Amazingly different and smart Everyday Cards, 21 for $1. Magic Window Designs. Take Easy orders. Make up to 100% Cash Profit. Big line $1 Assortments, Personal Stationery, Imprinted Matches. Free Imprint Samples. Assortments on Approval. North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. R-65, Minneapolis, Minn.

PHOTO-SALESMEN-AGENTS. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-B North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GREETING CARD Salespeople. $50 without risk. Sell America's leading 21 card Everyday Boxes—samples on approval. Amazing newest gift items. Free samples 150 for $1.00 Personalized Stationery. Write today. Lorain Art Studios, Dept. F-63, Vermilion, Ohio.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

AMAZING NEW Way To Earn Money Quickly And Easily With Gifts, Stationery, Cards. No Experience Necessary. Send Now For Free Home Demonstrator And All Else Needed. 2 Best Sellers On Approval. Terry Studios, 501 Westfield, Mass.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 7016, Cincinnati 25.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, ashtrays, keyholders, religious and nursery objects, etc. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY with Merritt. Sell Davis Air Cushioned Shoes, dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commissions. Cash bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Write to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., C53, Brockton, Mass.

AGENTS—IT'S new, sensational. 10-second demonstration. Take orders for Deluxe "In-A-Purse" Shopping Bag. Every woman wants. Priced right—makes ideal gift. Sample Furnished. Forst Sales, 3959-C Ogden, Chicago 23.

OUR AGENTS Make Big Money selling all-occasion greeting cards. Terrific box of 21 only 1.00. Over 75 other boxes. Profits to 100% plus bonus. Free samples. Kit on approval. Regal Greetings, Hazel Park 45, Mich.

SELL NEW, used clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25 Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c, Dresses 18c, Ladies' Coats 38c. Other bargains. Catalog Free. S. & N., 565-K Roosevelt, Chicago 7.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 1420-C Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles and nationally advertised merchandise direct from manufacturers and jobbers. Sent Free. "Buy Direct and Make Bigger Profits." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 4, Pa.

FREE COMPLETE Sales Kit. Sell personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 2000 emblems. Write for free selling outfit today. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

$3.00 AN HOUR selling cushioned shoes direct. Advance commissions. Bonus. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free outfit. Samples. Paragon Shoes, 740 Columbus, Boston, Mass.

CASH WAITING for you! Collect big advance commissions selling exclusive cork-cushioned shoes. Free outfit and selling guide. Concordian Shoes, 14-A West Concord, Mass.

UNLIMITED PROFITABLE possibilities for wholesalers, retailers, salesmen, through imports from Europe. Write Walter Wolff, 1 Steinlestrasse, Frankfurt/Main, Germany.

GET INTO big profit leather jacket business. Horsehide, Suede, Capeskin, all fine quality leathers, low factory prices. Write Consolidated Shoe, S-104 Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

FREE SAMPLES, and amazing plan, giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost. Rush name today, with dress size. Harford, Dept. D335, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare Time, Home Operated, Mail Order Business. Successful Small "Beginner's" Plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 5710-X Bankfield, Culver City, Calif.

NEW "SPONGE" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. *Samples sent on trial.* Kristee 123, Akron, Ohio.

FREE WATER and our concentrates make Flavors, Lotions, Shampoos, Perfumes, Cleaners, Polishes, 125 Products, Free Catalog. Qualco, K-20030 Russell, Detroit 3.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 124, Akron, Ohio.

SELL BIG money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SELL NEW Automatic Floor Waxer. Trigger on Handle. Hands never touch Floors or Wax. Retails $2.95. Profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 15, Mass.

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS: Fast Selling jewelry items: direct factory connection. Pickering Company, 19M Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

$250 WEEK REPORTED! Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free. Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-E, Oceanside, Calif.

$5 HOUR EASY! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

MAKE $20 A Day! Sell Staybright Brass Name Plates for front doors. Write Hubstamp, 359-F Congress, Boston, Mass.

BARGAINS! COMBS, Novelties, Notions, Sundries. Variety Merchandise. Carleton House, Texas City, Texas.

MAKE PERFUME—Big Profits—Mailorder—Expect Secrets. Write "Imsco," 6347 Parnell 1A-2, Chicago 21, Ill.

DRESSES 18c; COATS $1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PF Monroe Street, New York.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

MAKE EXTRA Money rewriting ideas in newspapers, magazines, books. May bring up to $5 per hour, spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write for Free details and how to get Free Writer's Market Guide! Comfort Writer's Service, Dept. 14-K, 200 S. 7th, St. Louis, Mo.

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for ice sleds, snow sleighs, air boats. Catalog 20c, Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SALESMEN WANTED

EXTRA MONEY easy, taking orders for world-famous Stark-Brand Apple, Pear, Peach, other Fruit Trees, Grapes and Berries. Gorgeous Flowering Shrubs, Roses, etc. Sensational patented, hardy, quick-growing varieties. Enormous demand for yards, small plots, farms. No experience needed. Rush name for Free Plate Book and Sales Kit. Stark Bro's., Dept. 961, Louisiana, Mo.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

EARN BIG Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 481, Rochester, Ind.

WANT TO make real money? You can positively make $50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Write for Free Details today. Johnson-Hartman, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-1, Chicago 4, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-251, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—SELL our "Leader Specials"—, America's finest, biggest line of Advertising Specialties. Sensational sellers to all types of business. Big Commissions Advanced. Sensational sales plan nets you top earnings. Free Outfit. Charms & Cain, 407 South Dearborn, Dept. 200, Chicago 5.

SELL DUPONT Nylon Uniforms. Complete line famous exclusive Hoover Styled nylon uniforms for beauty shops, nurses, doctors, waitresses, others. Best quality, splendid values. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. L-102, New York 11, N. Y.

SALESMEN—PUT yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to $1 counter goods. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 14S, Spencer, Ind.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 713, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

EXCEPTIONAL EARNINGS Selling Famous Bostonian shirts. Spare time, full time, sideline. Sales kit, actual fabrics, free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. B-12, Boston 30, Mass.

FREE SAMPLE & information. Sensational new sports article. Nelson Company, Dept 1, St. Paul 2, Minn.

BARGAINS

BUY DIRECT Save 40%—English Chamois 18" x 17", $1.30; Large 7" Wool Sponge, $1.25; Prices Other Sizes upon request. Cuban Sponge Co., Joliet, Ill.

100,000 NYLONS, RAYONS, Cottons, 8c pair up. Sample Razor Blades, Complete Stock List 25c. Sibert Co., Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

FREE! LISTS! Novelties! "Police Jiu-Jitsu," 50c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor, St., Baltimore, 2, Md.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for cast Metal Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

$35. WEEKLY! HOME! Two hours daily! Invisible Reweaving! 27 other ways! Government assistance! No manufacturing, no canvassing! 25c. Walsh, 894 Main St., Buffalo (2), New York.

BIG MONEY. Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples. Complete powerful *money-making plan free. Write now!* Coast, 1004B S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

WANTED! HOME Producers By Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. MI, 233 Condor St., E. Boston 28, Mass.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $20 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-C2, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

TRADE MAGAZINES help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. More than 1200 business, professional, farming, investment, educational, sport, hobby, music, radio, etc. List free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

MAKE MONEY. Learn about new jobs, opportunities, latest data on 52 trades, professions. Know where, how to get information. New directory tells you. Moneyback guarantee. Send 50c. Raynor Company, Dept. 8, 60-B Court Drive, Wilmington, Del.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

IMPORT—EXPORT! Men-Women Learn from established World Trader. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, D-4, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

FABULOUS EARNINGS—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355E, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

A FACTORY in your home, garage! Mechanics' waterless hand cleaner, glass cleaner, auto cleaner-polish; many others. All formulas free, but if you also want free samples send 15c postage. Western Aircraft, Dept. H, Los Angeles 19.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 245, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home—shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair. Electrify, Rent, Trade, Sell. Big profit home setup. I show you how. Motor kits, new machines, etc supplied wholesale. Free particulars. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton MI-2, Ohio.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING—big profit, big demand, easy to learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever. Details free, write today: Fabricon Rm R-1, 8342 S. Prairie Av., Chicago 19, Ill.

EARN WHILE building radios. Learn television. Experience unnecessary. Parts, tools, instructions supplied. Free details. Federal, 176-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 6, New York.

BOOKKEEPERS EARN $100.00 week operating simplified "Bookkeeping & Tax Service." Information free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-D, Springfield, Mo.

MAKE TOUGH, durable plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home, $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

24 ASSORTED SMALL unpainted figurines, $1.59 postpaid. Illustrated figurine list free. Oman, 642N Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster System, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS BOOST Income operating simplified bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942A Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Splendid opportunity. For details write J. Bakley, 18 Simpson Avenue, Pitman, N. J.

$250 WEEK REPORTED! Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free. Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-E, Oceanside, Calif.

EXTRA MONEY—No selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 280, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

SLOT MACHINES, Punchboards. Wholesale Catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4964 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE PERFUME—Big Profits—Mail Order—Expect Secrets. Write "Imsco," 6347 Parnell MI-2, Chicago 21, Ill.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS—Flavors—Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

UNPAINTED BOOKENDS, plaques, statues, figurines. List. Haverty Products, 822-17th St., Altoona, Penna.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau MI-2, St. Louis 3, Mo.

UNPAINTED NOVELTIES. Good Designs. List free. Novelty Products, 146 Railroad St., Tiffin, Ohio.

TIN-CANS. TURN them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-BRP, Norwood, Ohio.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

WHERE TO buy 600,000 Wholesale Articles. Details Free. Krueger, 3416 Wolcott, Chicago 13.

$4,000.00 PROFIT IN two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles, 12-BRQ, Norwood, Ohio.

SELL BY Mail; Free Booklet, Instructions. Manhattan House, PO Box 50-X, New York 28, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes at home like I do. Evans, Box 2674, Lakewood, Ohio.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

HOMEWORK—ADDRESSING—Envelopes—Details—25c. Siegel, POB. 183, New York 2, N. Y.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-BRN, Norwood, Ohio.

HOME WORK Dollars From Scrap Wood. Booklet 25c (coin). Lee, Box 502, Chicago 90.

THREE EASY ways to earn money at home. House of Angora, M-1, Springfield Ill.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

$200 WEEKLY REPORTED! No selling. Free booklet. T. J. Surface, Roanoke 4, Va.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public now! Details. Stationers. Helotes 50. Texas.

BUSINESS SERVICE

SUCCESS SIMPLIFIED! Become a financial wizard; a mental giant; a muscular Superman; a romantic magnet; an authority in any field! Free Literature. Success Society, Box 5852, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CANDYMAKING

MEN—WOMEN—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3 East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 352C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

LEARN SIGN Painting, 152 lesson course. Results guaranteed. Stewart Sign Co., Box 287 M, Pasadena, Calif.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812, M. Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore.-10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

URANIUM ORE sample, weighing scale, catalog of chemicals, apparatus, kits, $1.00. Catalog only, 10c. Rex Laboratories, 2849-C Birchwood, Chicago 45, Ill.

LABORATORY CHEMICALS and apparatus. Catalogue 10c. Luther Laboratories, New Britain, Conn.

SAVE ON supplies, chemicals. Catalog 10c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161, Brighton, Mass.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

1951 CIVIL SERVICE Jobs! Start high as $3,450.00 year. Secure positions. Men-Women. Qualify Now for many expected openings. Experience usually unnecessary. Free 40-page book shows jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. N-28, Rochester, N. Y.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—53rd year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

DRAFTSMEN, ARTISTS: Learn Three-Dimensional Technical Drawing. Completely mechanical. Engineering, instruction, advertising fields need trained illustrators. Home study lessons $1.00 each. Box 28, Hawthorne, N. Y.

INDUSTRY WANTS trained supervisors. Prepare for better paying foreman's job by correspondence course. Free information. Brooks Extension Institute, Dept. 2, 75 Meadow St., Winsted, Conn.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

SHOE REPAIR offers big income. Learned by doing; ages 18-60. Free illustrated book tells how. Write Modern Shoe Rebuilding School, C-806 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65, Texas.

DEGREES—DIPLOMAS. From Practical Nursing to M.D. By Correspondence and short courses. 41 instructions. List $1.00. Box 3542, Station B, Winnipeg, Can.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses And Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home, spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-1. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

MAKE UP to $35-$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-1, Chicago.

READ WITH Speed! New Amazing Method. Save hundreds of hours yearly. Free test. Speed-Reading, 9111-R Hoyne, Chicago 20.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Catalogue: Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

FORMULAS, TRADE secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers, Winnetka 8, Ill.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

MAILING LISTS

SPECIAL:—1000 OPPORTUNITY Seekers names, $1.00. Wilbur Errickson, Englishtown, N. J.

MALE HELP

ALASKA—AMERICA'S Frontier. $1.00 brings 1951 Business Directory, Large Government Map giving Up-To-Date Construction Projects, Current employment information, Homestead & Highway facts, Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules, Firms hiring & application forms. Alaska Opportunist, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT. Construction men, building trades, mechanics, helpers, office men. Good workers interested in Foreign Development Projects. Pipe lines, Dams, Power plants, Roadways, Shipping, Oil refineries, etc. Transportation and quarters furnished: High wages. Listings of firms actively working on projects in Arabia, Persian Gulf, Africa, Alaska, Canada, South America, Europe, etc. Send $1.00 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application forms, Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. MI-2. 12 (Employment) P. O. Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS: Bigger pay checks! Longer jobs! Latest information of construction projects now breaking and underway. North, South, East, West. Big job list. Accurate. Up to date. Don't delay. Send today. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AB, Bridgeport, Ill.

$5 HOUR EASY! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1559 Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,000 in 1949; their average $6,834. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

IS $210. A week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. MIC-2, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS: EARN up to $520 month part or full time serving small firms. Simplified System; Free Details. Tax Saver System, Dept. D, Fort Worth 2, Texas.

CASH FOR Box-Tops, Labels, Wrappers, Coupons, Etc.! Large current list showing items wanted and prices paid 25c. Box-Tops, 215 Wilson, 2-MI, Columbus 5, Ohio.

EARN MONEY At Home. Work mornings, afternoons free. Big Income possible. Details free. Chambers Enterprises, Box 871, Augusta 9, Ga.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$250 WEEK REPORTED! Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free. Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-E, Oceanside, Calif.

EARN MONEY at home with your typewriter. Manual tells how. Complete only 50c. Burnley & Co., Box 287, Dayton I, Ohio.

$5 HOUR EASY! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

FREE LITERATURE—Thousands Wholesale supply sources. Moneymaking Business ideas. Wilkin Company, Hillsboro 5, Ohio.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

RAISE YOUR business value, standing, as State Notary Public. Information. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS $25.00, DUPLICATOR $12.50, Adders $12.95, Addressers $9.95. Typewritery, 118N Spruce, Wichita, Kan.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

TURN YOUR spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps —every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1950 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts— everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-C2, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

YOUR OWN profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send $2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102B, New York 10, N. Y.

WANT A Diesel Job? Our approved, up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment. Easy to master. No loss of present income. Job Placement Advisory Service. Investigate! Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 48, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE BOOK "How To Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115C-12 Worth St., New York City.

ANNOUNCING HOME study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for Free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 2042, Chicago 5, Ill.

HAVE FUN! Make Money! "Working with Leather"—64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free catalog and valuable information included. Wilder-Craft, 1037 Crosby, Chicago 10.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

ADDRESS POSTCARDS At Home In Spare Time. Good Pay. Sample Card And Instruction 10c. None Free. W. E. Martin, 1148 Lawson St., Martinsville, Va.

PROFITABLE HOME Business. Make fast-selling Easter, Mother's Day flowers, monkey trees, dolls. Literature free. Velva, Dept. V, Bohemia, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

PROFITS GALORE, Get Your Share Raising Fishworms At Home. Send 50c for complete information. Ohio Bait Co., Box 126, Cincinnati 14, O.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Boxes. Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Manureless process. $2.00. Gordin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5 HOUR EASY! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

RAISE FISHWORMS. Profitable, free literature, complete instructions 10c. Huffmans Ranch, Rives Junction 3, Mich.

EARN UP To $400 Monthly Raising Rabbits. Free Particulars. White's Rabbitry, Newark 57, Ohio.

LIFETIME INCOME as Notary Public. Appointment assistance. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

MAKE, SELL, Low-Cost Fire-Extinguisher. Instructions, Drawings,—$2.00. Box 156, Trotwood, Ohio.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS at home, only $1.30 each. Experience-unnecessary. Home Radio Course includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing, Lessons, Quizzes, and all parts and instructions. Nothing else to Buy. Earn money doing Radio and Television repairs while learning. Prepare for Profitable Future. Free Trouble-Shooting Tester with each course. Send for full particulars and receive absolutely Free a copy of the Progressive Trouble-Shooting Guide. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-10, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

BUILD MODERN Improved "Diode Detector Radio." Diode and complete illustrated instructions, $1.00. New Edition "Five Best Tested Circuits," 25c! Electronics, Dept. E21, Box 7101, Chicago 80, Ill.

EARN WHILE building radios. Learn television. Experience unnecessary. Parts, tools, instructions supplied. Free details. Federal, 176-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 5, New York.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen 422-M, Clinton, Mo.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS— Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

ENAMELED BLOTTER Business Cards, 200—$1.00; 1000—$4.50. Name-address Stickers, 250—25c. 3"x6" Circulars, 2000—$3.00; 6"x9" 2000—$7.00. Acmeprint-7, Hendersonville (5), N. C.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. Samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

BUSINESS STATIONERY. Low cost. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-D Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT YOUR own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle (3), Wis.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

PRINTOMATIC SELFFEEDING Post Card printing Duplicator $13.50. Envelope Addressing Machines $24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-D Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, 22, Pa.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

TWENTY ORANGE-CRATE projects $1.00. F. Fenwick, 127 St. Louis, Lakeside Heights, Quebec.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

SELLING 500 HISTORICAL Firearms. 20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Collectors Cartridges, Confederate Money, Gold Dollars, Revolutionary Civilwar Muskets, Swords, Bayonets, Ramrods, Bullet Molds, Powderhorns, Flintlocks, Pistols, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Spearheads, Wampum. Agates, Minerals, Fossils, Steerhorns, Mounted Pheasants, Owls, Squirrels, Percussion Caps, Stagecoach Winchesters. Illustrated 1951 Catalog 35c. Wenona 11, Ill.

SPECIAL: 10 INDIAN Heads, 68c; Tomahawk, $2.88; Bayonet, $1.98; Swords, $7.50; 10 Arrowheads, $1.85; Agate 65c. Heike, Wenona 11, Ill.

8 ANCIENT INDIAN arrowheads $1.00. Stone Tomahawk $2.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark.

RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

STAMP COLLECTING

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer! Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1950 Standard $7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia" — absolutely Free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Approval Service, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, California.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 302, New York.

FREE COLLECTION—Over 100 different stamps of the world—commemoratives, camels, giraffes, ships, she-wolf, rare Austria race horse, others all to approval buyers; also Scott International Albums, Stamp Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C-2, Box 190, Bell, Calif.

FREE—RARE Stamps From Mysterious Nepal, Plus Octagonal (Eight Sided Stamp), Giant Triangle, Gorgeous Diamond, Mammoth, Midget Stamps, Value Exceeds $2.00. All Free To Approval Buyers. Stamps, Box 58, Santa Ana, Calif.

PAYING HIGH prices for approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark, Box 544-N, Muskegon, Mich.

BELIEVE IT or Not: 25 different British, West Indies stamps are yours for the asking. Beautiful pictorials, 19th and 20th century, including free monthly magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Can.

500 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

COLUMBIANS, TRANS-MISSISSIPPI, Pan Americans, Pan Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for U. S. approvals. Moda Stamps, Box Z251, C.S.A., New York 8.

FREE: MINT British Colonies from Brunei, Nauru, Dominica, Ascensions, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Tonga, Gilbert Ellice, Pitcairns—free with approvals! Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOREIGN STAMPS at 1/10 catalogue value. You send in references and we send the stamps. No low catalogue stamps included. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8A, Spring Lake, Mich.

FIRST U. S. (1847) Government Reissues 5c, 10c, plus Giant Bargain U. S. Collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312H, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

UNUSED COMMEMORATIVE Stamp Collection Including Airmails, Pictorials, High Values, Sets. Only 3c. Approvals. Sunlite, Box 1259Z, Grand Central, New York 17.

19TH CENTURY U. S. stamps nearly 100 years old; Roosevelt set, others, only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Wakonda, 272L, Jackson Heights, New York.

FREE CATALOG! Illustrated. Forty pages. United States. Foreign. Albums. Supplies. "How to Collect," etc. Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

JUMBO, PIGMY, Diamond, other queer stamps—Free with bargain-packed, excitingly "different" approvals. Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 15, Can.

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

PAY LESS, buy more, books of 1,000 at 1c and 2c each. Very good fillers. Attractive stamps. Adults only. Dan Graveline, 14702 Troester, Detroit, Mich.

FREE! 100 WORLDWIDE different stamps to approval buyers. Big U. S. and illustrated bargain lists sent with approvals. Bookman, Maplewood 3, N. J.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

HAVE FUN. Add thousands of stamps to your collection at 1c each. Write for Economy 1c approvals. Joe Goldman (MX) Lynbrook, N. Y.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 10, Maine.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., N. Y. C. 7.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

COMPLETE ROOSEVELT Set, other commemoratives 5c with United States approvals. Locust Stamp Co., Box. 390M, Peekskill, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

TOPS! OUR booklet "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 30, N. H.

MINT 716-719 U. S. Olympic Set, 15c. U. S. list free. Sennett, 88 Wyoming Street, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

BAHAWALPUR SET 10c. Profit-sharing approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Avenue, Montreal 36, Que., Can.

FREE PACKET with introductory approvals. Luther Chick, 436 No. Main, Brewer, Maine.

MONACO NUDES Set—10c! Approvals accompany. Atlas, 3210-N Republic, Racine, Wisc.

FREE PHILATELIC Price List. Penny Approvals on request. Read, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

HOW TO Recognize Rare Stamps. Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Richford H-59, Vt.

ELEVEN DIFFERENT French Colonies free to approval buyers. Plymouth F2, Bell, Calif.

FREE! SERBIA, Silesia, Wurttemberg! Approvals. Colonial, Box 326E, Passaic, N. J.

VALUABLE U. S. illustrated catalogue free. Stone, Box 52-M, Dorchester 24, Mass.

750 FRANCE AND Colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 27, N. H.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Box 944, Appelton, Wis.

½c—1c APPROVALS! 12,000 BARGAINS! Cole, 43-J Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

500 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Richford J-59, Vt.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Richford C-59, Vt.

STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections. Vernon Baker, MI-12, Elyria, Ohio.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BARBELLS. EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME SLOT Machines, Punchboards, Games. Webb Novelties, 4964 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTISM CAN Help You! Would you like to become ten times the man or woman you are now? Send today for course in Hypnotism, $1.50. William Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Box 413, Chicago, Ill.

COMMAND OTHERS with Hypnotic Power! Amaze Everyone with your new spellbinding technique! Make your subjects follow all your wishes, obey your every order! New, Easy to master course teaches you this mystic art quickly, professionally. Send for this valuable book Now! "25 Lessons in Hypnotism" only $1. Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. Books Publishing Co., 56 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

YOU CAN Hypnotize. Yes, Anyone. Mystify Friends. Authentic Feminine Photographs Illustrate Precise Spellbinding Techniques. Instructions Reveal How Easily Hypnotism Is Accomplished. Self-hypnosis Explained. Send for Startling Book, "Hypnotism Revealed"........$1.00. Twelve Inch Phonograph Record Inducing Grouphypnotism, Selfhypnosis..........$5.00. Wilshire Hypnotists' School, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17, California.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, NEW 1950 edition now ready! Send only 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Unequalled service to magicians for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

584 PAGE CATALOG, 7500 Novelties, Jewelry, funmakers, gadgets, hobbies, sports, tricks, jokes, timesavers, radios, animals, music, guns, etc. 10c. Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 315, Detroit 7, Mich.

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $1.50 for catalogue (refunded first $6.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

ESCAPE FROM Any Handcuff. Sensational Secrets. Twenty-year professional. Book, $1.00. Martully, 86 Akron, Westmont 2, N. J.

FREE JOKERS' Item with Giant Catalog, Tricks—Jokes—Puzzles—10c. Anderson's Fair, 6815-M Ardmore, Chicago 31.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 220 West 42nd St., New York.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS WANTED. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22-Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

1951 ACCORDIONS, WHOLESALE. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated) — Foreign, Domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

"VENTRILOQUISM SELFTAUGHT," "Sideshow Tricks Explained," "Gamblers' Crooked Tricks," "Elements Of Woodworking," "Hindu Magic Selftaught"—Five books 25c each. Roger Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

STRANGE STORIES! Sample and illustrated literature, 25c. Stone, Lunenburg 23, Mass.

MOVIE STAR Photos 4, 8 x 10 $1.00. O. Fisher, Box 352M, Newtown, Conn.

BOOK OF Knowledge 1000 fact reference. .25c. Adco., Box 357, Woodbridge, N. J.

HARD-TO-FIND BOOKS supplied. Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 13N 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

BASS SAYS: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want . . . How much will you allow me?" It's fun to trade with Bass. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass buys, sells, and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. MI, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

HOME MOVIES

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

WILD ANIMAL films, 16mm, 8mm. Natural color, black-white. Sound, silent. Complete life stories, thrilling closeups, taken by famed Eberhart organization. $1.75 and up. Send for free illustrated catalog. Wild Life Films, Dept. 2-MI, 6063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

"CINE-VOICE" SOUND-ON-FILM Camera shoots your own 16mm Color Talking-Pictures. $695.00. Write for free illustrated folder. Berndt-Bach, Inc., 7343 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood 36, Calif.

16MM. SOUND film bargains! Used: 100' Panoram musicals, $9.95, dozen; cartoons, $5.95 each; sports, $7.95. Brand new prints discontinued $17.50; Castle cartoons, $8.95; musicals, $9.95. Write for free catalog 4-F. Blackhawk Films, Davenport, Iowa.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

1000' 16MM. SILENT—Sound film $7.50. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED AND Power" Handbook—128 enameled pages! Covers all makes of cars! Fifty Breathtaking Chapters . . . Including "Jet Propulsion"—"Racing Frames"—"Wheel Geometry"—"Dynamometers"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Gear Ratios"—"Dual Pipes"—"Fuel Formulas"—"Porting"—"Balancing"—"Lowering"—"Relieving." Authentic—direct from California! Shows exactly how to build your own Dual Manifolds. Superchargers. Hot Cams. Water Injectors. Hi-Compression Heads. Mileage Devices! Save—Save! Get up to ten more miles per gallon—racing speed, lightning acceleration. Get dynamic power increases from any passenger automobile! Build fast Stock Cars. California Roadsters. 160 M.P.H. Rods! Includes construction drawings! Tuning Techniques! Speed Tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Plus "California Customizing"—Photographs. Diagrams. (Newest ideas). Conversions. (Re-styling all makes). Also, big "Speed Equipment Picture-Catalogue." Plus "Alcohol Injection." Plus—36 page "Economy Handbook." 300 Illustrations. Five items—$1.98 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22. (See page 191).

"S-P-E-E-D & MILEAGE"—World's #1 Power Manual! Championship methods, all cars . . . shows Speed tuning, "Souping," Racing Tricks, "Customizing," 100 gas saving secrets! "Double your power, gas mileage, acceleration!" Covers Racers, Modified Stocks, California Roadsters, Sports Car Construction—Engine Rebuilding, Frames, Bodies, Fuels, Formulas, Ratios, "Speed Shop Methods," How to Build Superchargers, Dual Manifolds, High Compression, Racing Cams, Dual Mufflers, Water Injectors, Economizers! Photo-section on "California Custom Cars," Body Restyling, Streamlining, Sports Conversions! Working Plans! Catalogs! 320 Illustrations! Includes (Free) California Hot Rod Handbook and "Custom Builders Kit"! Books plus Kit $1.98 (postpaid or C.O.D.). Almquist Engineering, Milford 22X, Penna.

R-A-C-I-N-G EQUIPMENT from California—Speed-Dress-Up Accessories for e-v-e-r-y make passenger automobile. Also, Racing Ignitions, Carburetors, Flywheels, Camshafts, Water Injectors, Mufflers, Crash Helmets, Jet Engines—Thousands of items in stock! Dual Manifolds (for "Jeeps" to "Rockets")—Finned Hi-Compression Heads—covering 155 makes—models. Big "1951 Illustrated Catalogue"—plus, "Driving Economy"—25c. (Dealers, request Wholesale Catalogue). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C7 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

BIGGEST "RACING & Hot Rod Catalog" in world—just out! Lowest Factory Prices. Hollywood Mufflers $4.50, Duals $15.90, Chrome Megaphones $1.55, Dual Manifolds $9.95, Racing Cams $29., Heads $23.50, Water Injectors $12.95, Superchargers, Bargains! (Free "Power Calculator" included). 25c coin or stamps. Almquist Engineering, Milford 24X, Penna. (Dealers Wanted)

CALIFORNIA CUSTOM accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels, solid hood sides, grille panels, speed equipment, dual pipes, push button door conversions, chrome motor accessories, fender skirts. New 1951 catalog, 40 pages, hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

MOTORISTS—STOP Wasting Gas! New automatic vaporizer injects water vapors into combustion chambers. Fits all cars. List make, year and no. cylinders. Only $5.95 post paid. Send cash or money order. Literature Sent Free. Vaporizer Company, Box 7033, Station G, Los Angeles, Calif.

WIGLESWORTH-CHASTEEN'S AUTOMOBILE History Scrapbook #1 just published! Over 250 ads and illustrations of antique and vintage automobiles dating back to 1901. Moneyback guarantee. $1.50 Wiglesworth-Chasteen, 7134-M11 Alhambra, Mission, Kan.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Trackproved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215-M Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CYCLE—MONTHLY motorcycle enthusiasts' magazine. Road tests, technical data, foreign and domestic. Many illustrations. Sample copy 25c. One year—$3.00. Cycle, 1015 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif., Dept. MI.

MOTOR TREND Magazine—Custom, foreign, domestic, sports cars. Road testing, racing, auto shows, etc. Sample copy—25c. Full year—$3.00. Motor Trend, 1015 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif., Dept. MI.

HOT ROD—The only monthly magazine about building roadsters, streamliners, etc. Sample copy 25c, $3.00 yearly. Hot Rod, 1015 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif., Dept. MI.

MODERN MOTOR Car Magazine—Facts, figures, photographs and features on all cars. Sample copy 25c; $3.00 yearly. Crestline Publications, Box 581-C, Holliston, Mass.

BULLETIN 151. CUT operating Costs. Prolong engine life without gadgets, additives or trick driving. Proven. $2.00. Hastings, Box 4713, Los Angeles 1.

PERFORMANCE CHART—Compare 0-60, Top Speed, Gas Mileage Of Latest Stock Models—25c. Sonac Co., Box 278-D, So. Norwalk, Conn.

"WATER INJECTION." Also—Speed—Power—Economy—Methods! Free Illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 2, Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

YOUR CAR Burn Oil? Poor compression? Slow starting? Excessive cylinder wear? Holt's Piston Seal restores compression! Cuts oil consumption! Checks piston slap! Lasts 10,000 miles! This amazing British product, now available, forms self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons. Compensates for wear! Cannot harm finest engine. Easily installed; full directions enclosed. $4.95 tube for 6 or 8 cylinders up to 240 cubic inches. Details free. Treglown Company, 200 West 7th Street, Plainfield 17, N. J.

JUST OUT! Get largest auto accessory and parts catalog in world. Over 15,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks. New, used, rebuilt! We have that hard to get part! Completely illustrated, Jampacked with bargains. Send 25c. J. C. Whitney Co., 1919-Z Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

ENJOY NEW-CAR pep and power in your old Buick. Same day service from World's largest stock of new (not rebuilt) Buick parts and engines. Ship anywhere. Write today. Robertson Buick Co., 1003 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

STANDARD GEAR Shift Automobiles, made Automatic, from second to high. Installed, 2 minutes. Guaranteed, $2.00. Moody, 650 Hurlingame, Redwood City, Calif.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1700, Wauwatosa, Wis.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. B, Decatur, Ill.

TAILOR-MADE CONVERTIBLE Tops, Low as 21.95. Folder on request. Auto Seat Cover Co., 314 Belmont, Youngstown, Ohio.

DRIVE SAFELY—Side window wiper $1.00 postpaid. Agents wanted. Park Sales, P.O. Box 73, Forest Park, Ill.

WATER VAPOR Injector. Complete unit $1.00. Dealers wanted. Vapor-Air, Box 8129, Kansas City, Mo.

SILENCE OVERHEAD-VALVES, attachments unnecessary. $2.00. Derderian, Box 542, Sandston, Va.

SEND FOR Free Life Membership Card. "Water Burners" of America, La Verne, Calif.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MIDGET RACER, less motor $10, 1946 Whizzer $15; 1938 Cushman $35; James motorcycle $45; Indian $30; Smith motorwheel $8; Motorbike conversions $5; 2 h.p. engine $5. Four balloon tires $3 (Mailorder only). Send 25c for catalogue Number Thirty-Nine just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains, in new and used machines, parts, plans, War Surplus, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

INCONTRA—FOR Bicycle necessities. New! Fast! Strong! Send postcard today for Free folder. X-626 West Eighth, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

MOTORCYCLE MAGAZINE—Worldwide coverage. Yearly Subscription $2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMP PARTS—Sockets, wire, harps, cords, bases, pipes—all parts to build and repair. 64 page catalog with charts and instructions 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

FREE—SEND for New Catalog. Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment. Or, Build Your Own Kits—Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

LAMPS—ELECTRIFY oil lamps, vases, bottles, etc. Instructions 10c. Fisher Lamp Supplies, 3825M Eastern Avenue 26, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW! PEN-SIZE Tester, without leads, 100-600 volts. $1. Palmer Pen-Prod, Hickman Mills 3, Mo.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

ENGINES, MOTORS

MOTORS ½ HORSE $15. ¾ $22. 1 $35. Compressors $17.50. Other bargains. State your needs. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

COMPLETE GASOLINE engines, new $23, reconditioned $17. Detailed Page 190.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

BANDSAW—SPECIAL offer—greatest value! Regular $48.00—now only $26.50! Includes latest features—smartest design—guaranteed!! Act fast! Write today for free literature! American Saw, 323 Russell North, Minneapolis 5, Minn.

SCREWHOLDING SCREWDRIVER. No prongs, push in, pull out. Guaranteed. $2.00 Postpaid. Hendrix Tool Specialty, Box 6846, Kansas City 4, Mo.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

RADIATOR REPAIRING, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets. Instructions now only $3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

AUTO RADIATOR Repairing Supplies, equipment, books, gasoline torch. Write. John Curfman, Maryville, Mo.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 13A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1386 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT OFFICE searches, Patent applications prepared, Patent drawings, Invention marketing, Protection forms free. For complete Inventor's services write: Industrial Patent Reports, Box 1081, Massachusetts and North Capitol, Washington 13, D. C.

ACTION—ACTION—Action. Inventors with patented and patent pending inventions for sale or lease request FREE book. No obligation. Dept. 3-F, U. S. Patent Exchange, 239 Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

COMPLETE SERVICES for inventors: Patent searches, specifications prepared, invention marketing, Protection forms free. Industrial Patent Reports, Box 1081, Massachusetts and North Capitol, Washington 13, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES, $5.00, including patent copies. Reliable and accurate reports. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-G Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

PRECISION SCALE Models. Mechanical working models or mock-ups. Patent models developed and built, made of wood, metal, or plastics. Write Harold H. Freitag, Box 173, Tappan, N. Y.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

CASH OR Royalty: Our unusual service sells inventions, patented, unpatented, because alert manufacturers constantly ask us for ideas. Also, we make special calls on live manufacturers, promoters, agent-houses, mail order houses, etc., in rich Chicago industrial area. List of needed ideas free. Inventors Sales Bureau, 208-Y Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

ACTION—ACTION—Action. FREE book to inventors with patents and patent pending inventions for sale or lease. No obligation. Dept. 3-W, U. S. Patent Exchange, 239 Hellman Building, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

PRACTICAL INVENTIONS Wanted. Inventors Patent Exchange, Dept. C., Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

KIT FOR Lake Schooner "Challenge"—1852 with 12" carved hull and fittings sent postpaid for $11.50. Our 40 page illustrated catalog 25c. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

POWER MODELS. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines. Metals, tools, accessories. Catalog 50c. Charlie Cole, Ventura, Calif.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS 1950 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1387 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—Unless you are thoroughly familiar with such matters, you are advised to employ a competent, registered Patent Attorney because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims. Send for booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors," outlining preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection. Victor J. Evans & Co., 671-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD YOUR own Champion speed boat. Do what hundreds of others are doing! Build your own sleek racing boat or comfortable pleasure craft in spare time! Have fun and save a lot of money! Send 25c today for new illustrated catalogue of tested boat plans. 18 trim styles ranging from midget outboards to 20 ft. cabin cruisers. Don't wait. Write now to Champion Boats, P.O. Box 7006 C-2, Long Beach 7, Calif.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

BUILDING A Speedboat—For a complete line of racing and service inboard hardware and racing engine equipment write Dept. J enclosing 25c for our big fully illustrated 1951 catalog. Debbold's Marine Supply, 10366 Long Beach Blvd., Lynwood, Calif.

STEERING WHEELS, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings, water skis at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

SAVE ⅔ COST. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls 3, Wisc.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

USED OUTBOARD motor parts. Rings for all motors. Smithfield Marine, Centredale 11, R. I.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-YB, Belington, W. Va.

16 NEW LAWN chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 23X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

70 LAWN-ORNAMENT AND novelty patterns only $1. Six lawn-chair patterns $1. Write at once for new, free, pricelist. Mosbro Patterns (1), 44 Victor, Mimico, Ontario.

SAVE ON Leather Items. Make Easy-to-Assemble belts, purses, gloves, woolskin toys, etc., as gifts or to sell. Send 10c for big catalog. 100 Money-making ideas. Largest Leathercraft stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 581, Chicago 24.

NEW LEATHERCRAFT Catalogue Pleasure & Profit, New Styles, Belts, Purses, Shoes, Largest Leathercraft School in U.S.A. G. I. Approved. Send 10c for catalogue, Dept. MI, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER tooling, textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time. Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 24X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

BOOKLET; CATALOG of Handcraft Kits; Figurines; Plastics. 10c. Leisure Hour Products, 416 Rose, West Hazleton 2, Penna.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 22X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

SHELLCRAFT! Make beautiful seashell jewelry and novelties, income or hobby. Supplies, instructions. Pace's, Cortez-MI, Fla.

8 BEAUTIFUL FULL-SIZE Whatnot Patterns 35c. Joaness, P. O. Box 141-C, Omaha 7, Neb.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

SELWYN CHEIF Automatic Electric Lightweight Iron Kit. Parts machined ready for polishing and assembly. Complete with instructions. $3.50 Moneyback Guarantee. Thousands sold at $10.95. Aircraft Tool Co., Thorp, Wisc.

ROOFS! SEND sketch or measurements with $1.00 for complete details and instructions for cutting each member. J. Young, 993 Falls, Church, Va.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Plans. Walking, riding. Free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE Concrete Blockmaker, Also Mixer. Motor-Hand. Write. C. Lee, Mountain View-9, Okla.

PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Free Folder, "Liquid Magic," shows fine things you can make and sell. Write today. Castolite, Dept. B-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.20; ⅛", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; ¼", $2.08. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

PLASTIC LETTERS for Signs, Name Plates, Monograms, Windows, Doors, House Numbers, etc. Samples 0.25c. Plastic Exchange, Box 302, Bradenton 4, Fla.

"FREE" SAMPLE plastic and three experiments. Learn plastics at home. Send 3c stamp to Plastic Projects, Box 5151-B, Detroit 35, Mich.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

SEND 10c FOR list either rifles, shotguns, handguns, or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars, War Relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

PISTOLS. Firearms, ammunition. Complete list 25c. Frank Farish, Vicksburg, Miss.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Salvage Co., Barrington, N. J.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Avenue, Ozone Park, 16, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

SAVE 50% IN New Binoculars! Free Catalog. Free Book, "How To Select Binoculars." Write today. Bushnell's 43-MX22 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE kits, refractors. Free illustrated bulletin. Rake Instrument Laboratory, 612 Adams, Hoboken, N. J.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

HAMSTERS—MONEYMAKERS. Send $5.00 for beautiful virgin pair, cage, and illustrated instructions. Free Prices. Dixie Hamstery, 502-A Trinity Lane, Nashville 7, Tenn.

NATURALISTS CATALOG 10c. Reptile Bulletin 5c. Chameleon 45c. Turtle 45c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 35, Kan.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 44. Shows picture of Hamster.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1152C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

EARN UP to $400 Monthly—Raise Angora Rabbits! Experience unnecessary. Wool brings $5 Pound. Plenty markets. Folder Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 56, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied for your production. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

BIG PROFIT in Angora rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists market, successful raisers. Wilsons, Stanton 13, Calif.

RAISE RABBITS. Lifetime Marketing Service. Particulars free. H. R. I., 1347 Miller Ave., Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Money makers. Booklet free. Taylors, B426E, Hapeville, Ga.

POULTRY

INCREASE YOUR Poultry Income—thorough knowledge means greater success. Our interesting, practical, home study course has trained thousands during past 30 years. Don't delay—write today for free booklet describing courses, methods, opportunities. National Poultry Institute, Dept. 66, Adams Center, New York.

POULTRY FARMERS—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 570 South Clark, Chicago.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 7 Crosses, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kan.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA. BEAUTIFUL homesites in new Lake County development, $245 at $10 monthly. Near Ocala National Forest, many pretty lakes, streams, pavement. World's best bass fishing, wonderful hunting. Safe from bombs. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

GOVERNMENT AND State ranch, timber, hunting and fishing lands in California, Oregon and Washington at $1. to $5. per acre. 10c (coin) brings circulars. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

JEWELRY

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CB-5, Griffith, Ind.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

MINERAL SPECIMENS, Cutting Material, Slabs, Rough and Cut Gems. All Qualities. Write for Free Booklet. Warren's Minerals And Gems, 1969C Abbott St., San Diego 7, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's. Box 724, Scottsdale, Ariz.

MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-12, Chicago 22, Ill.

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, ultra-sensitive, lowest prices, credit purchase plan free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEEK GOLD, Uranium, Buried Treasure! Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

MINERALIGHTS, FINDERS, Fluorescent minerals, Geiger Counters, Prospecting books. George Bowman, Mineralogist, Elk Park, N. C.

DETECTIVES OPPORTUNITIES. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

URANIUM PROSPECTING information Free; Prospector, Box 142 B, North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Can.

COMBINATION BALL-PEN or pencil lighters two quarters. O. Fisher, Box 352M, Newtown, Conn.

DRESSES 18c; COATS $1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PG Monroe Street, New York.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Government Licensed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

IMMEDIATE CASH for broken watches, jewelry, diamonds, etc. Mail articles or write for shipping container. Lowe's, Dept. MI, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

HOLLYWOOD-LOS ANGELES Postmark. Letters remailed 25c coin each. Fool your friends. Terry Thorne, Box 15535-MX, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

HERE'S HOW and where to borrow $50.00 to $300.00 by mail. Confidential. Free particulars. Postal Finance Company, Dept. 47, Sioux City, Iowa.

SUCCESSFUL HAIRCUTS: Economy and Satisfaction. Booklet Tells How. 25c. Mastrolia, 5½L Jane, New York City 14.

SWITZERLAND REMAIL 50c, 3 letters $1. Stamps free. C. E. Paige, poste restante, Basel 1, Hauptpost, Switzerland.

GERMANY REMAIL 50c, 3 letters $1. Stamps free. C. E. Paige, poste restante, Basel 1, Hauptpost, Switzerland.

VANCOUVER POSTMARK. Letters remailed .25. Confidential. Morelock, 205 East 16th, Vancouver, Wash.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk-C/68, Chatawa, Miss.

FRANCE REMAIL 50c, 3 letters $1. Stamps free. C. E. Paige, poste restante, Basel 1, Hauptpost, Switzerland.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 1, Freeport, N. Y.

EAST LOS Angeles Remail 25c. Marvin Green, Box 6761, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

RAZOR BLADES

FREE POCKET Knife With 100 Double Edge Razor Blades Guaranteed. Mail $1.00. Bill Payne, 5426 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHES COMPLETELY Repaired; $3.50; Guaranteed; Berkowitz, 1265 Olmstead Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS', Hobbyists', tools—supplies. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif.

WATCHES REPAIRED $3.75. Guaranteed Year. J. & F. Watch Shop, Box 472, Springfield, Ohio.

A Top Job

IN THE ARMORED FORCE!

Only the latest and best technical equipment . . . like this new General Patton tank . . . is good enough for the U.S. Army's Armored Force . . . the slugging outfit good men are proud to serve in.

Only the best men move up to the top jobs in the Armor, as in all other Army branches. The Sergeant commanding a Patton is a good man in a good job . . . with good pay.

That's the way it is in the Army . . . only the best for the best men . . . whether you're in the Armored Force . . . or the hard-hitting Artillery . . . the seven-league-booted Airborne . . . the building Engineers . . . or the "queen of battles" Infantry.

Visit your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station for the proof that it's a man's Army . . . and that there's a good job in it for you.

The Mark of a *Man* . . . the Army Uniform!

U. S. ARMY

mechanix
illustrated
February, 1951

SPRINGS
ub Soda
Soda

Millions From a Twist

Take an old invention, switch it a bit and you may make a fortune.

By Lester David

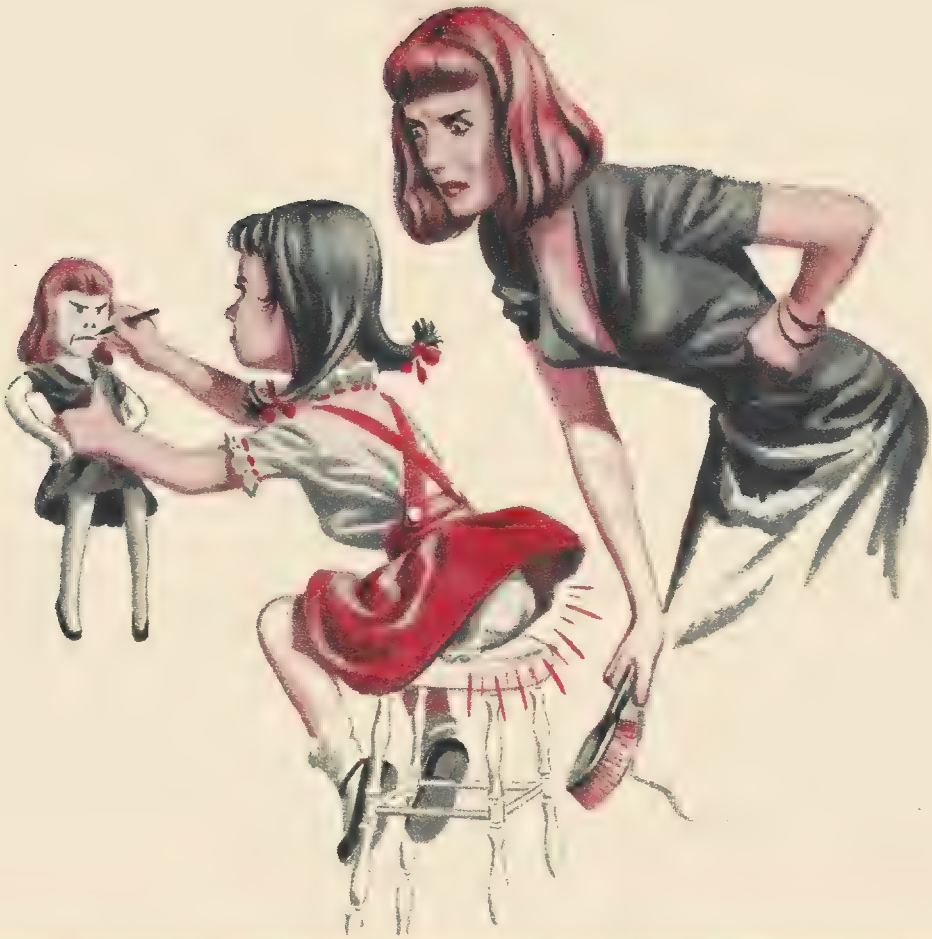
ONE scotch and soda proved to be a vital factor in helping the United States defeat Japan!

The incredible story, until now buried in official records, illustrates dramatically how

Children at New York's Lexington School for the Deaf play with Irving Brambier's popular Ed-U-Cards.

Mother of three children, Mrs. Marion Donovan devised a water-tight diaper cover for her babies.

Now baby is happy—and Mrs. Donovan, too. She runs a thriving enterprise selling the Boaters.



Nowadays if Mom's not nice to little Eva, the darling is likely to copy her angry face on a new-type doll called Scribbles.

a simple inventive twist—a little switch that nobody had thought of before—made a fabulous fortune and helped win a war.

When World War II broke out, the United States Air Force found that the B-29 couldn't fly higher than 28,000 feet because at higher altitudes the reduced pressure caused the gasoline in the tank to bubble. It could not be pumped through to the engines.

But the great superfortresses had to fly higher if they were to go into action. The experts tried everything but nothing would stop the ominous vapor lock. Then one day an aeronautical engineer was coming home on a train. In the club car he ordered a scotch and soda and absentmindedly stirred it with a swizzle-stick. The bubbles rose to the top and popped out and the engineer stared vacantly. Then suddenly the idea struck!

Why not put a swizzle-stick in the gas tank of a B-29? Why not a little spinner actuated by a motor inside the tank which would break the bubbles loose?

Next day he began work on a booster pump and before the year was out, every superfortress of the United States Air Force went into battle carrying a "swizzle-stick" in its gasoline tank.

There's a lesson in this story which inventors now plodding along the high road to fame and fortune can't afford to overlook. You don't have to come up with a revolutionary invention in order to make big money. Very frequently a little twist is the answer to a puzzle which has baffled the best scientific minds. Newer, easier and better ways of doing old things are the most avidly sought-after ideas in the field of invention today.

Claude Putnam, ex-president of the Na-

Inventor Roger Hamilton, using the boomerang as inspiration, devised a toy called the Zoomerang.

It's a plastic coil which always comes back when hurled. Here, his youngster tries out three of 'em.

tional Association of Manufacturers, whose 15,000 members produce 85 per cent of the nation's manufactured goods, told MI:

"Some of the most useful and biggest money-making ideas are so simple one wonders why they weren't discovered long before. Young inventors sometimes succeed where others have failed because their fresh approach enables them to see an easy, economical way of making a product which previously called for a complicated and costly process.

But how do you go about finding a million-dollar twist? Where are they hiding?

You can find many examples of twists in the history of inventions, but let's look at recent ones dreamed up by today's crop of Edisons and Marconis. The average Joe in ordinary circumstances, equipped with nothing more than a fertile brain and a desire to get something done, can and has dipped his fingers in gold today!

How did these bright people do it? Let's take a multi-million-dollar stroll through town. Get your hat and come along.

Okay, we're starting out on the main drag. See those parking meters into which drivers insert coins for the privilege of parking up to an hour? There has to be a meter for each car. Do you see a twist? Richard I. N. Weingart did.

"Why," thought Weingart, "must there be a separate meter for each automobile? Why can't someone—me, for instance—devise a machine which would do the work for the whole block?"

It was a challenging thought and Weingart went to work on it. After months of intensive work, see the result. It's a new meter, a little bigger than a fire alarm box, to be installed at the end of a block. And here's the switch—it can issue tickets for legal parking to 1,000 cars at a time, eliminating the need for rows of individual stanchions and thereby saving communities hundreds of thousands of dollars.

Here's how it works: the motorist parks, inserts a coin and gets a ticket with the date and time punched on it. He puts the ticket inside the window of his car and goes off. The meter can be rigged to allow any specified length of legal parking for any amount of money and can even be regulated to allow all-night parking in outlying areas.

But let's keep walking. We're still watching the cars for those jackpot inspirations. Many now have clutchless drives. What's a driver to do with the foot which ordinarily goes on the clutch?

The Curtman Company of Kalamazoo, Mich., did some thinking about it and came up with an arm-pedal arrangement attached to the brake pedal on clutchless cars. Advantages? Faster breaking as well as something for the left foot to do.

Looks like this walk is going to take longer than we thought, so let's hop into that drug store and telephone home that we'll be a bit late. We're speaking into the mouthpiece now. Did you ever consider how many respiratory diseases are transmitted by phone? If you use a phone right after someone who has a cold, chances are even you'll come down with a sniffler too. Can't something be done?

Something definitely could, thought Roy L. Lewis of Atlanta, Ga. He invented a "protecto germ trap," simply a plastic mouthpiece designed to hold a disc-shaped paper filter. Idea is to pull out the old filter and replace it with another just before using a strange phone. "You just throw the other fellow's germs away," explains Mr. Lewis.

Let's get on our way again. Look carefully at the women passing by. No—we're watching *hands!* Notice the unsightly bulges on fingers where the gloves have been drawn over rings. Bet the gals fume and fret over this. The rings, particularly if they have sharp stones, pull the gloves out of shape and even tear them, not to mention the fact that lovely gems, which women love to show, are always hidden under gloves.

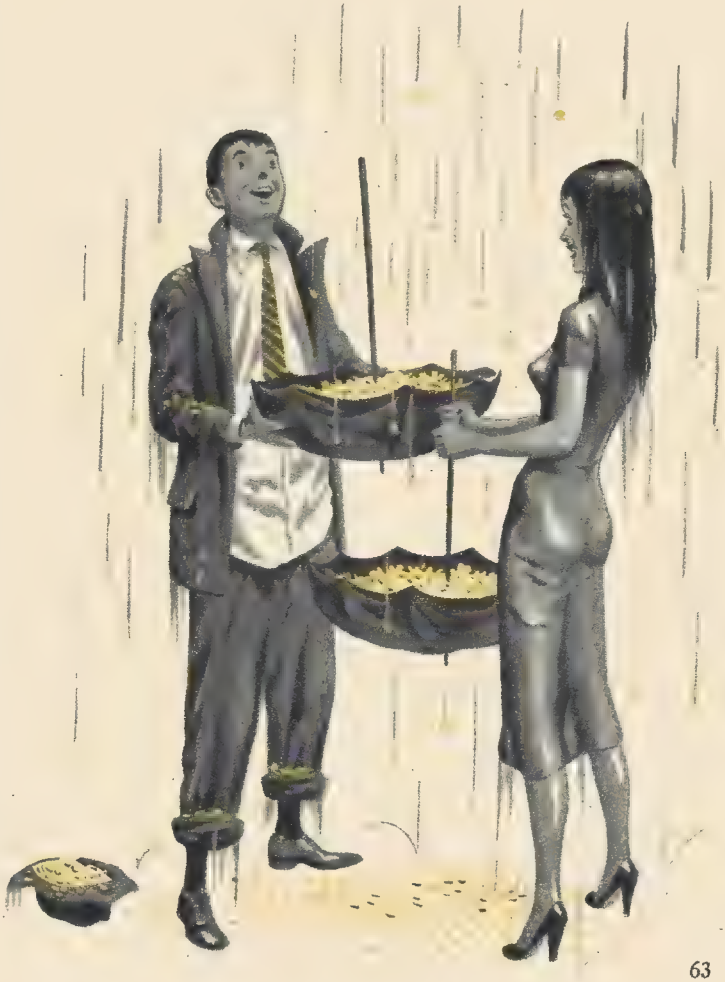
Does an inspiration dawn? It did for Tina Lazar, a beautiful, dark-haired former model of New York City. One day Miss Lazar noticed with irritation that a projecting ring had torn a brand-new pair of black gloves. But the stone gleamed so brightly against the dark background that she tore the glove some more. It looked elegant! She put button-hole slits on the backs of the glove fingers, crocheting around them with elastic thread so that the slits would close neatly and invisibly when there was no ring on the finger. Uncle Sam issued a patent to her and the offers came rolling in. People have been making gloves for centuries, but it took a pretty girl who had never invented anything before to give them a unique twist which may earn her a fortune.

We're on our way again. Now we're passing a bunch of kids who are playing in the street. Some of the most lucrative inventions of the past decade have been angled for the toddler set. Perhaps in no other field does the twist enter quite so importantly.

Look, for instance, at those little girls playing with their dolls. There are dolls that wet, dance a minuet, blow soap bubbles, cry real tears, sip liquids through a straw and say their prayers. You'd think that almost anything which can be done with a doll has already been created in someone's workshop, but you're reckoning without Elvy Kalep. She thought up an amazingly simple little switch which is captivating kids all over the country.

No matter how a child dresses a doll, Miss Kalep reasoned, she cannot change the face it had when

[*Continued on page* 172]



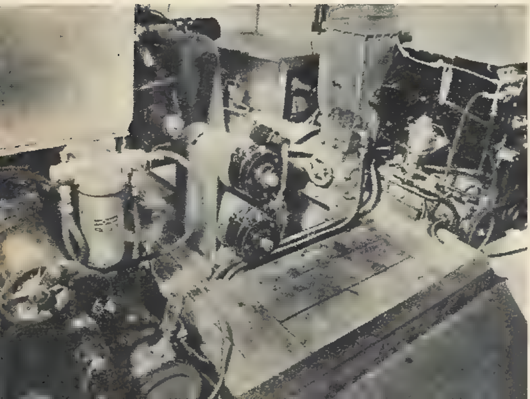
Cheap, disposable umbrellas, the idea of a husband-and-wife inventive team, are now catching a fortune for the very ingenious couple of gadgeteers.

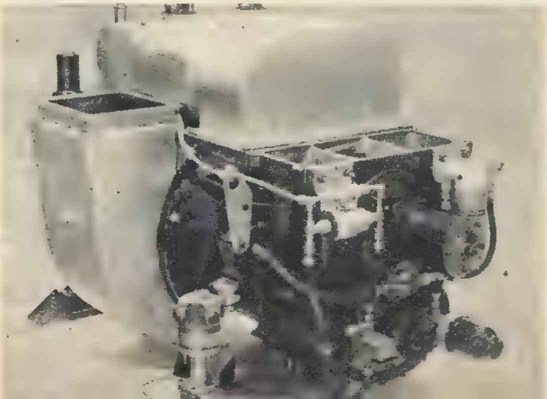
NEW in SCIENCE

Water-Cooled Gun, right, made by Russians, was discovered in a cave near Wonsan, Korea, by the U. S. Marine Air Wing. Here, PFC Woodward Nance of Little Rock, Ark., inspects the ammunition found with this machinegun-on-wheels which is reminiscent of the old American Gatling gun.

Safety Cigarets, left, will protect you from flying bullets assuming, of course, that they're surrounded by the new armor-plate case made by the Spooner Armor Co. at 50 Broad St., N. Y. C. The case is capable of stopping shrapnel and mortar fire, too. That's Mr. Spooner, "most shot-at man in America," testing it.

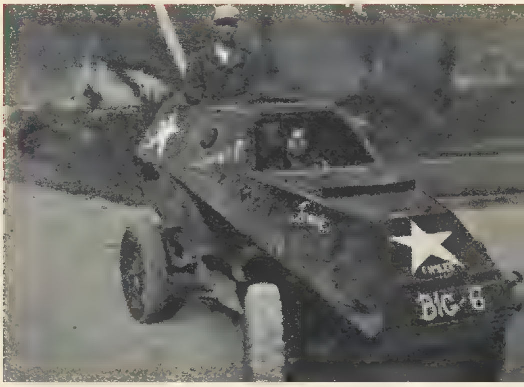
Double Gas Turbines powered the 60-foot launch, right, in a recent test of the Rover engines on the Thames River in England. Two units like the one, below right, were mounted side by side, below left. Two exhausts belched smoke as the 100 to 120-hp units went through their very first trial run.





Cat's Eyes For GI's are now provided by the U. S. Army Engineers who have developed infra-red night-seeing devices. Sniperscope, above, mounted on carbine, picks up images in dark. Infra-red binoculars, left and above left, allow the driver to make over 30 mph in total darkness.

Russian Jeep-Tank, right, is the Red BA64, a light armored car which the North Koreans made good use of. The two-man vehicle operates with one soldier driving and the other standing guard in the rear. Here Cpl. Harvey L. Stoner of Plainville, Kan., drives while Cpl. Wilner Dungelman of Bridgeport, Conn., stands.



Penicillin Gloves, left, are used to protect both the workmen and the drug as chrystalline penicillin is packed in bottles inside sterile over-pressure boxes which are irradiated by ultra-violet lamps. The worker places hands and arms in the long plastic gloves in the Frankfort, Germany, laboratory.

World-a-Minute Men

Unlike the big one we're living on, a world at the Replogle Company of Chicago is never in bad shape. Here is a mountain of new ones.

Naked half worlds are punched out from steel disks by this press but it takes the cartographers' ancient skill to clothe the hemispheres.

To make one world, an inner lip is welded to one hemisphere, then the two are joined with waterproof cement. The seam is ground smooth.

After cartographers transpose map data onto spherical sections called "gores," experienced workers cut them out by means of a template.

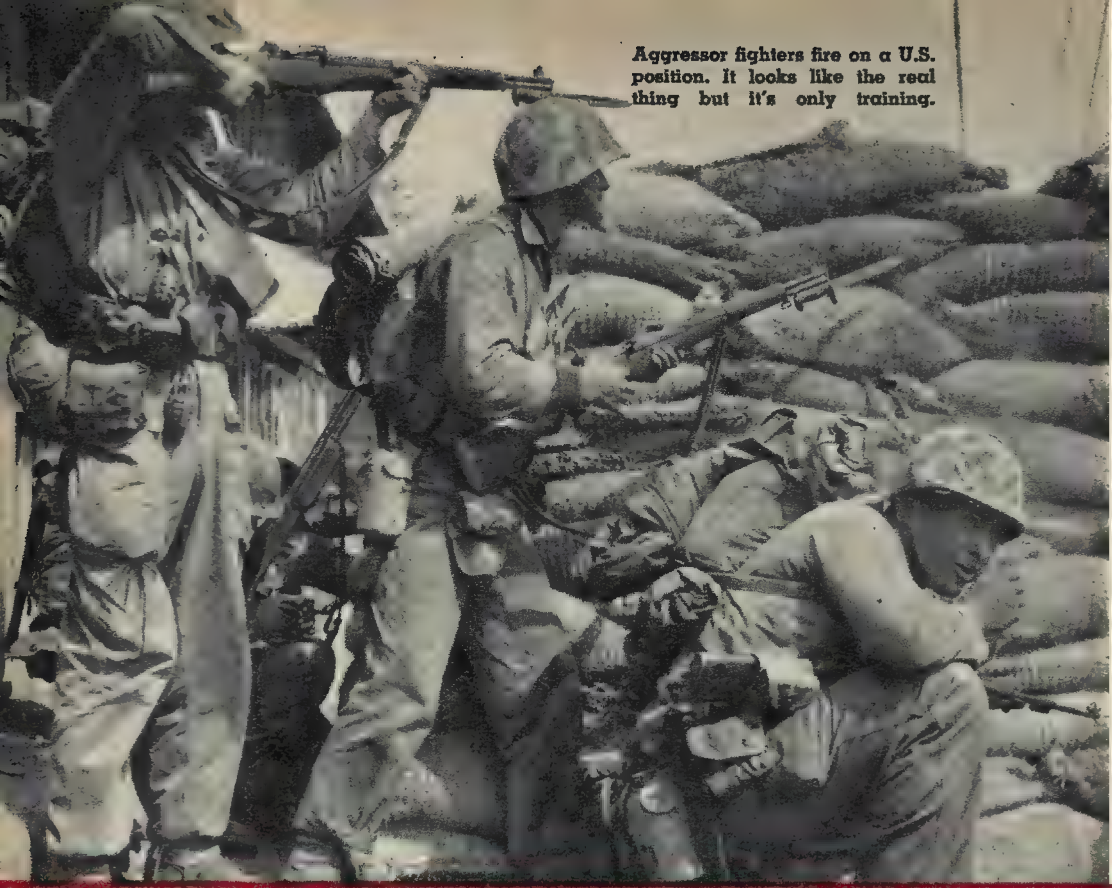
Next, the map segments are pasted onto the globe so that the edges are virtually invisible. This task is one of the tricks of the trade.

Now it looks like a globe and as it spins 'round it gets a coating of clear lacquer. It's painted inside an exhaust hood which carries off fumes.

These gals take care of the final step in globe making—the suspension of the world on its axis. The exact polar inclination must be observed.

Some globes are built from cardboard segments rather than paper-on-metal. These are pressed into hemispheres and later the halves are joined.

Real fancy globes are made of glass, with an electric bulb providing illumination from the inside. Work on these worlds is very delicate.



Aggressor fighters fire on a U.S. position. It looks like the real thing but it's only training.

AGGRESSOR TRAINING Pays Off In Combat

AN excited Puerto Rican woman clutched the sleeve of the American infantry captain and pointed to a man wearing a forest-green uniform, three gold leaves on each shoulder and a high comb helmet.

"Capitan," she said, "that man scares me. He looks like an enemy."

"You've guessed right, Senora," replied the captain. "He *is* an enemy—the U. S. Army's private enemy."

For the past five years the most ambitious, vicious, smartest and best trained enemy force in history has been plaguing our military high command. Not once but ten times it has struck with great power and cunning in gigantic air and amphibious assaults on our most carefully guarded hemisphere defenses. Thrice it has penetrated Alaska and in addition has landed at strategic positions from Hawaii to the Caribbean to Germany and from California to Florida.

Who is this foe who always invades and forever threatens? He's part of the Aggressor Force, created by the U. S. Army to make tactical maneuvers more realistic.

In 1946 the Army ground forces developed the idea of a maneuver enemy and the basic concept was tested by the Sixth Army. This was Exercise Oilskin, held at Camp Pendleton, Calif., and in it the Aggressor demonstrated his worth as a training aid.

As a result, by the summer of 1947 a regular Aggressor force was developed at

This is the real thing. Here Aggressor-trained American Marines fire on the retreating enemy in North Korea.

Meet Uncle Sam's Private Enemy No. 1—the best-trained practice foe in military history.

By James Nevin Miller

Fort Riley, Kan., for use as a mythical enemy in the field. It was planned that the personnel would change after each operation but the basic identity of the Aggressor force would not.

So, first came the creation of a fictitious Aggressor nation. Its ideology and political history were carefully worked out. Even a regular organization of its armed forces, including field manuals, was planned.

Army clothing was dyed green and with the addition of colored cloth tabs and adaptation of U. S. insignia (such as the use of the crossed sabres of the cavalry to denote rank rather than branch) provided a distinctive uniform for Aggressor Force. Addition of a wooden "comb" to the U. S. helmet liner gave it a peculiar silhouette which further set the mythical enemy apart.

Regular Aggressor equipment was provided. It included full-size inflatable rubber models of U.S. guns, tanks, half-tracks, armored cars, trailers, liaison airplanes and other material used during the war to deceive the enemy as to American equipment.

Pyrotechnic and sonic devices were developed to lend flash and sound realism to the mythical enemy. These included artillery flash simulators, firecrackers which imitate booby trap and land-mine detonations, simulated hand grenades and blank ammunition.

With this equipment the relatively few Aggressor forces can simulate a much larger army. Incidentally the enemy is get-

Aggressor troops, above, capture an enemy squad during Exercise Tarheel in 1949. Below, American troops faced the same type of situation when Chinese Red enemy hordes invaded North Korea.

It's only a rubber howitzer, above, manned by Aggressor troops. But below it's real American artillery in action in support of United Nations ground troops on the battlefront in North Korea.

ting larger all the time. The original concept of Aggressor was as a medium-size foe for realistically portraying only Army war games and the Navy didn't then enter the picture. But in recent months, the size of the mythical enemy has expanded to include the Navy, Marines and Air Force, too.

The Aggressor force has proved especially valuable because it makes the individual soldier realize that he is a vital part of the maneuver. Situations develop under closely simulated war conditions which challenge the ingenuity of all leaders. Decisions are left solely with unit commanders at each level in order to develop the leadership of the individuals concerned.

First of the big postwar Arctic training games involving a campaign against an invading Aggressor was Exercise Yukon, held at Big Delta, Alaska, 100 miles southeast of Fairbanks. This program paved the way for later exercises of gigantic size designed to protect Alaska from an invading force.

Although some military experts regard Exercise Snowdrop, held in 1948 at Pine Camp, N. Y., as only an airborne combat-team exercise, actually it rates as one of the largest and most important of the early Aggressor operations. Like Yukon, but on a much larger scale, it showed how an airborne attack, comprising a complete airhead operation, could defeat a mythical enemy under Arctic conditions.

Culminating three months of tough training, the maneuver started with a mass jump of 480 men from 18 flying boxcars over a frozen drop zone. Next came artillery attack in the deep snow, an eight-mile forced march and an attack by Aggressor. Besides the paratroopers, personnel in the operation included four infantry companies, an artillery battery and an engineer group.

Later that year it rained parachutes at Camp Campbell, Ky., when 2,200 paratroopers floated to earth in Exercise Assembly. Some 30,000 men and 195 aircraft participated in the 20-day war games. In 1949 there was only one major maneuver featuring Aggressor—Exercise Tarheel, involving 26,000 troops in the Fort Bragg—

Pneumatic "Sherman" tank, above, with Aggressor insignia on sides, prepared American troops for actual fighting in Korea, below, where an M-26 tries to spot enemy mortar fire in the Pohang sector.

Camp Mackall, N. C. area. Here the mythical enemy was blasted out by aerial means, very much after the pattern outlined at Exercise Assembly.

Exercise Sweetbriar, first war game of 1950, conducted near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada, had unique features. It was the largest simulated air assault ever undertaken under midwinter conditions in the sub-Arctic—involving 5,000 American and Canadian air and ground troops operating as a unit. History's longest airlift—3,000 miles—was utilized when 700 U. S. soldiers, armed for action, were airborne in 100 planes from Colorado Springs to Whitehorse.

The mission of this exercise was to repel an airborne invasion of Alaska by Aggressor. The Allied Force assembled at Whitehorse for a counter-attack on the enemy. On D-Day it struck successfully at enemy troops approaching the Alcan Highway by air and motor convoy. Climax of the exercise was a mass jump by Canadian paratroopers at Northrop Air Field in eastern Alaska.

Exercise Portrex, held near Puerto Rico in 1950, was the first exercise to test an Aggressor equipped with a navy and air force as well as an army. It had other distinctions—it was the largest peacetime maneuver ever held, involving 80,000 troops, and it was our first combination airborne—amphibious exercise overseas.

A typical cloak-and-dagger incident occurred during this exercise when PFC Donald R. Hyatt, an Aggressor secret agent, disguised himself as a U. S. Marine Second Lieutenant. His mission was to destroy the headquarters of the U. S. Forces.

To fulfill his mission Hyatt needed a jeep. Since the base of the Aggressor underground operation was within 200 yards of the landing beaches and about two miles from the actual lines, Hyatt found it easy to walk out of a swamp and wait for one on the busiest street.

In a few minutes a Marine Corps jeep arrived, laden with vital radio equipment in addition to its sergeant driver and a GI passenger. These two Marines had the misfortune to stop and ask for directions to their destination.

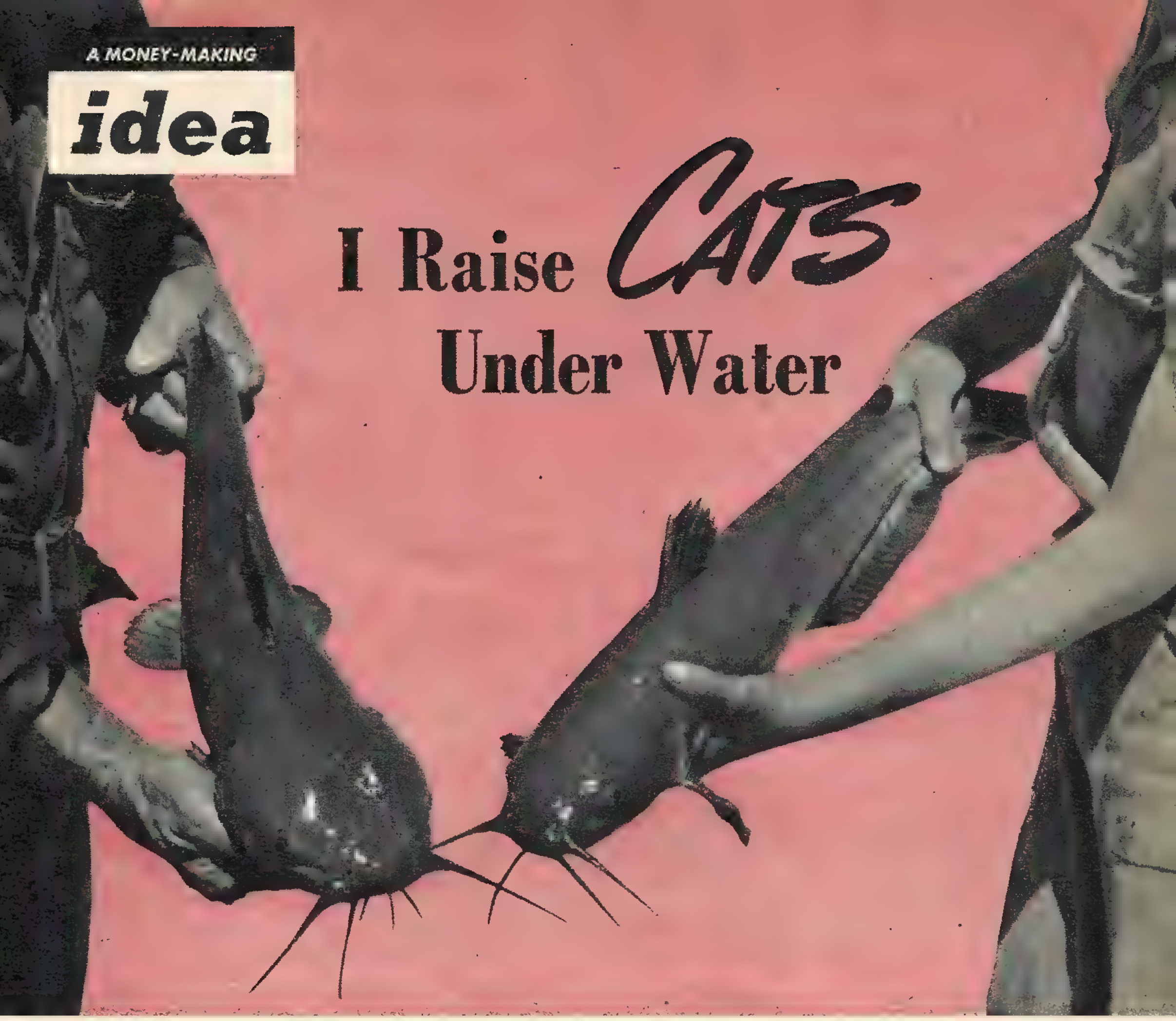
[*Continued on page* 170]

Battle sounds are simulated by this machine and broadcast to the training troops so they can "fire" in the direction of the sound throw.

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

I Raise CATS Under Water



Not only are bewhiskered catfish good eating—they're good business as well.

By P. H. Hill
as told to Gordon L'Allemand

ON a 640 acre farm in Arizona, I run the only commercial catfish-raising plant of its kind in the world. How did I, an auto dealer in Abilene, Tex., get started in this strange business?

Well, two years ago my friend Marcus Harwell drove out to California and Arizona and came back bubbling over with fish-farm plans. He had seen the fabulously rich flat delta of the Colorado river below Boulder Dam—hundreds of miles of flat land, bountiful water, no more dangers of flooding.

Marcus' enthusiasm led us to drive out and look over the layout. We found rich brush-covered land on the Mojave Indian Reservation. It had never known the plow—only coyotes, deer, wild horses, burros and Indians. We conferred with the Reservation authorities and they looked favorably upon a long-time lease.

So, in March, 1949 we started laying out plans for 60 ten-acre lakes, several three-acre culture ponds and two half-acre spawning ponds for 100-pair catfish breeding pens. We laid out canals, put in piping and pumps, built our administration center and put in a foundation for the large frozen-food-locker plant we were later to buy and install. We were too late to get started for

Head catfish expert Ernest Pockrus, above, examines a handful of egg spawn and bottom mud. Below, he checks the spawning can in a breeders pond. Center pool is year-round home of the cats.

Algae and fertilizer in foreground of spawning pond, above, sink to bottom and become food. Below left, Pockrus holds a female brooder while his youthful helper Charlie White holds the male.

the 1949 Spring spawning season—but we prepared for 1950.

Now we have 12 of the ten-acre lakes constructed and filled with eight feet of water. Each of ten of these holds 12,500 six-inch channel catfish fingerlings from our early 1950 Spring spawn hatch. We have acquired 150 pair of fine stock channel catfish weighing 4 to 16 pounds each. They cost us $1 a pound and now we wouldn't sell them for $10 a pound.

Is there really a market for fresh and frozen catfish? The channel catfish is the tastiest fish I know—and that includes trout. Of the three United States varieties—channel, blue, and yellow—the channel is by far the best flavored and has the firmest meat. Some 18,000,000 pounds of wild catfish are marketed yearly in the United States. Caught in Texas, Florida and Louisiana they are sold in Eastern, Southern and Western markets.

I have orders on my desk from Los Angeles fish wholesalers for four tons of fresh catfish a week. We believe that the Los Angeles market alone can absorb twice our 1952 planned million-pound output.

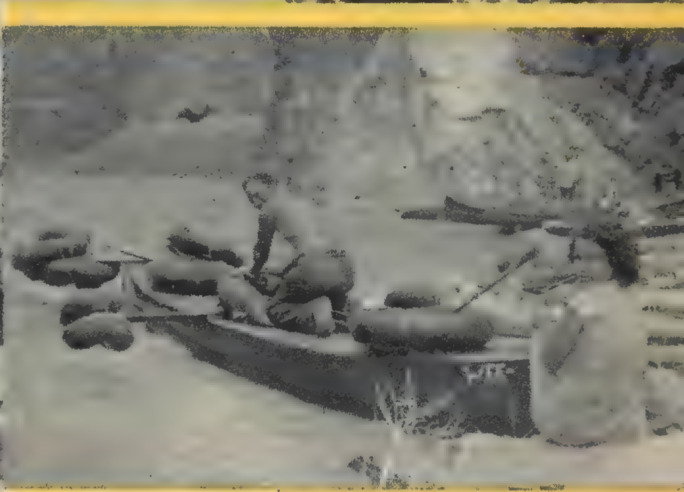
A nationally known frozen-foods corporation also has offered to take our entire planned annual output. We will probably operate through them but have been holding off to study the fresh and frozen-fish markets. It takes a year for catfish to reach the desirable market size of three-fourths to a pound-and-a-half. We will have our first fish to sell in the late Spring of this year.

Raising catfish is reasonably easy if you know the habits of the fish. You can raise them commercially or for farm food fish in most of the United States except in high mountain country with cold water. Main trick is to mate your pairs. Four to six pounders are the

[*Continued on page* 187]

World's Toughest Boat Race

This section of Wind River Canyon looks peaceful enough—if you're not trying to shoot the rapids in a flimsy boat.



Hollywood stunters Mr. and Mrs. Buell Johnson rig their boat in preparation for the run.

Second place winners A. K. Reynolds and Mike Hallacy made it in a boat used on the Green River cataracts.

Try entering this Wind River classic—but only if you have a wreckproof craft and a reckless nature.

By A. D. Nunn

"TO hell with the boat—get me off this rock!" yelled Ted Rumstead. He'd given up any chance of salvaging the canoe in which he was trying to catapult over the rapids of that furious torrent known as Wind River.

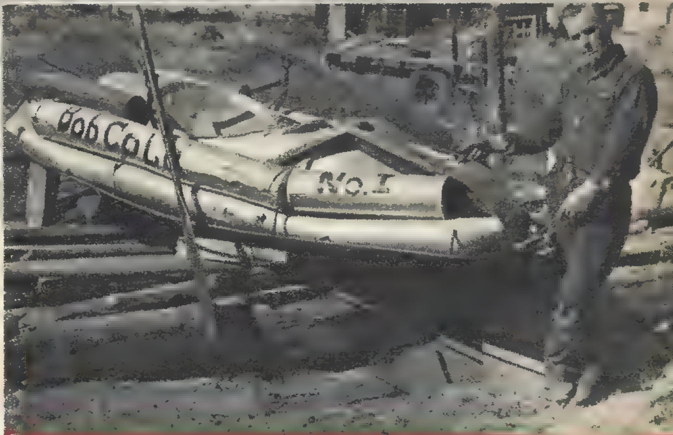
The occasion was the annual White Water Boat Race sponsored by the Rod and Gun Club of Thermopolis, Wyo. And Rumstead was finally lassoed by a cowboy and towed to shore unable to finish this classic race which for sheer recklessness of contestants is out-distanced by no other sport.

The rapids of Wind River are called "white" water but except for the white caps, they are anything but white. Laden with silt, the water is heavy and reddish

Believe it or not, Tommy Reed managed to finish the hazardous race although he didn't win a prize.

Winners Aubrey Lynch and Arnold Blanton, center, receive $1,000. At left is founder Smith.

Wearing a lightweight rubber suit Bob Cole shoots the Wind River rapids.



Cole's boat is basically a jettison tank from a P-38 divided into many buoyant air compartments.

brown. During the 12-mile span of the race, the river falls 1,000 feet, roaring through a crooked gorge, over a boulder-stacked bed, in and out of whirlpools of unknown depth. Waves reach as high as 12 feet. On Memorial Day when the race is held, the river, which is fed by melting mountain snows, is as cold as it can be and remain mobile.

The man who thought up this startling contest is Jean Davis of Thermopolis, president of the Rod and Gun Club. Everyone used to say that shooting the rapids of Wind River was an impossibility. But Davis likes to tackle the impossible so with Sonnie Reese and Tom Sparks helping him, the first race came off in 1948.

Starting point is at the south portal of Wind Canyon; the finish at the Wedding of the Waters where the Wind calms and becomes the Big Horn. The rules of the contest? "No one under 18 may enter. Each crew is limited to 2. Contestants must wear reliable life preservers. There will be no portages of any kind. Assistance from non-contestants not permitted. Any type boat (anything that floats) is admissible; but no mechanical power, other than poles or oars, may be used. Every precaution will be taken to prevent accident and injury. However, each applicant enters at his own risk." Entrants pay a $25 fee and first prize is $1,000. Second prize is ⅔ of the fees collected and third prize is ⅓ of the fees.

Beginning at 1 p.m., boats start at five-minute intervals. As fast as one boat is brought up to the "hitching post," tied with its own string and then cut loose, another falls into place until all have been launched. A late start is no handicap, since judging rests upon time per boat, not upon relative positions at the finish of the race.

Every kind of boat, from the finest of custom-made products to the queerest of home-devised contraptions, have been entered. All are carefully chosen by the contestants to meet the hair-raising ordeal—for that is what the race amounts to.

One of the most startling looking craft ever entered was a surfboard with inflated inner tubes lashed to the top and bottom. One of the two operators sat in the middle and rowed; the other lay on his stomach at the rear end of the board and kicked the waves. Incidentally, this human propeller took a severe pounding in his face which was just above the water and got full impact of the mutilating throw. But it didn't last long for the board went to pieces at the end of four miles.

Another entry consisted of 4x6's covered top and bottom with 2x12's. This raft, with its extra-heavy bolting, appeared to be practically indestructible but it was ripped apart when it hit Pink Canyon, the most treacherous span of the run. The two youths on the raft were beaten under it and almost killed.

H. W. Boyse entered the race with an outfit made of a couple of railroad ties bolted together at one end and left loose at the other. He lay face down on the ties with his legs and arms around it. But he got only 600 feet from the starting point when the ties splintered and he had to swim ashore.

Bob White entered with a canoe reinforced inside and out with inner tubes. Plastic outriggers, wound solidly with rope, were also used. This boat was a shambles at the end of eight miles.

In last year's race one of the weirdest entries so far devised was entered. It was the brain-child of Willard and Frank Raugh. They welded 16 carbide cans together and flanked them with pontoons. They did all right too, although the boat was upside down half the time. Toward the end, Frank landed on a boulder, but Willard brought their craft in, winning third place. Time: 1 hour and 46 minutes.

The entry which came in first last season was a decked canoe reinforced with aluminum and equipped with seven inner tubes. Four of these, from truck tires, were on the outside of the boat; three smaller ones were stuffed inside it. When half-way down the course the heavy canvas used to keep the water out was ripped apart. After that the boat stayed full—when it wasn't upside down, that is. Naturally, this slowed the speed. Even so, operators Arnold Blanton and Aubrey Lynch came through in 1 hour 37 minutes and 57 seconds.

They were seven minutes ahead of the second prize winners, A. K. Reynolds and Mike Hallacy. A lead over these two was a victory in itself for they make a business of taking passengers over the cataracts of Green River and were using one of their best boats.

It's anybody's guess as to what kind of a boat can best [*Continued on page* 189]

Canvas kayak reinforced with inflated inner tubes began the grueling 12-mile white-capped course.

However, it quickly capsized. Two weeks later the wreckage was found a mile down the river.

Roosters and hens don't know it but their feathers make glamorous wigs—blonde ones from white leghorns and red ones from Rhode Island Reds.

Feather Merchants

You can change ordinary poultry plumage into everything—from fertilizer to fire extinguishers.

By Lee S. Edson

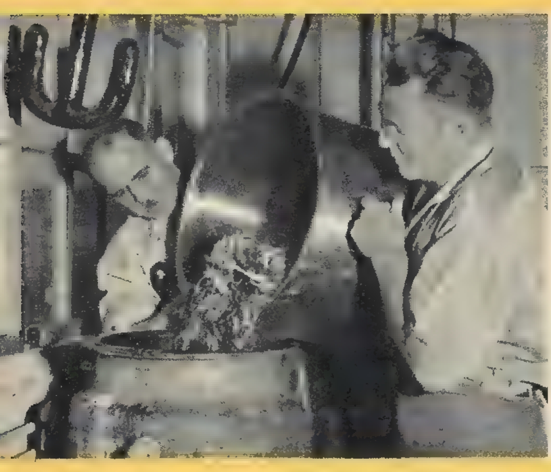
GET a big pot of boiling water and a mess of chicken feathers. Mix, stir gently, add a little know-how—you're a feather merchant!

No, we haven't been smoking opium. It's all the result of recent work at the U. S. Department of Agriculture's Western Regional Research Laboratory in Albany, Calif. Scientists there have been cooking with feathers for a long time and they've finally come up with a batch of products that are opening up a new industry in the United States.

If this sounds overly optimistic, consider the case of one chemical company in San Francisco. For the past six months its trucks have been rolling almost daily on what you might call the nation's first

Feathers fly when chickens are deplumed on this rotating drum at the Department of Agriculture lab.

First, waste feathers are dumped into kettle for cooking by Charles Binkley, left, and assistant.



Keratin or feather protein, below, is precipitated with ice water and then the stuff is filtered again.

Then cooked feather solution is filtered through gauze to remove any undissolved bits remaining.

Resultant oatmeal-like material, below, is then placed under a hydraulic press to dry thoroughly.

Soapy solution in beakers, above, is a new fire extinguisher which is made from chicken feathers.

Potential big moneymakers are the brushes, right, which are made from the chicken-feather fibers, left.

Oil fire, above, is put out in matter of seconds, below, by the new chicken-feather fire extinguisher.

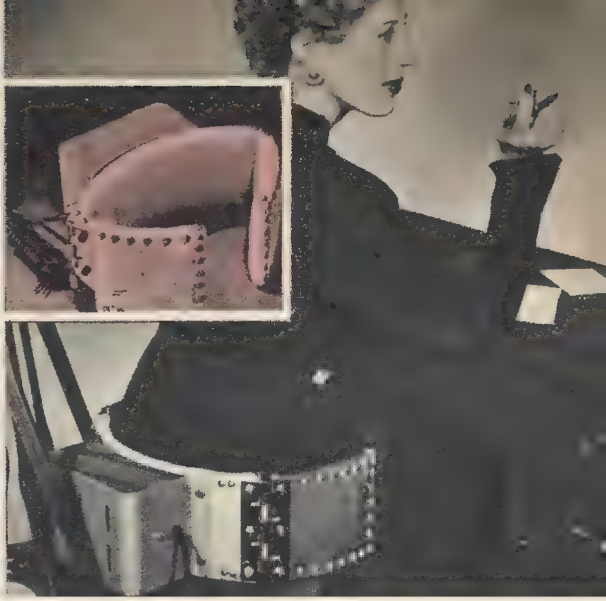
commercial chicken-feather run. They head straight for local poultry-dressing houses, gather up tons of waste feathers which are usually there for the taking and haul them back to the plant where they're cooked by a special process in the firm's four steam kettles. The result? An equal amount of fine powdered fertilizer with a price tag on it that is rapidly boosting the company's bank account.

That's pretty encouraging to anyone who'd like to pluck extra cash from a chick's back but it's especially exciting news to farmers and poultry processors who each year have to figure what to do with 100,000 tons of apparently useless pluckings.

The big trouble is you can't pile these feathers just anywhere or they'd blow all over town. And you can't store them because they soon rot, giving off a stench worse than that of a sewage dump.

Back in 1941, Western Lab researchers faced this agricultural headache and promptly took the chicken feather under their wing, so to speak. Hundreds of pounds of plumage were hauled into the laboratory and there during the years they were minced, boiled, salted, stretched, probed under high-powered lenses and generally given a scientific third degree. Today, this painstaking research is beginning to pay off.

The latest advance in the feather frontier occurred last year as the result of an accidental discovery. Chemist Charles H. Binkley, who had [*Continued on page* 161]



Uke Player is an Arthur Godfrey endorsed Bakelite plastic attachment that fits over any standard ukelele and makes a professional out of you even though you've never had a music lesson. Each of its six buttons plays a complete chord. Emenee Ind., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Gyro-Slim is a reducing unit designed to help your secretary lose weight while she works. All she does is snap the three plastic panels around her, wherever she needs it most, and a motor massages off the pounds. Made by Gyro-Lator Co., 1057 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW in SCIENCE

Auto Emblems have proved fascinating for Herbert Cook, of Eagle Rock, Calif. Here are some of the 462 he has gathered during the past 15 years. He restores their finish before mounting them. Highlights in his display are signs from a 1912 Reo, an Ajax Six and an Elcar.

Safe-Nee Pads are life savers for those who work in a kneeling position. A thermoplastic-backed cloth is permanently fused to your work pants with a hot iron. Then sponge-rubber pads can be snapped in place for quick and easy comfort. Safe-Nee, DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn.

LILLIPUT CHOO-CHOO

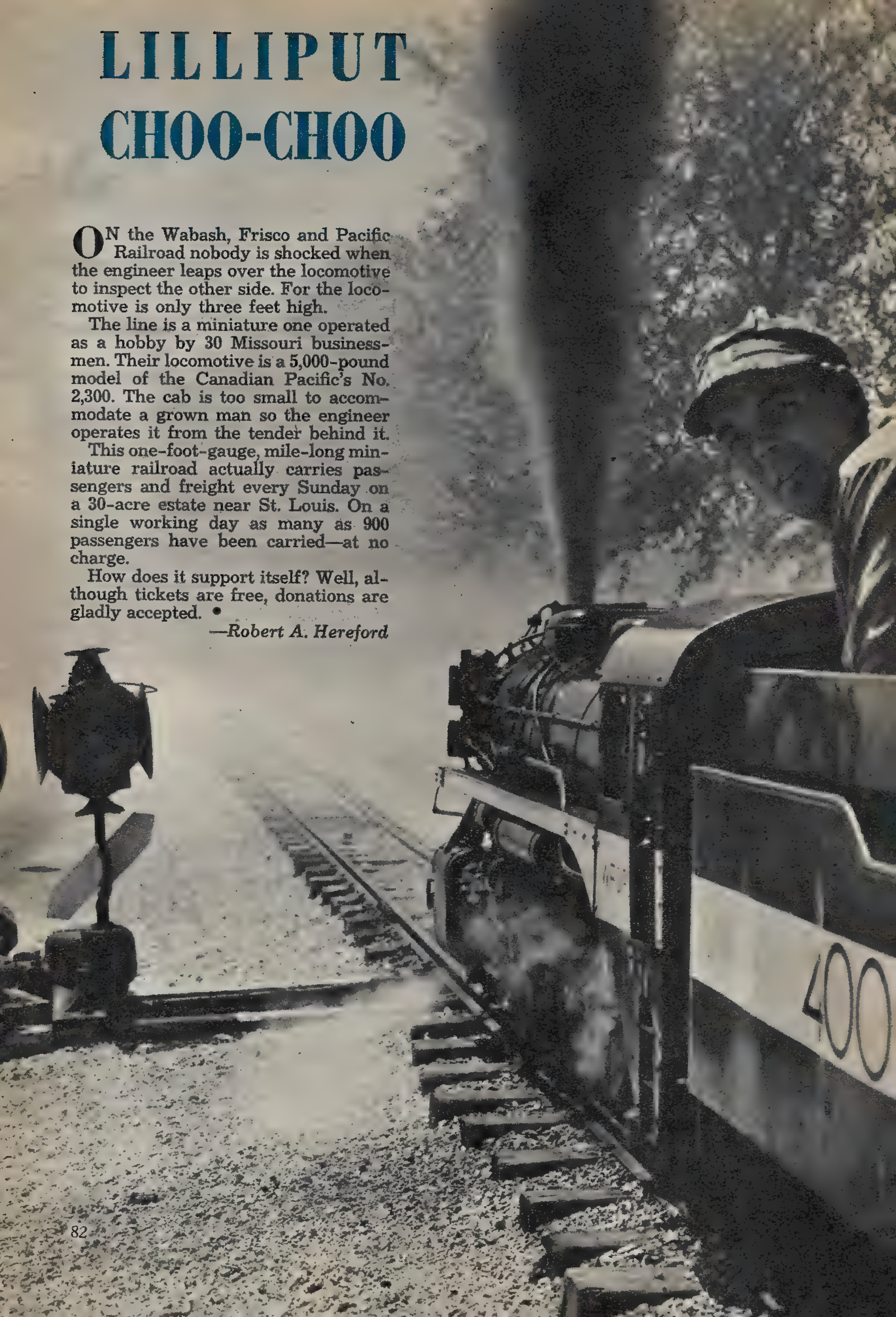
ON the Wabash, Frisco and Pacific Railroad nobody is shocked when the engineer leaps over the locomotive to inspect the other side. For the locomotive is only three feet high.

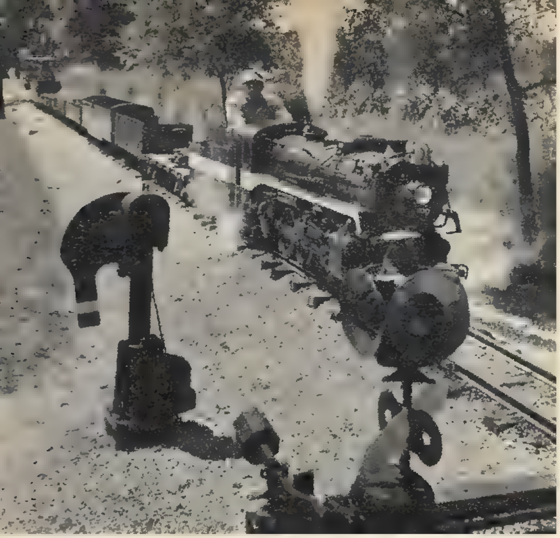
The line is a miniature one operated as a hobby by 30 Missouri businessmen. Their locomotive is a 5,000-pound model of the Canadian Pacific's No. 2,300. The cab is too small to accommodate a grown man so the engineer operates it from the tender behind it.

This one-foot-gauge, mile-long miniature railroad actually carries passengers and freight every Sunday on a 30-acre estate near St. Louis. On a single working day as many as 900 passengers have been carried—at no charge.

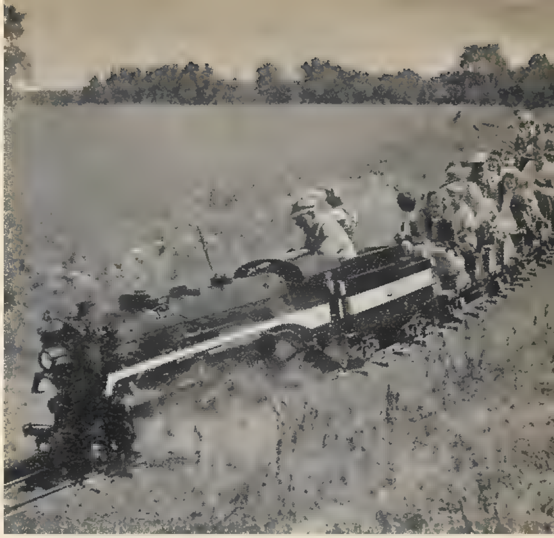
How does it support itself? Well, although tickets are free, donations are gladly accepted. •

—*Robert A. Hereford*

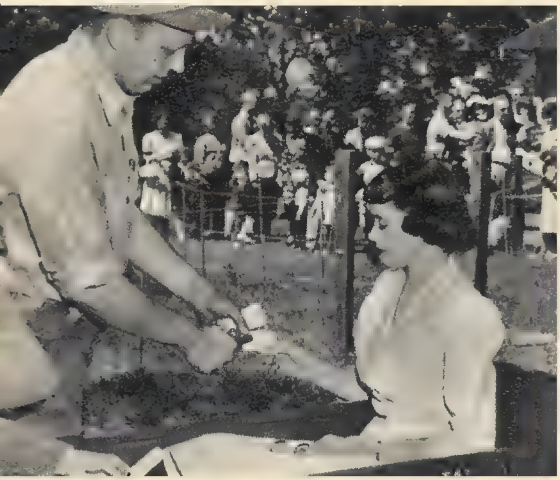




Engineer Joe Hess gets up steam in Engine No. 400, a three-foot-high, 5,000-pound model of the Canadian Pacific's big No. 2,300 locomotive.



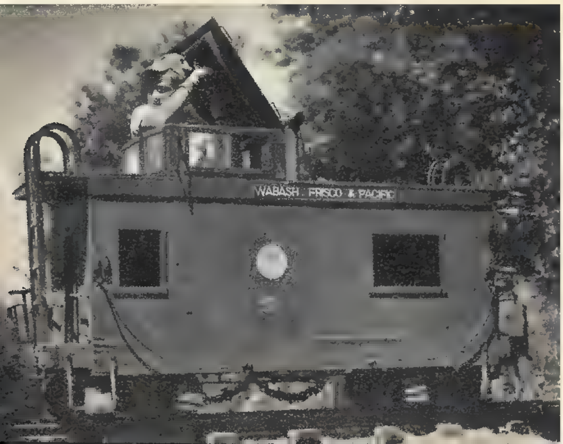
Happy load of passengers, pulled by old faithful locomotive No. 400, is midway through the trip over the little railroad's mile-long right of way.



Conductor punches regulation-size ticket of a passenger seated in the line's small coach. Tickets are free but donations are always accepted.

Dispatcher Louis Schneider writes out clearance slip in the dispatcher's office before the train is pronounced ready for its scheduled departure.

Even the caboose looks like the real thing. Here a young trainman-hobbyist checks over the scene in the Wabash, Frisco and Pacific railroad yard.



Railroad shops are also part of the lilliput system. Here workman Charlton Rogers inspects whistle of engine No. 171 which is now undergoing repairs.

COVER STORY

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
15¢
What is This New Secret Weapon?
—See Page 84

America's only jet trainer, the T-33, gives student pilots the feel of handling a 600-mph aircraft.

Everybody gets a big kick out of the Big Yak. On the opposite page is a rightside-up shot of our upside-down cover picture of the jet plane, left.

Jet Fighter With a Face

An assembler on Lockheed's T-33 production line bent over to pick up a speed wrench and suddenly burst out laughing. When he wiped his eyes and got his breath, he pointed to the nose of the first ship in the line.

"Look at that plane upside down," he gasped. "It's America's answer to Russia's Yak—the Big Yak!"

From that day on, the assemblers affectionately referred to the T-33 as the Big Yak, a nickname that has a meaning beyond reference to its funny nose.

For the Big Yak is America's only twin-seat jet training plane, the model in which fighter pilots of the United States Air Force are learning combat flying and the care and handling of jet planes.

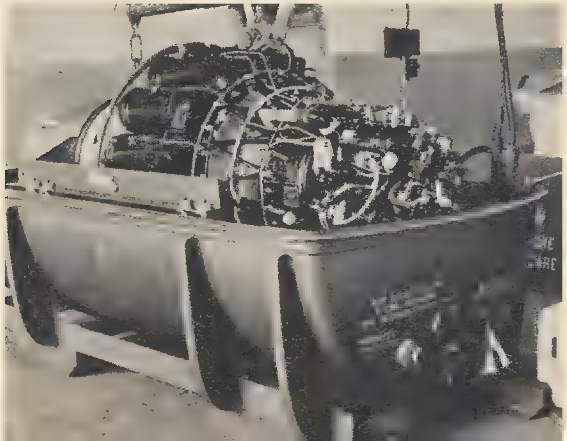
Power plant of the T-33 is the same Allison Model 400 that powers the F-80C combat plane. The 4600-pound thrust engine has an electronic starting device.

Its dimensions are approximately those of the prototype, the F-80 Shooting Star. Both have the same 38-foot, 19½-inch wing span but the new fuselage measures 37 feet 8⅗ inches instead of 34 feet ½ inch.

Only unrestricted performance data available now is the maximum speed (580 mph), stalling speed (117 mph), rate of climb (5525 ft. per min.), service ceiling (40,000 ft.) and range (1345 miles).

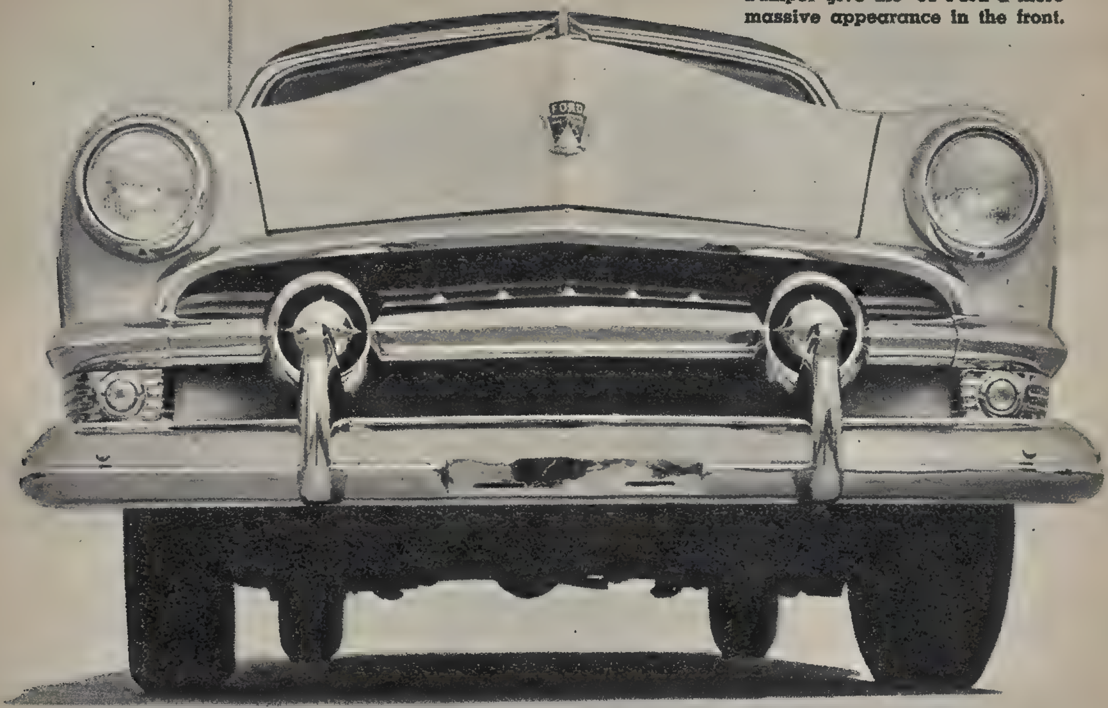
This ship with the grinning upside-down face is today turning out jet fighter pilots to insure American air supremacy. Yes, the Big Yak is really having the last laugh. •

Jet engines come in cans. Here's one with its lid off ready for removal and installation in a T-33.



At the Lockheed plant in Burbank, Cal., the T-33 production line is parallel to the F-94 assembly line.

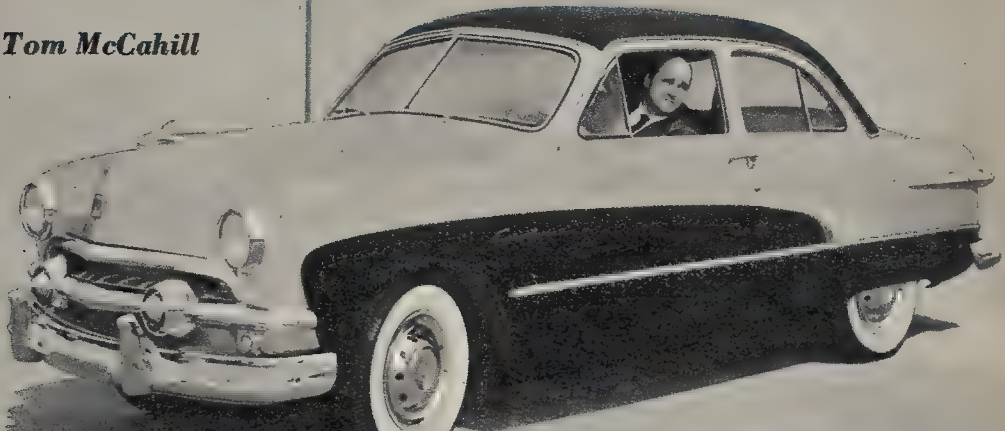
Dual-spinner grille and a wider bumper give the '51 Ford a more massive appearance in the front.



MI TESTS THE '51 FORD

The new Fords are much better built than previous models—and the new optional Fordomatic is actually optional, our auto expert finds.

By Tom McCahill



Uncle Tom sights off the port beam of a hardtop convertible Crestliner. Body style was introduced last year.

McCahill gives the Crestliner a speed run around the Ford test track. He used a V-8 sedan for his performance runs.

A guy named Henry Ford sure started a dilly of a rat race about 50 years ago when he decided to cast his lot in the horseless carriage field. This character wasn't satisfied with just building a few cars and pocketing a reasonable profit. He wanted to put the whole world not only on wheels but on Ford wheels—and he almost succeeded.

Today the name Ford is as American as Fourth of July and, in many corners of this carbon monoxide-weary world, people who never heard of Georgie Washington or Abe Lincoln know all about Henry Ford and V-8. Through the years the Ford empire has shot up like a sunflower in the backyard of a fish factory.

The '51 Fords have changed little in overall appearance since 1949 when they stopped looking like the kid brother of a two-story bus. For '51 the tail lights were reworked and an extra ball has been added to the front grille. Ford now has an automatic transmission and a hard top unconvertible, dubbed the Crestliner. When I first viewed this Crestliner it was painted worm green and crow black with banana yellow trim. I thought this must be some kind of a Halloween gag the boys had worked up but later I found out they weren't kidding (end of comment, on advice of an underpaid attorney).

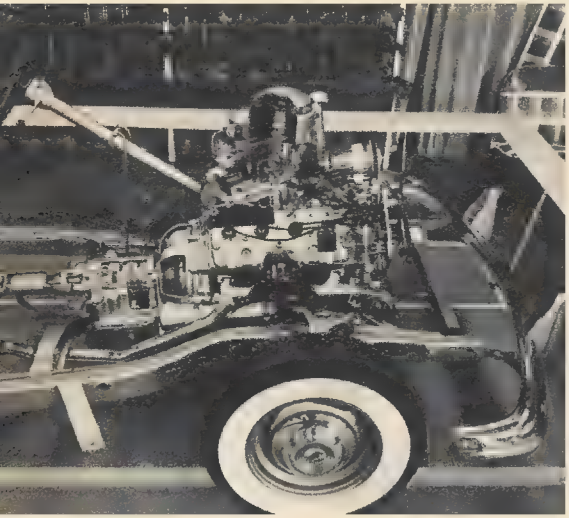
The '51 Ford story is best told by an incident which took place on the Detroiter when I was heading for Detroit, of all places. I was sitting in the club car sipping a lemonade (look, fellows, that's what I have to tell the boss) and one of my fellow passengers happened to be a big-time Chrysler and Plymouth dealer in the East. Naturally, the conversation got around to cars and eventually to his own personal problems with Plymouth competition. The following is almost a word-for-word quote.

"Ford, not Chevvy, is our biggest source of concern," he said. "Ford for the first time in its history is building a quality automobile all the way through—and it's tough competition. The '49 bodies and chassis were rattle-wrapped and so were some of the early '50's but recently they've been really put together."

On my return trip, also on the Detroiter, I found myself talking with one of the top Chevrolet factory men. The same topics were discussed that automobile men always yak about and he said, "Ford's making a damn fine car now, much better than ever before." He added, "Plymouth doesn't worry us in the least but Ford is giving us plenty to think about." Both these conversations took place within 48 hours of each other and amount to a fairly accurate summation of the lowdown on the Big Three.

The Fordomatic transmission is the big

Key starting, a full-circle horn ring on steering wheel, and no clutch (optional) are among changes '51 Ford drivers will notice from the front seat.



Cutaway models, above and below, show Fordomatic. This automatic transmission combines an hydraulic torque converter, planetary gear train.

'51 Ford news, as it was with Mercury. For some silly reason which I won't attempt to explain, because I don't know, the Fords I tested seemed to handle this automatic rig better and to lose less in performance than the Mercury similarly equipped. Undoubtedly the difference in the weight factor had something to do with it. I won't bore you with the harrowing details about how it works, as this is not the kind of thing you'd whittle out in your workshop and, anyway, we've already discussed it in the Mercury piece (December 1950 MI).

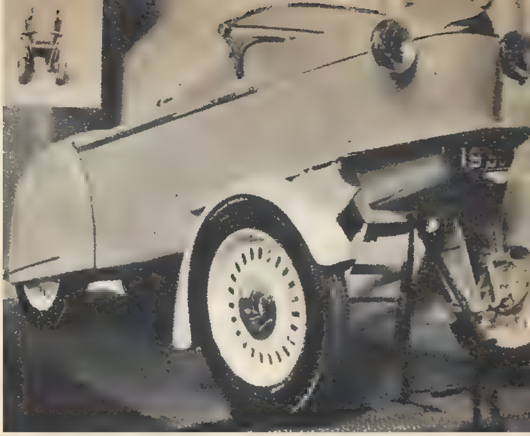
Fordomatic does, however, knock the flash performance and rob the gas tank. Extra cooling precautions were added to accommodate the additional load created by all such transmissions. Fan pitch was increased and so was the radiator core. A fractional increase can be made in performance by starting in Low and shifting to Drive range at about 35. Zero to 60 using Low and shifting averaged, on many runs, 16 seconds flat. Zero to 60 using Drive all the way took 16.6.

This automatic equipment is optional now and you can still buy Fords with overdrive and standard transmissions, which gives them a wider range of appeal than their competitors. Overdrive is still the best buy in my book.

The Ford V-8 engines are practically the same as those introduced nearly 19 years ago. Through the years they have undergone refinements and are no longer the oil hogs they were before the war, but they are basically the same engine that went into the Ford chassis when Hoover was emptying out his desk at the White House.

Since 1932 the Ford V-8 engine has become one of the most famous power plants in the world. It has been tough enough and good enough to stand all sorts of hot rod alterations and has placed in the money at Indianapolis against the world's best custom-built jobs. I personally bought Fords for years just on the basis of this terrific engine and nothing else. However, it's now getting just a bit dated and a big change is due before 1952, barring war. There are already more efficient, really new engines, in some of the higher priced American cars. Until these were introduced, Ford didn't have to take a back seat to any power plant.

In recent months, Fords have been taking an awful drubbing from Plymouths in stock car racing, as has nearly every other car. In the big time stock car races, such as promoted by Bill France and the Nascar organization, Plymouth has been battling it out with the Olds 88 for top honors in races of 100 miles [*Continued on page* 162]



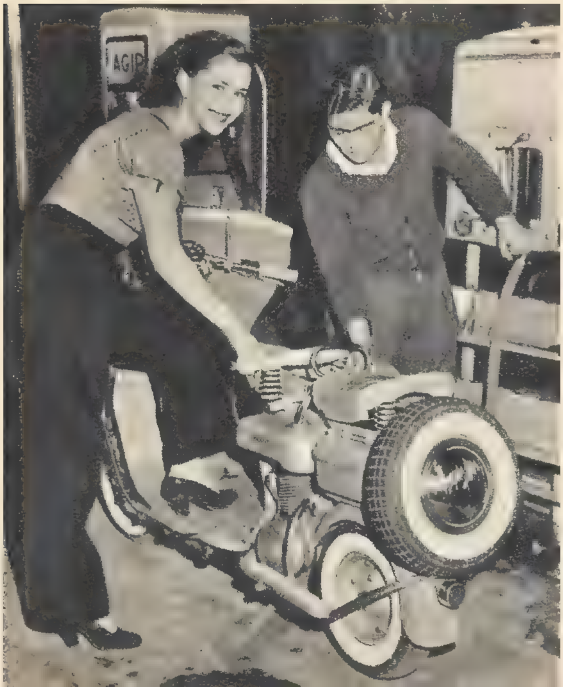
Bump-Proof Tractor went on display recently at the Earl's Court Commercial Motor Show in London. It has drive for all six wheels and can negotiate the roughest terrain. In tests it has been driven through water six feet deep. Front fenders rise and fall with the wheels.

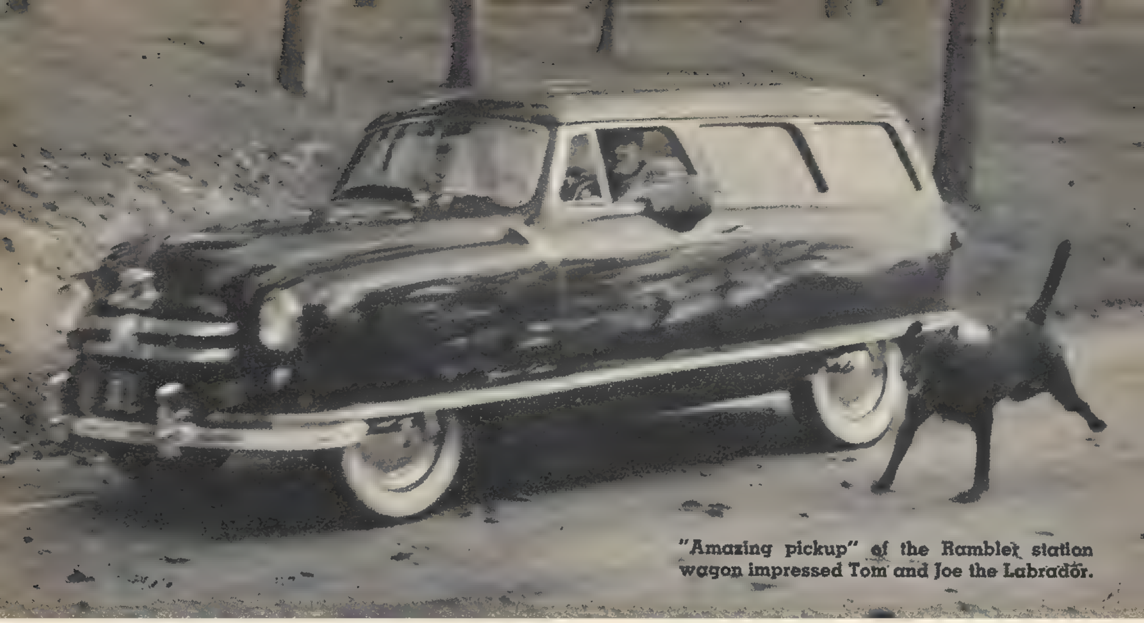
Go-Anywhere Car was displayed at the 37th International Automobile Exposition in Paris. It is four-place with folding top and windshield, but its main claim to fame is the unusual wheel suspension. When front is lifted, wheels fold decreasing width for parking or garaging.

NEW for the ROAD

Scooter Service is being supplied by many filling stations in Rome, Italy. Because of the skyrocketing popularity of the tiny vehicles, special pumps have been installed to meter out the correct mixture of gas and oil automatically. A quart costs about 21 cents, is good for 30 miles.

Automatic Breaking is offered car owners by a new gadget which eliminates the brake pedal. Called Accela-Brake, it attaches to the accelerator. Pressure by the driver's toe works the gas; pressure by the heel works the brake. The clutch? We got rid of that old thing long ago.





"Amazing pickup" of the Rambler station wagon impressed Tom and Joe the Labrador.

McCahill Drives the New Nashes

"Good automobiles—and the boys who build them know what they're doing," MI's expert reports.

By Tom McCahill

THE late W. C. Fields, at the height of his juggling career, would have gone into a tailspin at the thought of keeping as many projects in the air as Nash has been doing for over a year. At this writing Nash, a small outfit when compared to any of the Big Three, is pumping out three entirely different models: the little Rambler convertible (May 1950 MI) and station wagon (covered in this issue) and the big Ambassador and Statesman, also subject to scrutiny in this piece. And other models are reported to be on the way.

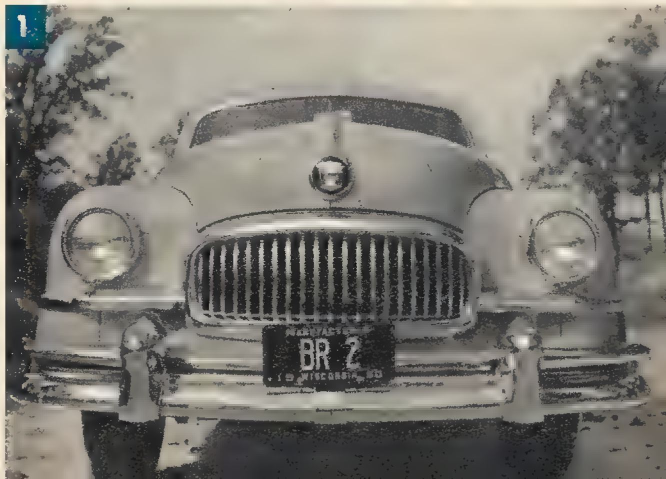
A Nash-Healey, similar to the car that finished fourth in the 24-hour Le Mans race in France last summer, is scheduled to be in Nash showrooms before the bull frogs burp "scram" to ducks migrating North. The Nash-Healey is an English Healey two-seater sports car with a Nash Ambassador engine and Nash overdrive transmission. It will be the first real competitive job sponsored by a major American manufacturer since the advent of talking movies.

1 Front grille of the '51 Nash has the same outline as last year's but is convex instead of concave, thus affording improved cooling.

2 Uncle Tom gives a '51 Ambassador the garden hose test to show the effectiveness of waterproofing of the ignition system this year.

3 Streamlined tail fins are higher on the 1951 Nashes and give the new cars' rear fenders a more elongated and graceful appearance.

1



Although the Rambler station wagon's baggage-carrying capacity is fairly restricted by big car standards, Tom noted that there is even more leg room up front than there is in Nash's bigger cars.

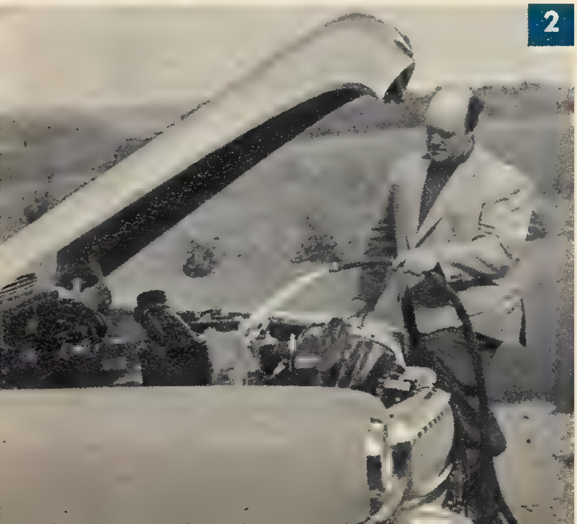
The famous Nash X car which was indeed an international razmataz, being part-English, part-American but mostly Italian and looking like a sport Fiat, is still simmering on the back burner. This was the small sample roadster Nash showed a little over a year ago from coast to coast in a said-to-be effort to test public reaction. If nothing else it was one of the smartest publicity gimmicks in recent years and the boys who are supposed to be in the know have never been quite sure whether Nash was kidding with this so-called thousand dollar beauty or not.

As if that wasn't enough to keep the Nash organization as busy as a mouse in a barrel of hungry cats, they also hired a little guy named Pinin Farina to be their stylist for future models. Farina designed many of those sexy Alfa Romeo's you sport fans have seen and shmooed over and if the boys at Nash allow him a free hand you are in for some of this out-of-the-world continental stuff with a "made in America" label. On my recent trip to the Nash plant in Wisconsin I gathered that some of the personnel were not too happy about Farina joining the Nash team—a little odd in my book because Farina can give aces and spades to any automotive stylist in America today and still make him look like one of the soap box kids.

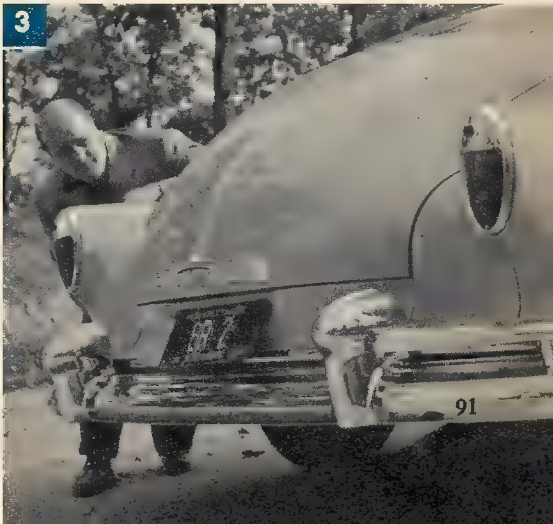
If you have both eyes open up to here you must realize that Nash has a three-ring circus going with all stops open on the calliope. It is America's number one automobile company, hands down, so far as grabbing the ball and trying for a touchdown is concerned. Nash, a little company, is pitching forward passes, making end runs and crashing center all at the same time in an effort to draw blood from the almost impregnable Big Three. They are not satisfied with the leavings as some other independents are. They are out to win and if they do it will be the same as Waukeegan High tumbling the great Army team. If nothing else, you have to give Nash all-American honors for effort and daring and for trying to gain ground where others have sat down.

Recently a new automotive writer made a statement to the effect that Nash cars were not fast and that Nash was not interested in speed. Well, for a company that's not interested in speed or racing,

2



3



For the first time, Hydra-Matic is available in the mid-priced Statesman line, whose four-door sedan Tom inspects.

Nash has a rather strange way of showing it. Nash has been more active in stock car racing than any other American car I know about. The famous Nash-Healey didn't catch the company's eye because it was a nice car for the baby sitter to drive junior around the park in.

In the famous Mexican 2100-mile road race, Nash was far more than an interested bystander. Though officially they may deny this, they have been pointing out in national ads ever since that a Nash Ambassador did 712 miles at an average speed of 95.328 miles an hour and that a Nash Ambassador was the third car to finish out of a field of 52 finishers, which included just about every American make of car plus three imported ones. A number of readers have written to ask what's the dope on that Nash Ambassador doing 95 for over 700 miles and on fairly hazardous roads.

When I questioned a top Nash engineer about this, suggesting it would take a hell of a hot Nash Ambassador to go better than 95 for one mile much less 700, he laughed and answered, "Yes, I know, but look at the record." Well, I looked at it and the only way I can buy it is to point out that in Mexico they measure distance in kilometers, just under five-eighths of a mile. Of course, there may be something in several rumors that have leaked out of Mexico since the race, saying that when cars were checked at the finish some were found not to be exactly stock. Compressions on several of these cars, the story runs, went as high as 10 to 1 and there were a few other alterations not exactly according to Hoyle.

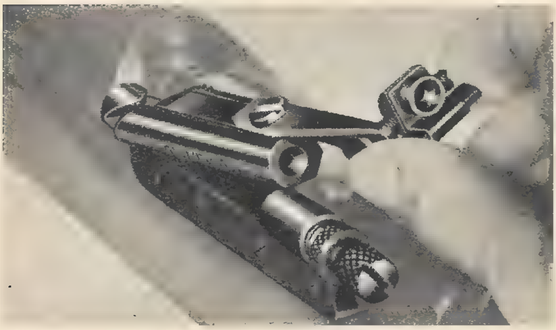
I am not suggesting that the Nash referred to wasn't absolutely stock but I know Mexican roads very thoroughly by personal driving experience and I *am* suggesting that miles and kilometers may have been used synonymously in the race reports. In Mexican miles, 95 mph would have meant an average of about 60 mph the way we figure. This sounds more like it to me. Even 60 would be a high average and indicate fine driving over those Mexican roads. However, I wasn't there and a miracle *may* have taken place.

Now back to the three new Nash models I tested. When I originally tested the Nash Rambler on Daytona Beach, many factors were against a too accurate performance report. This was the first convertible built and was not in apple pie shape when I drove it. As those who read the article may remember, I grabbed this first test car from the advance promotion photo team in Florida and made [*Continued on page* 166]

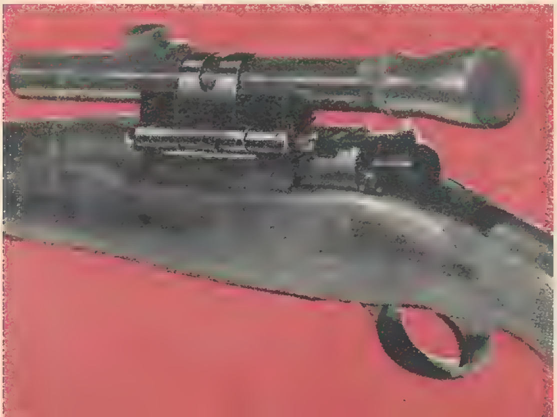
NEW for the SPORTSMAN

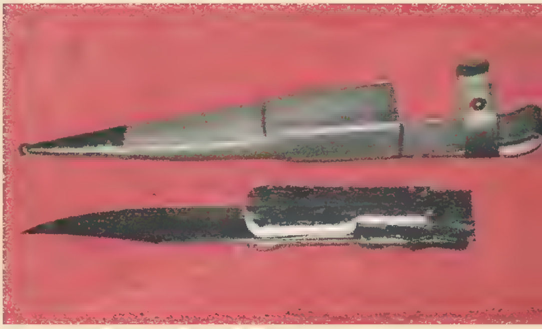
Storm Suit of Vinylite plastic folds to pocket size and is much tougher than previous models. Pants have suspenders and adjustable waist. Jacket has detachable hood and inside pockets for cigarettes or tackle. Seal-Dri, Rockford, Ill., makes it.

Trigger Lock for revolvers makes accidental discharge impossible. It is made of cast aluminum alloy with an internal groove which fits trigger, holding it immovable until released by the turn of key. Bjorklund Mfg. Co., Venice, Calif.

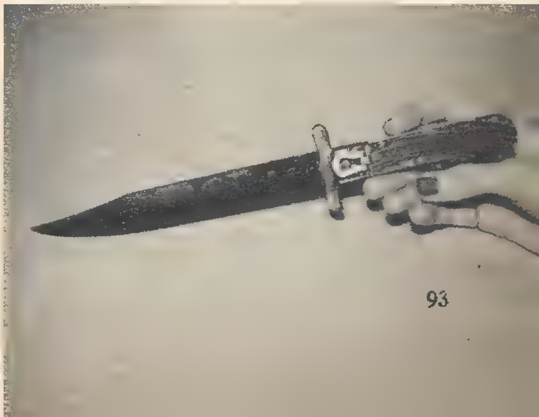


Quick-Change Mount by Mykrom of Portland, Oregon, permits instant interchange of scope and receiver sight on rifles. It weighs less than six ounces. The pocket-size iron sight has micromatic windage, elevation adjustments.



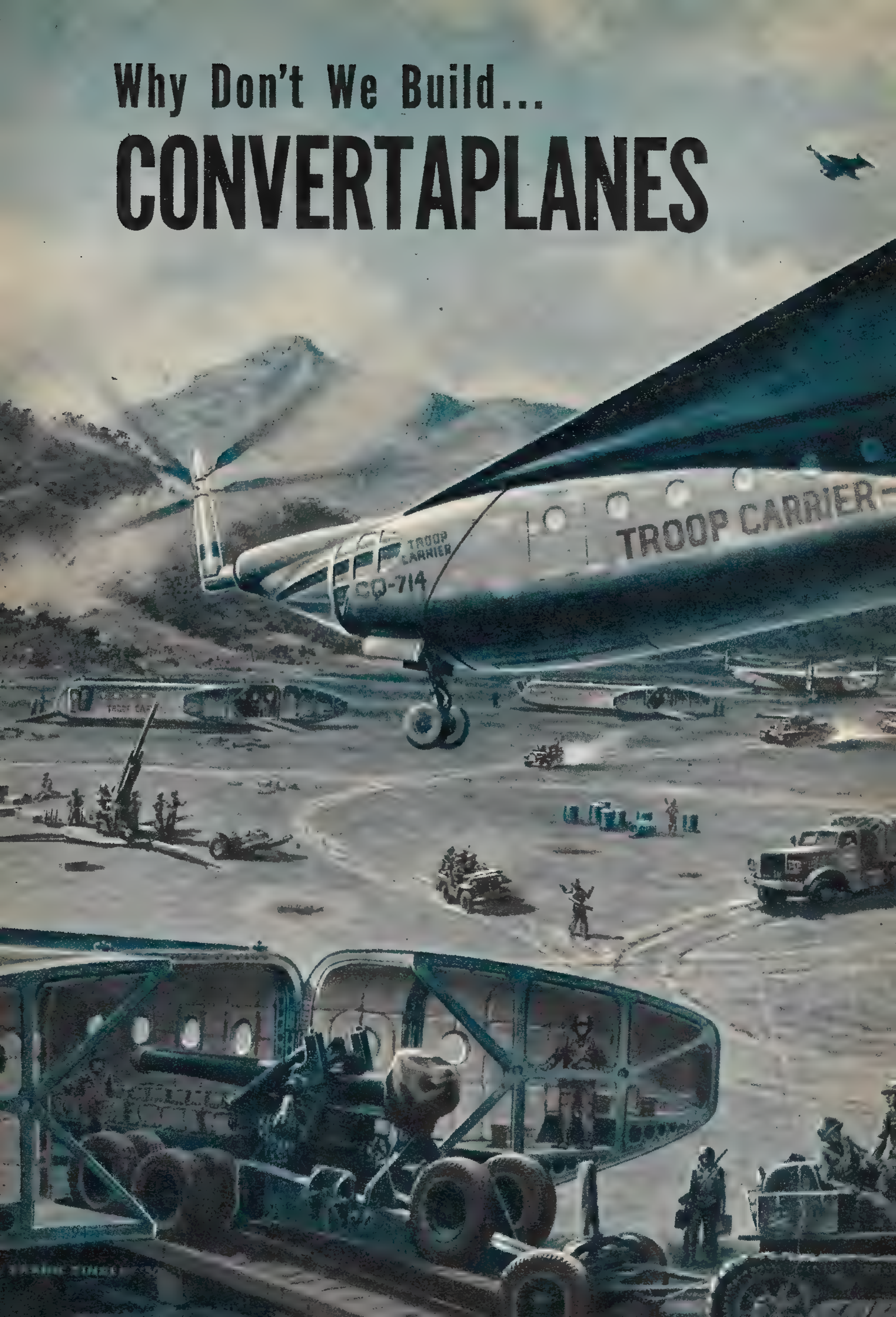


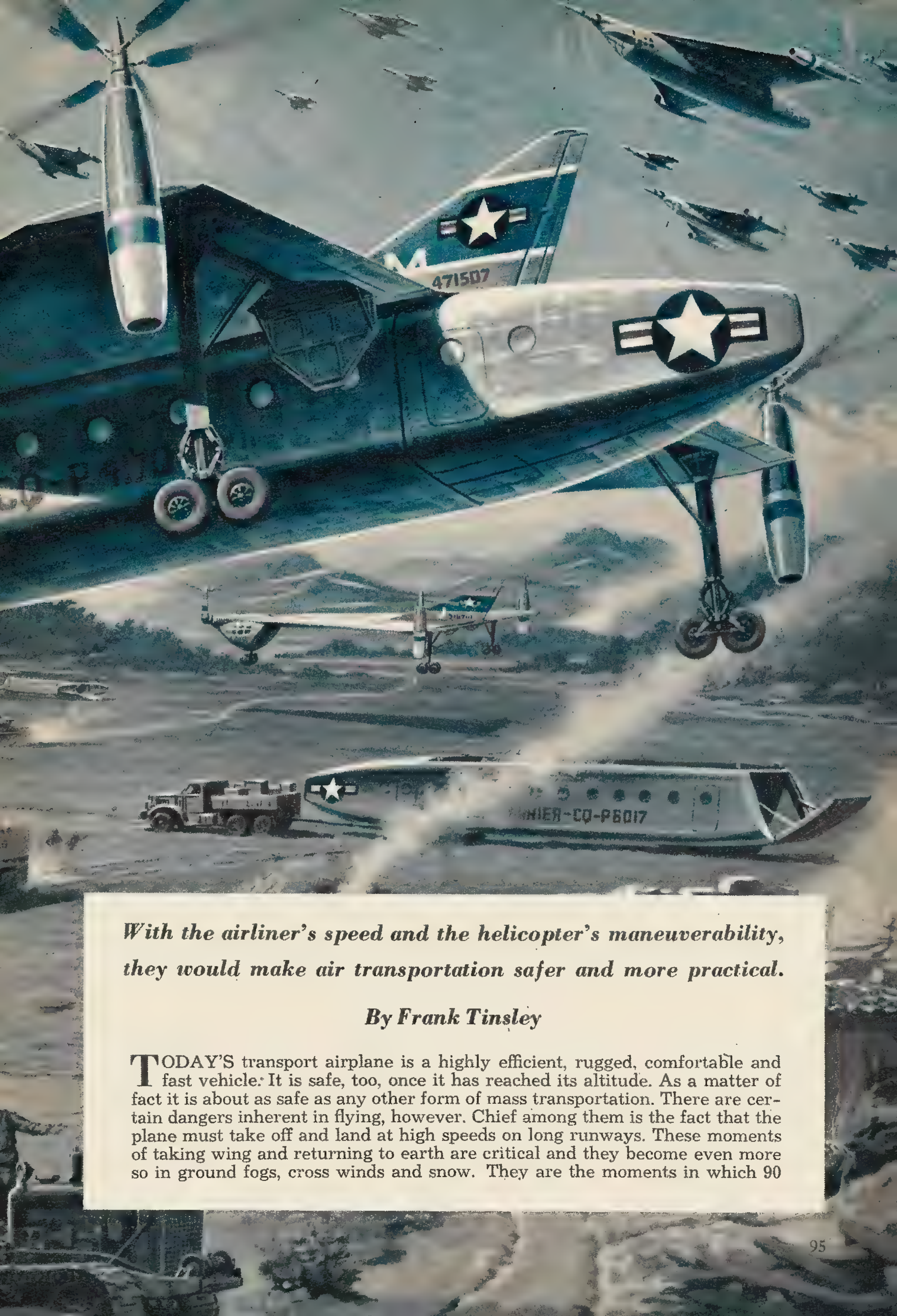
2-In-1 Knife for hunting can be used either as a short blade or a long blade. When closed, above, 4¼ inches are exposed, 7⅜ inches when open, below. Press release near finger guard locks the blade in either position. Hoffritz Cutlery, N. Y.



Why Don't We Build...

CONVERTAPLANES

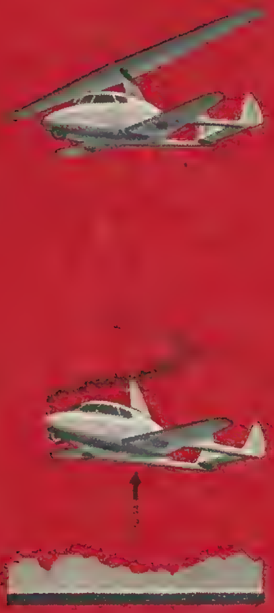

TROOP CARRIER
CQ-714
TROOP CARRIER



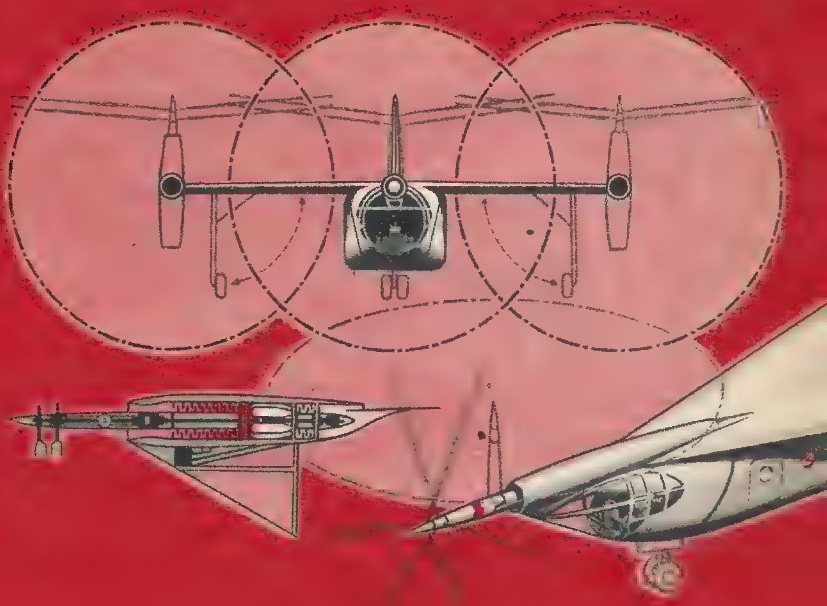
With the airliner's speed and the helicopter's maneuverability, they would make air transportation safer and more practical.

By Frank Tinsley

TODAY'S transport airplane is a highly efficient, rugged, comfortable and fast vehicle. It is safe, too, once it has reached its altitude. As a matter of fact it is about as safe as any other form of mass transportation. There are certain dangers inherent in flying, however. Chief among them is the fact that the plane must take off and land at high speeds on long runways. These moments of taking wing and returning to earth are critical and they become even more so in ground fogs, cross winds and snow. They are the moments in which 90



Earliest was Herrick's, above, in which biplane's upper wing was unlocked and made to rotate as in a helicopter.



Convertaplane described here would have three power units which could be swiveled upward to act as helicopter rotors. Engines would be interconnected by shafts so if one should fail, others could take over.

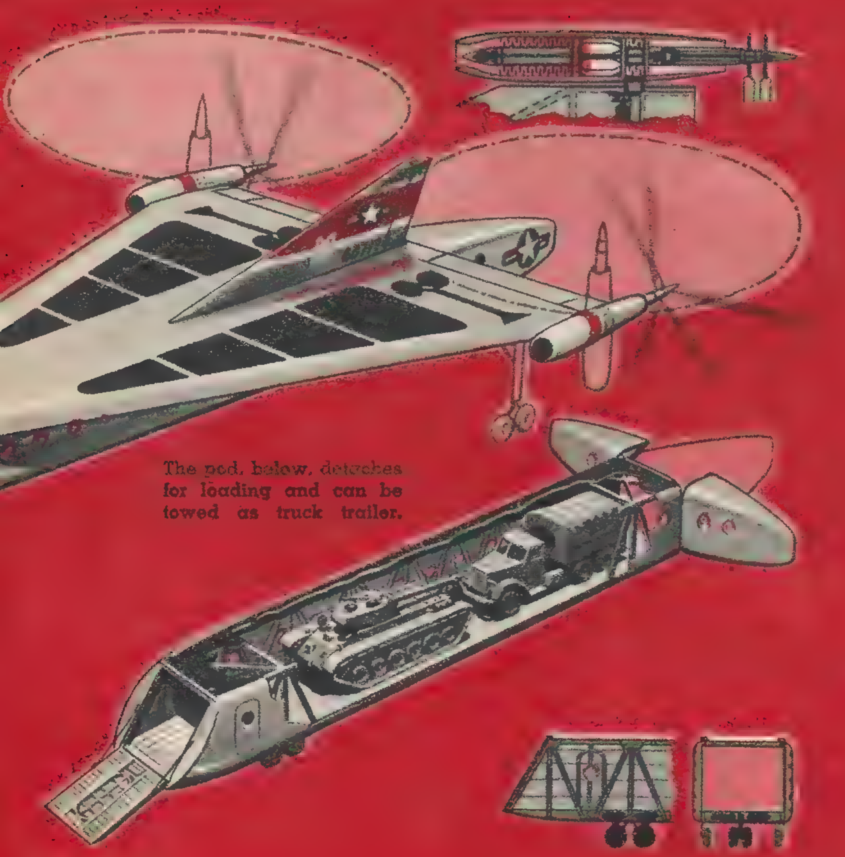
per cent of all air accidents occur. Then, too, long runways are expensive. They take one of the biggest single bites out of your air-travel dollar. And the land area required for this criss-cross complex of concrete pushes the airport so far out of community centers that time gained in flight is lost in field-to-town travel. In short, today's airplane may be fast and comfortable but it is expensive in ground time and space, and not nearly as safe as we would like to have it.

The helicopter, on the other hand, solves all of these problems. It is the only aircraft that carries its own, build-in parachute and it lands at practically zero ground speed on the proverbial dime. It can buzz right in over a field at cruising speed and altitude, hover as long as necessary, then descend vertically. It touches down on terra firm under full flight control as slowly and lightly as a feather and in little more space than the diameter of its own rotor. There are only two faults with the present day helicopter. Its range is short and compared to the airplane, it is slow as molasses.

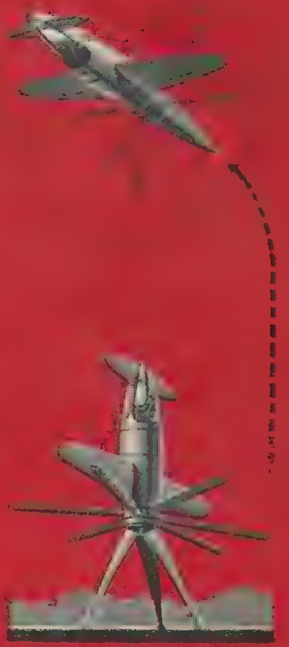
Why, then, can't we have a fast-flying, slow-landing transport that can convert in flight from helicopter to airplane and back again? The answer is that such a plane is on its way. Despite the inertia that retards all new concepts and notwithstanding the knotty technical problem involved, the logic of the convertaplane can't be denied.

Back in the thirties Gerald P. Herrick of New York, often called the father of the convertaplane, built and flew successfully full-scale prototypes. They were biplanes whose pylon-mounted upper wings could be unlocked and spun as auto-gyro rotors. His latest model, a low-wing pusher plane, is fitted with an upper rotor-wing driven by small jet engines mounted in its tips.

A later method of conversion is a bit more startling. A missile-like aircraft, equipped with sub wings, rotor propellers and folding, tripod-like landing gear in its tail, takes off from a vertical position. Upon reaching altitude, it rolls over into a hori-



The pod, below, detaches for loading and can be towed as truck trailer.



Third convertaplane design, above, takes off and lands vertically, flops over horizontally for normal flight.

zontal attitude and becomes a wing supported airplane.

A third variation probably will prove to be the most practical method of conversion. In this type, the convertaplane resembles a conventional air transport fitted with huge, slow turning propellers. Conversion is accomplished by rotating the engines and their props in a quarter-circle from the vertical to the horizontal axis of thrust.

In the design shown here the most advanced ideas have been used. Triple gas-turbine power units are arranged in a triangle for balanced suspension. Passengers, cargo, etc., are carried in a separate body or "pod" locked beneath the wing. Fitted with quick release attachments, the pod can be detached speedily from the parent plane to facilitate handling. On the ground, it operates as a trailer bus or truck and contains its own retractable wheel gear.

The pilot's compartment is placed in the convertaplane's nose with full vision forward, up and down. The wing is fitted with "elevon" combination control surfaces. Its triangular plan structure is tremendously strong and rigid, providing ample support for the outboard power units and wide-tread landing gear.

In horizontal flight, the forward power unit functions as a tractor propeller and the rear pair as pushers. The latter are fitted with standard controllable-pitch devices and as they rotate, blade angles are automatically changed from full push to zero and then to full pull whereupon they become tractor rotors lifting upward. While this is taking place, the forward rotor which requires no blade change maintains the convertaplane's speed.

Last September, the Air Force and Army opened a design competition for convertaplanes. Specifications for military models have been distributed. At last, the pioneers of this new form of flying machine can go ahead with the promise of government support. And Uncle Sam will be the first to blossom forth with an air-transport service that is convenient, speedy and safe! •

A Cincinnati professor built this seven-room house which uses "reflective radiant conditioning."

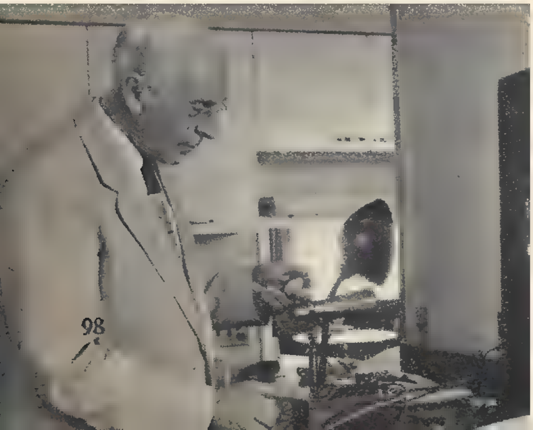
heat yourself—not your house

ATOP a hill overlooking Cincinnati, Ohio stands a house that may revolutionize present day heating methods.

Dr. Clarence A. Mills, its designer and owner, believes that the rate at which body heat is lost is the factor which makes us feel hot or cold, and so he has covered his walls and ceilings with aluminum foil. In winter, heating coils radiate warmth which is reflected from the shiny foil to the body. In summer, body heat is absorbed by cooling units. Says Dr. Mills, "The heat comes as a soft glow, like winter sun in the Alps." •

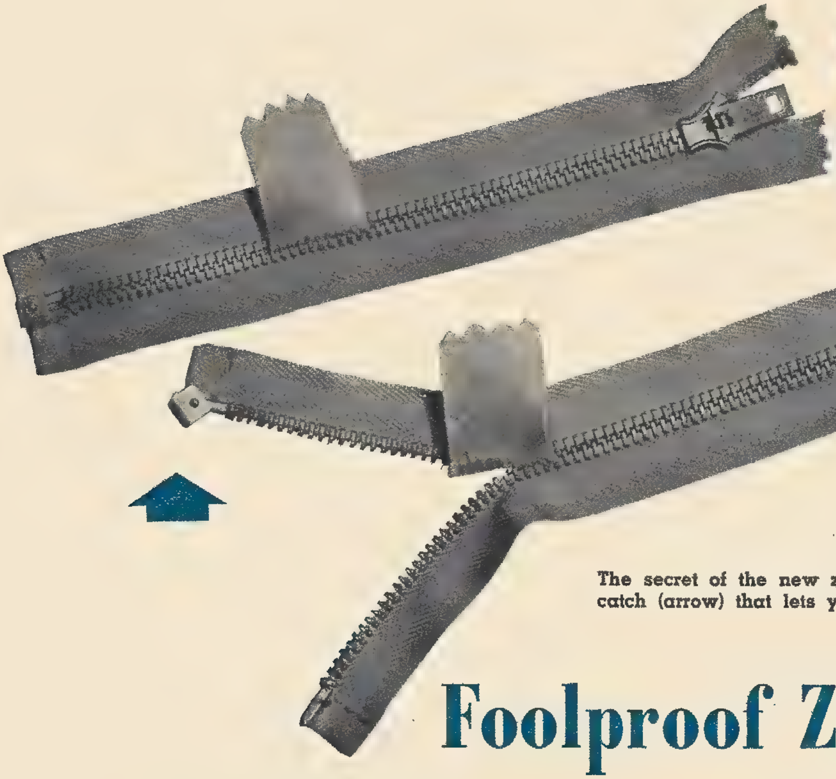
Registers in the basement record heat exchange in every room in the house and control system's temperature to keep the occupants comfortable.

Mills, whose field actually is experimental medicine, uses an instrument to measure the degree of reflection from a sheet of aluminum wallpaper.



Dr. and Mrs. Mills in their living room. Walls are covered with aluminum foil. Trough around the ceiling holds cooling coils and heating units.

THIS MONTH'S
prize gadget



The secret of the new zipper lies in the swivel catch (arrow) that lets you open it from bottom.

Foolproof Zipper

LATE for an extra-special date, Ben R. Austin, freshman at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., heaved a sigh of relief when at last he finished dressing. But when he zipped up his raincoat, catastrophe struck. The zipper caught his brand new tie. It wouldn't budge and tie, temper and date were ruined.

Eventually Austin got over his date-less evening but he just couldn't forget the trouble zippers could cause. For years the problem tantalized him. Then one day he tried a fresh approach, came up with a zipper that could be opened at both ends. This solved not only the jamming problem but offered other advantages as well. Obstructions can be freed by ripping the zipper apart from the bottom and then zipping it together again. With the Austin Swivel Zipper mismeshing is easily corrected.

For helping folks out of jams, MI has unzipped its vault and sent Ben Austin $50. •

Ben R. Austin, at work on one of his Swivel Zippers, is confident that his invention will save millions of people embarrassment.

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry will be given a cash prize of $50.

coons by

moonlight

You have to be sure-footed and tough to roam the black woods for raccoons. And a bit crazy, too.

By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

REGARDLESS of what some hunters say, you do *not* have to be crazy to hunt coons—but it helps.

One middle-aged sportsman, when his leg was out of the cast, his briar cuts had healed and the danger from barbed-wire infection was past, came up with a definition of a coon hunter, "A former fox hunter with his brains knocked out." This definition has some noticeable flaws, however, for I know any number of men who hunt foxes by day and coons by night and really enjoy the sport. But how they find time to sleep or attend to their regular business activities has always puzzled me.

After your first coon hunt you are either a life-long follower of the sport or you shudder at the very mention of the word "raccoon." The requirements for a hunt are rather simple, provided you happen to be within reasonable distance of some woods inhabited by this wise little animal and you'll find almost any large forest in the farm-fringe area meets this qualification. Now that Junior no longer considers a coonskin coat a vital part of his college wardrobe and the women have abandoned long-haired furs in favor of that "slim look," the raccoon has increased his range and abundance.

First, you must find a man with a couple of coonhounds. Or, a man with a couple of hounds that he *says* are coonhounds. Almost any hound, with a little training, will run coons but a really good coonhound is about as difficult to find as a good grouse

Coon at left fought the dog on the ground for several minutes, then decided to climb.

This hunt ended in the morning in an orchard. Even the dog tried tree climbing.

Big coons aren't common but this one bagged in Russell, Pa., by Clarence Ackeley weighed 48 lbs.

Agility of the coon enables him to battle and kill the moccasin, one of the deadliest of snakes.

dog and will bring as high a sale price.

Having gotten your dogs, next you need a three-cell flashlight with fresh batteries, loose warm clothing that you do not mind having ripped to pieces, fair night vision, good hearing and, last but not least, the *desire* to go coon hunting. Thorough familiarity with the country you are going to hunt is a real asset, too. You may have hunted a forest for years by daylight, but after entering just the fringe of it at night, you will find you are completely lost. This condition, of course, is one of the interesting features of the sport.

My last coon hunt several years ago was something I won't forget in a hurry. Each fall I made it a ritual to spend a few days hunting grouse with an amiable old reprobate whom, to eliminate any threat of libel, we shall call Frank. Frank always had at least one better-than-fair grouse dog, a couple of beagles, an odd foxhound or two and a collection of coonhounds. Despite the fact that he occasionally overlooked the game laws, especially during the late winter when meat was scarce and venison was plentiful, Frank was a sportsman. Also, he was one of the finest woodsmen I have ever encountered.

That year a friend, Marshal, accompanied me on the junket and on the third day two other hunter guests appeared at Frank's board. They had been directed there by a New York crony of his and were full of enthusiasm at the hunting prospects. Both were attired in costumes that were perfect illustrations of what the well-dressed sportsman will wear. Their guns, long elaborate hunting knives and costumes were fresh from New York's most exclusive sports shop. However, both claimed to be veteran hunters. Frank nodded, but doubt was apparent in his eye.

Dinner over, Frank spoke through the smoke of an odorous corncob.

"I been wantin' to give my coonhounds a good run and the season opened today. I seen some coon sign over to Crossways Brook last week. Let's go over there tonight an' give the ringtails some action."

We agreed that it seemed an excellent idea and the new arrivals chimed in that they liked nothing better than a good coon hunt. Frank raised his eyebrows in simulated surprise just as though he had not planned the entire procedure that way.

"Guess you can go along," he admitted. "You got flashlights? Outside it's black as the inside of a cow."

The two sportsmen protested that they were accustomed to traveling the woods by night and needed no artificial aids to vision. So 9 p. m. found the five of us happily climbing out of Frank's ancient sedan whose interior had been made very uncomfortable by the presence of his three large, active coonhounds.

"Remember where this car is," Frank cautioned. "We might get separated an' I'm not plannin' on scourin' the woods for any lost hunters."

The dogs had been put down only a few minutes when one let out a deep-toned bellow and the other two very quickly joined him. Frank took off through the swampy undergrowth with Marshal and me at his heels. Without our flashlights we would have mired down in 50 feet. Behind us we heard a floundering splash and a cry. One sport in a pothole! A few seconds later there was a crashing in the alders, another splash and a shout. We continued in pursuit of Frank and his hounds.

The coon was an oldtimer and smart. Three times he treed and while the dogs were barking he would run through the branches like a squirrel, move over to a tree four or five removed, then continue on the ground. Finally he crossed the fields of an isolated farm and climbed a towering walnut tree. The farmer's ancestor had planted that tree for shade and it was located between the house and a small greenhouse. As we approached, the farmer's voice rose even above the yelping hounds. He did not greet us as brothers.

"Take your blasted hounds an' get out of here," he roared. "I got to get my sleep, an' I can't with all this racket."

Frank, believing he knew this farmer, roared out his identity and suggested, profanely, that the man shut up and go back to bed.

At first it seemed the other was accepting the suggestion for his head disappeared from the upstairs window.

"You shinny up the tree an' shake down the coon," Frank told Marshal. "He's up there only a little ways an' you've got longer legs an' arms than we have."

Marshal was about to begin his climb when he was arrested by a cry from the farmer whose head reappeared at the window. His arms also were visible and in them he held a double-barreled shotgun.

"I'm goin' to count ten slow," the farmer roared, "which will give you time to grab those hounds and get out of range of this gun. I'm going to get my sleep even if I have to go to jail for murder. Get movin' an' quick."

He began counting slowly and loudly.

"Go on up an' shake out that coon," Frank advised. "The ol' coot wouldn't dare shoot."

Marshal, against his better judgment but partially shielded by the heavy tree trunk, began his climb. We heard the farmer reach the count of ten and then there was the roaring blast of both barrels of the shotgun.

Marshal and the coon both fell out of the tree, landing on the dogs, and there was a great melee of man, hounds and coon. Frank and I had thrown ourselves flat and although on his belly in the grass, Frank was trying to grab the coon.

But that was not the worst. The farmer had fired well over our heads but had forgotten all about his greenhouse. The shot must have smashed at least two dozen glass panes.

Finally Frank subdued the coon and the three of us pelted down the rutted drive to the nearest road, pursued by the hounds and the farmer's cries. At the end of the lane we saw his R.F.D. mailbox and in it we left some money to repay him for the broken glass.

When we reached the car there was no sign of our two night hunters.

"They're in the woods there somewhere," Frank declared. "We'll build a big fire an' wait till they find their way out."

It was almost 2 a. m. when they appeared, their fancy costumes in tatters, both badly scratched about the arms and face and one limping from a twisted ankle. They had nothing to say on the return trip and they had departed before we turned out for breakfast that morning.

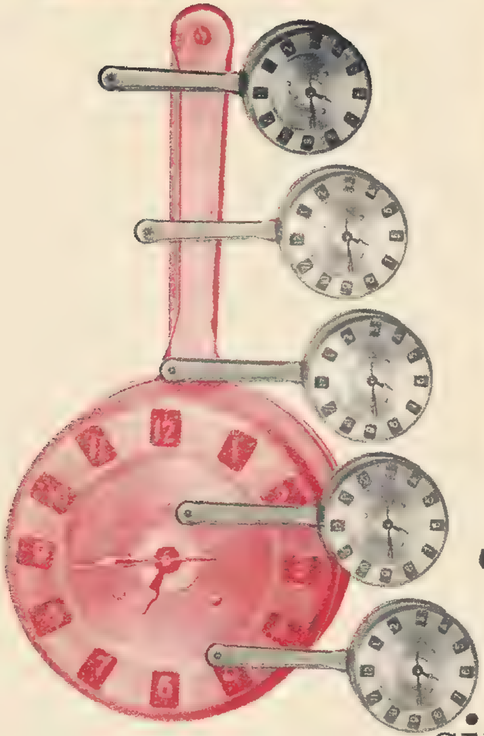
While this was not a typical coon hunt, it was a fair sample. As a sport, it is rugged but interesting. Any man who likes hound music, enjoys the chase and whose bones are not too brittle, will find it an enjoyable pastime.

A word of caution: While crashing through the dark woods on your first coon hunt, watch out for another little animal which resembles a coon but which can put an end to your hunting at least for that night. No one yet has been able to devise a satisfactory process for getting rid of the perfume of skunk! •

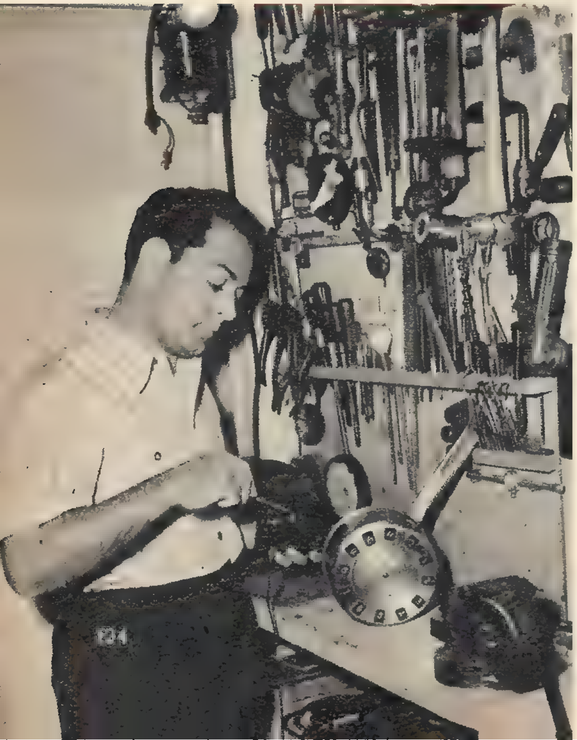
Nine ringtails were a night's fun for Art Thibodeau, Waterville, Me., Police Captain and his hounds.

Raccoons multiply rapidly. They abound in Northern Maine woods, were introduced 20 years ago.

hobby
HALL OF FAME



Felix Knight—singing clocksmith



HOW does a famous American tenor occupy his leisure time? Why, he just turns pots into clocks. He takes a two-quart aluminum or stainless steel saucepan with a long handle, the works from an inexpensive electric clock and 12 numbered disks. Then he sets to work with a template, a drill, a screwdriver and some wires. The result of this hodge-podge is a unique kitchen clock and a lot of satisfaction.

Felix Knight's home workshop nestles in what once was a linen closet in his Manhattan apartment. When he gets tired of whipping up kitchen clocks he releases his energy in building radios, phonographs, tape recorders. When Knight is singing, you'll find him in glamor roles such as the one above, a scene from the operetta The Student Prince. Or else, you'll see him on stage at the Metropolitan Opera House in New York or touring with opera companies. He's in the movies and on the radio, too. But, he says, there's no place like a linen closet to make a fellow feel at home. •

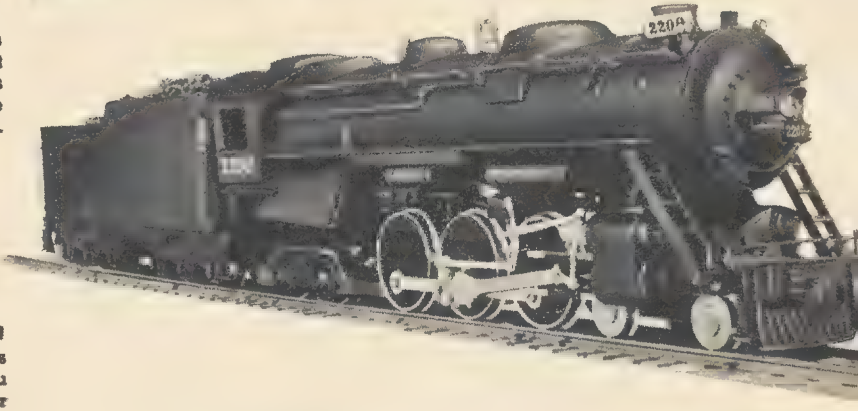
mi Crafts and Hobbies

Wall Holds All . . .

. . . when graced with a unit like this. Despite plenty of storage room, very little floor space is occupied. Construction plans are on the next page.

For Model Makers

With this issue MI begins its Roundhouse section. It will contain news and notes for modelers suffering the chug bug fever. Page 114.

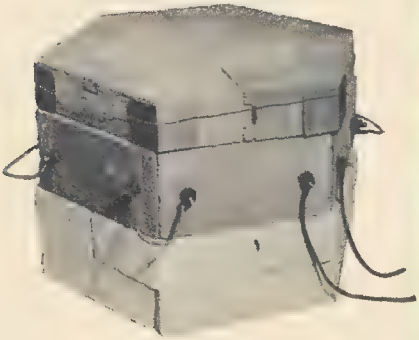


Make Your Own Kiln

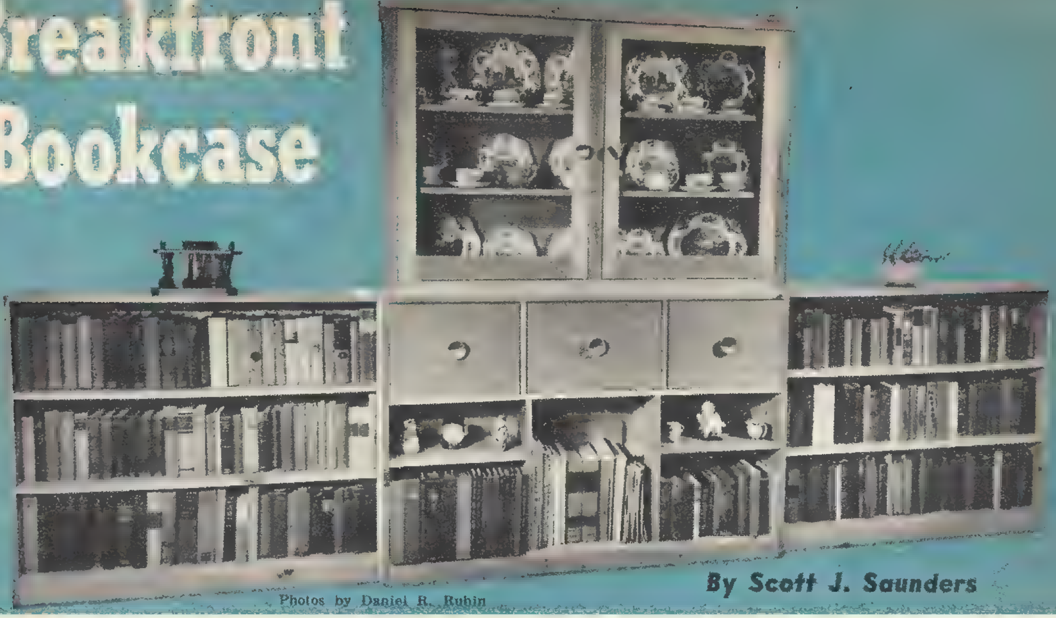
By following instructions beginning on page 110 you will be able to glaze your ceramic creations to a high degree of perfection.

Here It Is!

Our many readers who have been asking for plans of a model MG will find them starting on page 134.



Breakfront Bookcase



By Scott J. Saunders

Photos by Daniel R. Rubin

You can build fine furniture using muscle power and hand tools—and here's a project to prove it.

THIS practical job is for you space-starved householders. Occupying a frontage of 12 ft., this unit provides plenty of room for china, linens, record albums and about 200 books. If you can use only one bookcase, put the cupboard in the corner and place your bookcase next to it.

There are really four parts to this project: the china cabinet, breakfront and the bookcases. After the sections are completed they should be screwed together. Start on the bookcases first. The wood throughout is 1x10-in. knotty pine. The top is 42 in. long, the three shelves 40½ in. long and the sides 36 in. high. Bottom facing is 1x3, 40½ in. long. Lay the top board on the sides and nail down with 2½-in. finishing nails after applying glue to both surfaces. Follow this by nailing and gluing the 1x3 to the bottom.

Add the shelves at 10¼-in. intervals after

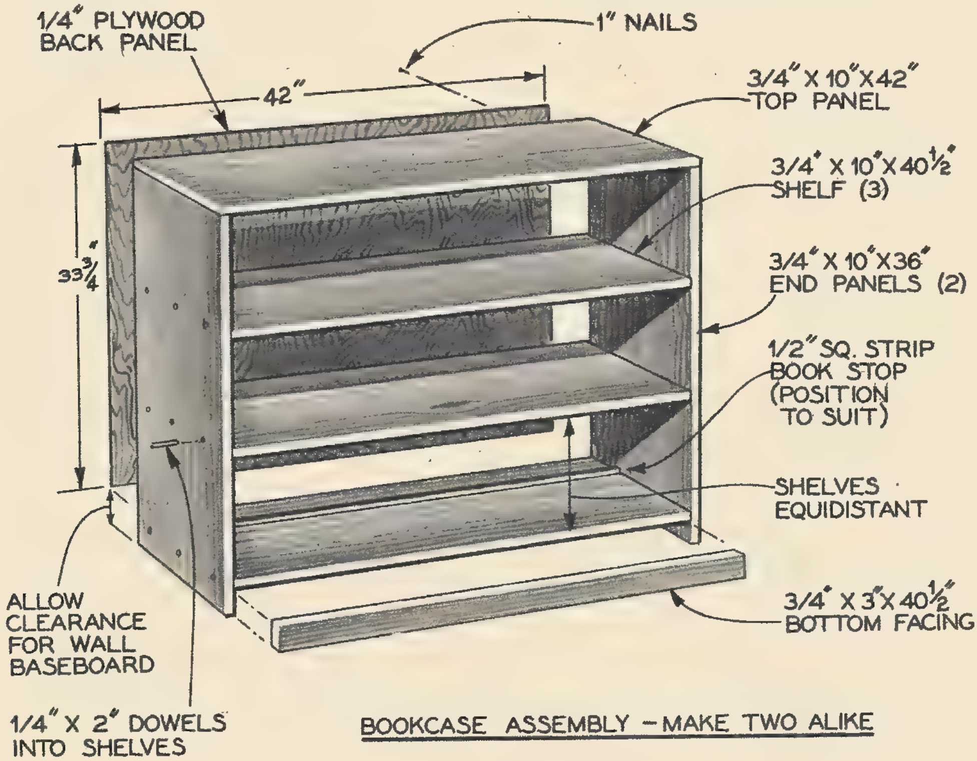
Left: Center door is hinged on bottom and supported by chains. Right: Note how quarter-round molding is attached between units and at china cabinet base.

making sure your frame is square. To reinforce the ends, ¼-in. dowels were used but brads, screws or thin wood strips attached to the sides under each end will do just as well.

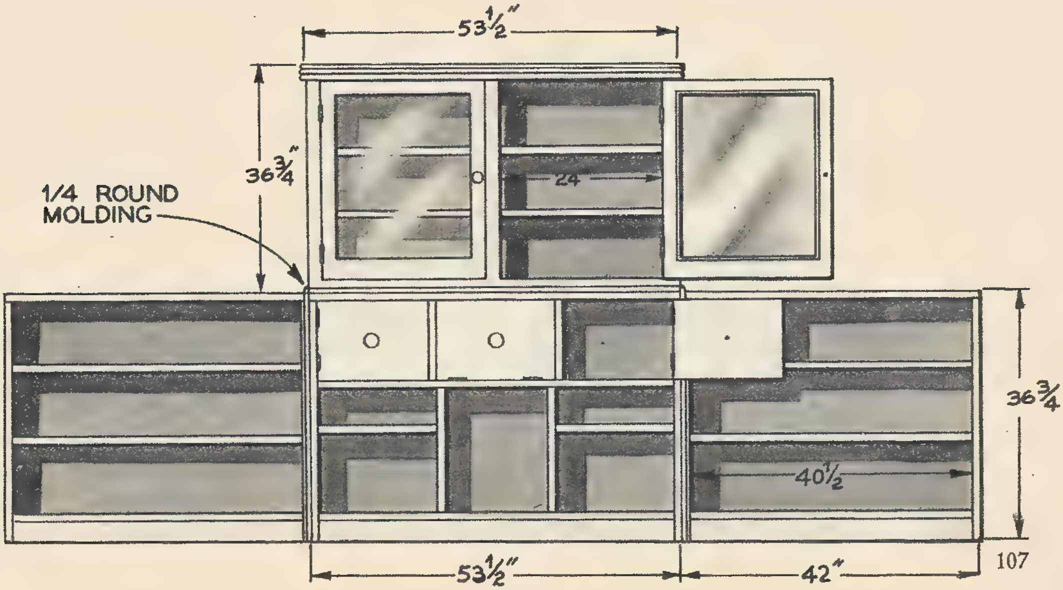
Cut the plywood back flush with all outside edges. Allow baseboard clearance if necessary. Attach with 1-in. nails spaced about 3 in. apart to give added support to the shelves.

The breakfront with room for linens, record albums and oversize books is made of 1x12 knotty pine and is 53½ in. long and 36 in. high. Assemble the top, sides and bottom in the same manner as the bookcase frames. Set the first shelf 12 in. below the top. Next insert two pieces 12 in. square for the door partitions, but do not attach until supports for the shelf have been set in place.

The left and right door wells are 16¼ in. wide and the center one is 17⅞ in. wide.


1/4" PLYWOOD BACK PANEL
1" NAILS
42"
3/4" X 10" X 42" TOP PANEL
3/4" X 10" X 40½" SHELF (3)
33¾"
3/4" X 10" X 36" END PANELS (2)
1/2" SQ. STRIP BOOK STOP (POSITION TO SUIT)
SHELVES EQUIDISTANT
3/4" X 3" X 40½" BOTTOM FACING
ALLOW CLEARANCE FOR WALL BASEBOARD
1/4" X 2" DOWELS INTO SHELVES

BOOKCASE ASSEMBLY — MAKE TWO ALIKE


53½"
36¾"
24
1/4 ROUND MOLDING
36¾
40½
53½"
42"

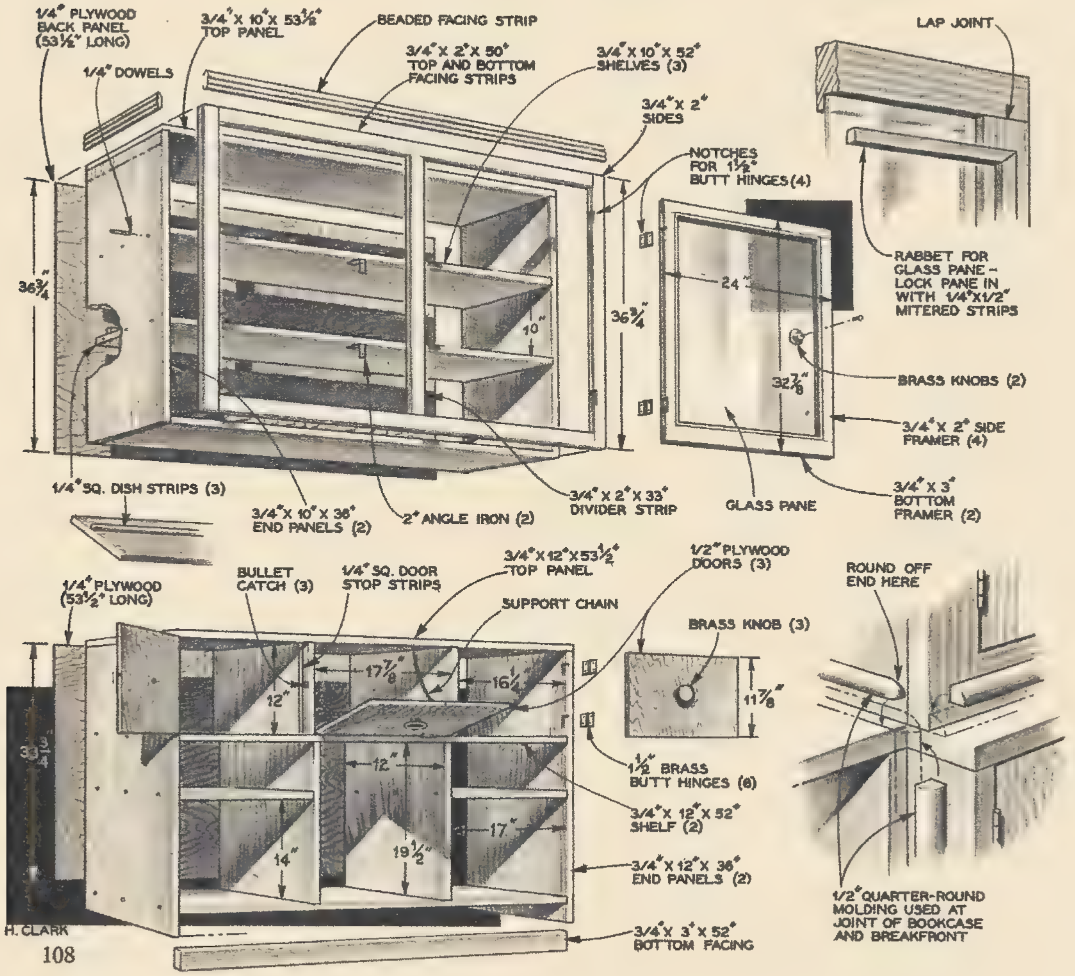
Left: You'll find a disk sander will save time and sweat. Buffing attachment eases waxing, too. Right: Strip nailed to each shelf increases book space.

All are 12 in. high. Note that door partitions or supports are offset from the lower uprights to facilitate doweling or nailing. The space for your record albums is 17x14 in. When all partitions and shelves are doweled and glued, nail on the plywood back.

The doors are made of ½-in. plywood. The dimensions for the left and right doors are identical: 16⅛ in. wide by 11⅞ in. high. These are hinged on the sides. The center door is 17¾ in. wide and 11⅞ in. high, hinged on the bottom and supported when open with lengths of brass chain. Brass pulls are set in exact center of the doors.

The china cabinet, 53½ in. long and 36 in. high, is made of 1x10-in. pine. The shelves are 52 in. long. Note that the middle shelf is 10 in. high, while the other two are 12 in. each.

Although most professionally built china cabinets have dadoed shelves to hold plates upright, comparable results can be had by nailing ¼-in. [*Continued on page* 192]


1/4" PLYWOOD BACK PANEL (53½" LONG)
3/4" X 10" X 53½" TOP PANEL
BEADED FACING STRIP
3/4" X 2" X 50" TOP AND BOTTOM FACING STRIPS
3/4" X 10" X 52" SHELVES (3)
3/4" X 2" SIDES
LAP JOINT
1/4" DOWELS
NOTCHES FOR 1½" BUTT HINGES (4)
36¾"
36¾"
10"
24"
32⅞"
RABBET FOR GLASS PANE – LOCK PANE IN WITH 1/4"X1/2" MITERED STRIPS
BRASS KNOBS (2)
3/4" X 2" SIDE FRAMER (4)
3/4" X 3" BOTTOM FRAMER (2)
GLASS PANE
3/4" X 2" X 33" DIVIDER STRIP
2" ANGLE IRON (2)
3/4" X 10" X 36" END PANELS (2)
1/4" SQ. DISH STRIPS (3)
1/4" PLYWOOD (53½" LONG)
BULLET CATCH (3)
1/4" SQ. DOOR STOP STRIPS
3/4" X 12" X 53½" TOP PANEL
SUPPORT CHAIN
1/2" PLYWOOD DOORS (3)
BRASS KNOB (3)
ROUND OFF END HERE
17⅞"
16¼"
12"
11⅞"
12"
1½" BRASS BUTT HINGES (6)
3/4" X 12" X 52" SHELF (2)
17"
19½"
14"
3/4" X 12" X 36" END PANELS (2)
3/4" X 3" X 52" BOTTOM FACING
1/2" QUARTER-ROUND MOLDING USED AT JOINT OF BOOKCASE AND BREAKFRONT
H. CLARK

Custom Sewing Kit

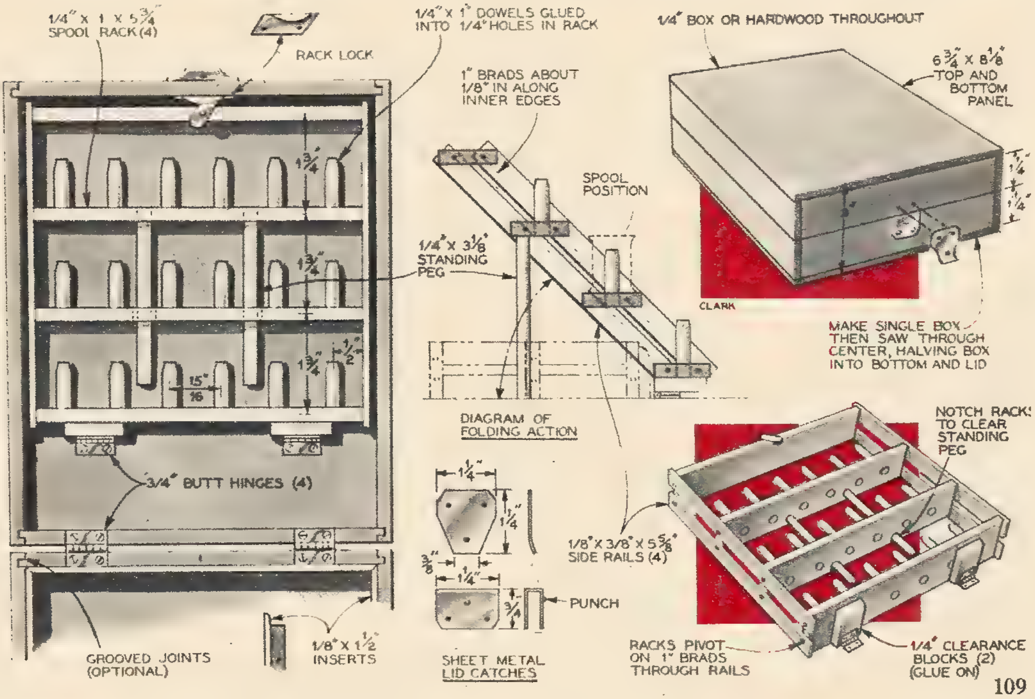
By Bertram Brownold

When assembling the spool rack, the tips of the pegs should be coated with glue and tapped firmly into their holes with the tapered ends up.

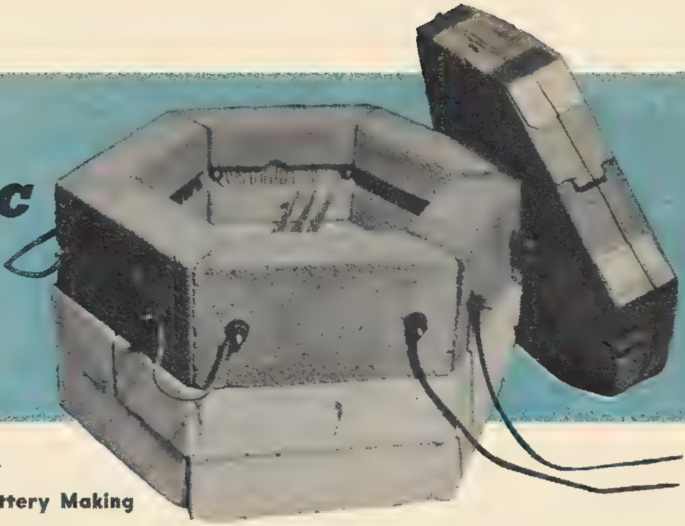
THIS little gem is something that any member of the distaff side will appreciate for years to come.

The box is made in one piece. Join and glue the corners using a grooved joint and rabbet and glue the top and bottom to the sides. Then cut the box in half to insure perfect mating. Hinge the two parts together so the box will lie flat when opened. Line the sides of the body of the box with wood strips ⅛ in. thick. The strips should stand out of the box about ⅛ in. to form a shoulder over which the lid fits. This will keep out dust and relieve lateral strain if the box is dropped or handled roughly.

In the lid of the box is a folding rack for eighteen spools of thread. The pegs of ¼ in. hardwood *[Continued on page 180]*


1/4" x 1 x 5¾" SPOOL RACK (4)
RACK LOCK
1/4" x 1" DOWELS GLUED INTO 1/4" HOLES IN RACK
1¾"
1¾"
1¾"
½"
15/16"
3/4" BUTT HINGES (4)
GROOVED JOINTS (OPTIONAL)
1/8" x 1½" INSERTS
1" BRADS ABOUT 1/8" IN ALONG INNER EDGES
SPOOL POSITION
1/4" x 3⅛" STANDING PEG
DIAGRAM OF FOLDING ACTION
1¼"
1¼"
⅜"
1¼"
¾
PUNCH
SHEET METAL LID CATCHES
1/8" x 3/8" x 5⅝" SIDE RAILS (4)
RACKS PIVOT ON 1" BRADS THROUGH RAILS
1/4" BOX OR HARDWOOD THROUGHOUT
6¾" x 8⅛" TOP AND BOTTOM PANEL
1¼"
1¼"
CLARK
MAKE SINGLE BOX THEN SAW THROUGH CENTER, HALVING BOX INTO BOTTOM AND LID
NOTCH RACKS TO CLEAR STANDING PEG
1/4" CLEARANCE BLOCKS (2) (GLUE ON)

A Ceramic KILN



By John B. Kenny
Author of Complete Book Of Pottery Making

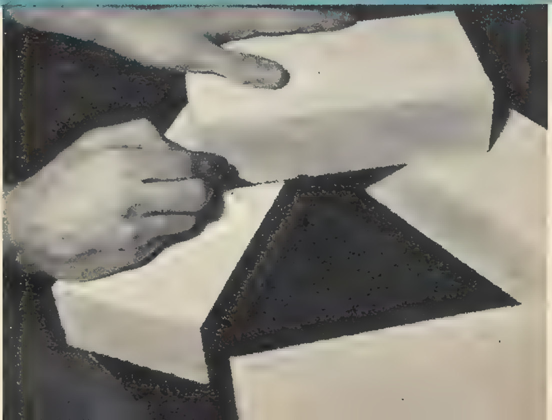
A good kiln is vital to the ceramist's craft. You can build your own by following this expert's instructions.

UNTIL recently pottery kilns were quite expensive and building your own was a difficult operation. Two new developments in the ceramic field, however, have reduced considerably the expense and the effort. One of these is a new kind of brick which combines both refractory and insulating properties. The other is a wire called Kanthal which can be used for electric elements and withstands higher temperatures than any wire elements previously known.

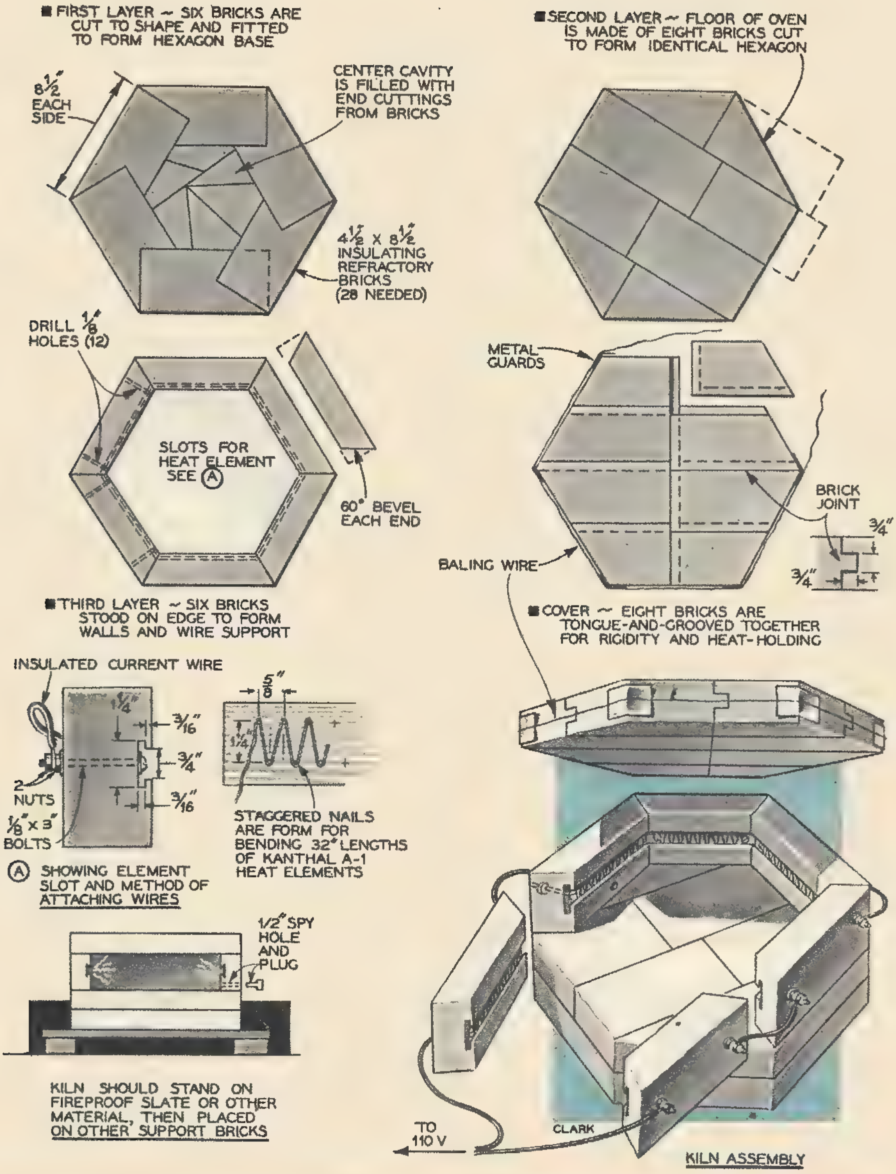
A word or two about the bricks. The problem in kiln construction is to provide generating heat—and keeping it confined. Formerly the only bricks that could be used on the inside portions of kilns were refractory bricks. These are heavy and extremely dense. They can stand high temperatures all right but they also conduct heat readily. A kiln built of such bricks alone would lose most of its heat right through the walls. When they are used for a kiln lining it is necessary to put a layer of insulating material like bloated mica or glass fiber around them and then build another layer of insulating brick on the outside. Ordinary insulating bricks are soft, porous and will not readily conduct heat. But they cannot stand high temperatures. One of these used on the inside of a kiln would crumble during firing. The new bricks, on the other hand, are porous and do not conduct heat readily, yet they can stand high temperatures. I have seen one end of such a brick held in a flame until it became red hot. The other end was still cool enough to hold in my hand.

Insulating refractory brick can be bought directly from manufacturers of refractories or from ceramic supply houses. They come in different grades, numbered 20, 22, 26, etc. The number indicates the temperature the brick will stand. No. 20 is good for 2000° F,

Make your basic hexagonal pattern on cardboard by setting compass at 8½ in. and scribing circle. Divide the circumference into six equal parts.

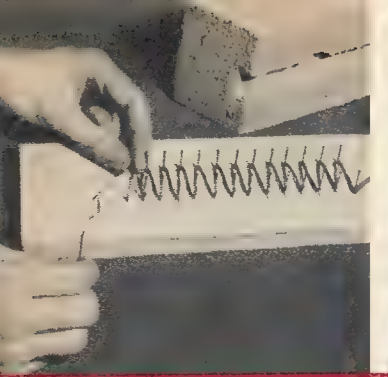


For the first layer of the kiln floor, align the bricks along the edges of your hexagon and mark off with soft pencil all the ends that will have to be cut.

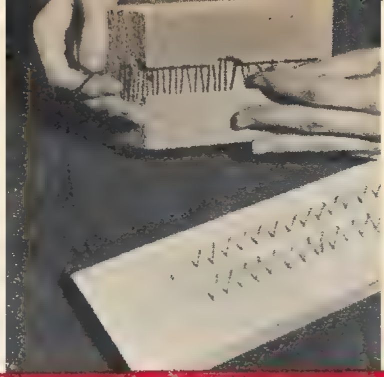

FIRST LAYER ~ SIX BRICKS ARE CUT TO SHAPE AND FITTED TO FORM HEXAGON BASE
8½ EACH SIDE
CENTER CAVITY IS FILLED WITH END CUTTINGS FROM BRICKS
4½" X 8½" INSULATING REFRACTORY BRICKS (28 NEEDED)
SECOND LAYER ~ FLOOR OF OVEN IS MADE OF EIGHT BRICKS CUT TO FORM IDENTICAL HEXAGON
DRILL ⅛" HOLES (12)
SLOTS FOR HEAT ELEMENT SEE Ⓐ
60° BEVEL EACH END
THIRD LAYER ~ SIX BRICKS STOOD ON EDGE TO FORM WALLS AND WIRE SUPPORT
METAL GUARDS
BRICK JOINT
¾"
¾"
BALING WIRE
COVER ~ EIGHT BRICKS ARE TONGUE-AND-GROOVED TOGETHER FOR RIGIDITY AND HEAT-HOLDING
INSULATED CURRENT WIRE
1¼"
3/16"
¾"
3/16"
2 NUTS
⅛" x 3" BOLTS
Ⓐ SHOWING ELEMENT SLOT AND METHOD OF ATTACHING WIRES
5/8"
1¼"
STAGGERED NAILS ARE FORM FOR BENDING 32" LENGTHS OF KANTHAL A-1 HEAT ELEMENTS
1/2" SPY HOLE AND PLUG
KILN SHOULD STAND ON FIREPROOF SLATE OR OTHER MATERIAL, THEN PLACED ON OTHER SUPPORT BRICKS
TO 110 V
CLARK
KILN ASSEMBLY

A hand saw, specifically a back saw, is the best tool for making these cuts. Do not discard the scraps—they will complete the kiln's first layer.

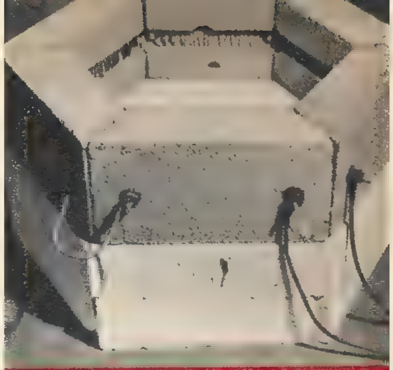
The channel for the electrical element may be dug out with a chisel, but this accessory tool will save lots of time. (See text for details.)



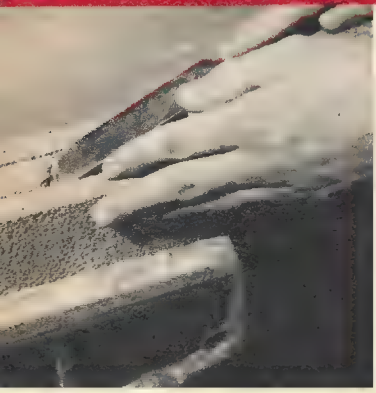
To facilitate getting electrical element to proper shape, nail some brads to a piece of scrap and bend wire around them as shown.



Bricks are wired individually. One of the two ⅛-in. holes for the binding posts is visible at left. Note angle of brick end.



Assembled kiln without the top. Use No. 14 single-strand wire to connect binding posts. Two wires at right lead to male plug.



Tongue-and-groove all joints of the kiln top, employing the same technique used in making the notches for electrical element.

Cut the tongues about ¾ in. high. For maximum heat conservation use this type of joint on the brick ends as well as the sides.

Rub bricks together to assure a good, snug fit. You will need eight properly cut bricks in all to complete the lid of the kiln.

No. 22 will go to 2200°, and so on. For the kiln we are going to build, No. 22 or 26 will do. We shall need a total of 26 bricks.

Kanthal wire or ribbon is made of an alloy recently developed in Sweden. It can stand temperatures up to 2460°—hot enough to fire stoneware or even low-temperature porcelain. It can be purchased from the C. O. Jellife Co. of Bridgeport, Connecticut.

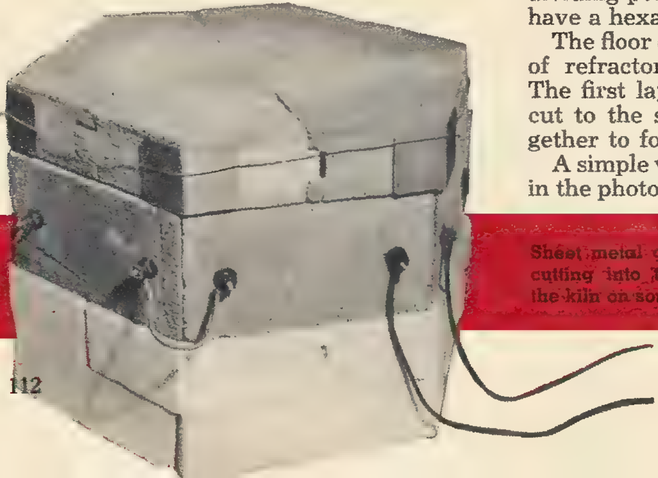
A number of potters have built small hexagonal kilns, using the bricks described above, and have wired them with Kanthal elements. Such kilns are inexpensive, easy to make and quite satisfactory in operation. Here is how the job is done.

Start by drawing a hexagon with sides 8½ in. long (the length of a brick). To do this set a compass for a radius of 8½ in. and draw a circle. With the compass at the same setting, divide the circumference of the circle into six equal parts. Connect the dividing points with straight lines and you have a hexagon.

The floor of the kiln is made of two layers of refractory insulating brick lying flat. The first layer will be made of six bricks cut to the shape shown and then put together to form a hexagon.

A simple way to plan the cutting is shown in the photographs.

[*Continued on page* 174]



Sheet metal guards prevent the baling wire from cutting into the bricks. For safety's sake, stand the kiln on some fireproof material when it's in use.

double duty drill stand

By R. Lieto

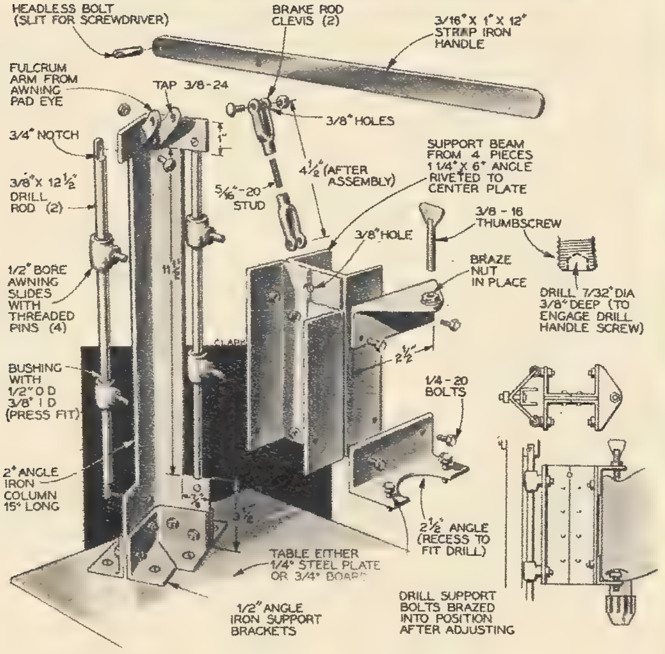
FABRICATED entirely without castings, only the most elementary tools are used in the construction of this drill stand. With a flick of your wrist (one thumbscrew clamps the drill body), you can convert your ¼-in. electric drill into a durable and accurate machine tool. The drill holder, when removed from the slides and bolted to your workbench, transforms your machine into a stationary grinder or buffer.

While the holder was designed for a Black and Decker quarter-in. drill, clamping details can be [*Continued on page* 182]

Above: Stand in actual operation. For best results the assembly should be screwed down to work table. Note how the cord is suspended.

Left: Drill becomes a firmly held grinder or buffer in this position. The trigger switch is held down by a catch built into the machine.

Below: Adjustment of thumbscrew enables you to remove or insert machine. Thumbscrew engages screw on the tool, will not mar housing.


HEADLESS BOLT (SLIT FOR SCREWDRIVER)
BRAKE ROD CLEVIS (2)
3/16" X 1" X 12" STRAP IRON HANDLE
FULCRUM ARM FROM AWNING PAD EYE
TAP 3/8-24
3/8" HOLES
3/4" NOTCH
1"
3/8" X 12½" DRILL ROD (2)
4½" (AFTER ASSEMBLY)
5/16"-20 STUD
SUPPORT BEAM FROM 4 PIECES 1 1/4" X 6" ANGLE RIVETED TO CENTER PLATE
3/8-16 THUMBSCREW
3/8" HOLE
BRAZE NUT IN PLACE
DRILL 7/32" DIA 3/8" DEEP (TO ENGAGE DRILL HANDLE SCREW)
11½"
1/2" BORE AWNING SLIDES WITH THREADED PINS (4)
2½"
BUSHING WITH 1/2" O D 3/8" I D (PRESS FIT)
1/4-20 BOLTS
2" ANGLE IRON COLUMN 15" LONG
3½
2½" ANGLE (RECESS TO FIT DRILL)
TABLE EITHER 1/4" STEEL PLATE OR 3/4" BOARD
1/2" ANGLE IRON SUPPORT BRACKETS
DRILL SUPPORT BOLTS BRAZED INTO POSITION AFTER ADJUSTING

THE MODEL MAKER'S ROUNDHOUSE

SO YOU'RE GOING TO BUY A RAILROAD . . .

AT one time or another nearly every one has felt the urge to get into model railroading as a hobby. There is small chance for boredom, for there is a wide range of crafts and skills that contributes to model railroading. Aside from the fascinating locomotives and cars, there are the attendant structures and scenic accessories to stimulate your imagination in assembling a natural setting for your equipment.

Probably the most discouraging thing about getting started is to decide which gauge or scale to use, and whether to make use of ready-built "tinplate" equipment or accurate scale equipment which is supplied in kits, requiring some assembly and craftsmanship to create the finished product. The battle of the gauges has raged for years with a strong tendency towards the smaller sizes. In a survey taken by Model Railroader magazine ten years ago, 36 per cent worked HO gauge compared to 58 per cent in O gauge. By 1950 the ratio had shifted to 69 per cent in favor of HO gauge, the smaller gauge. There is no such thing as a best gauge. It all depends on *your* space and interests.

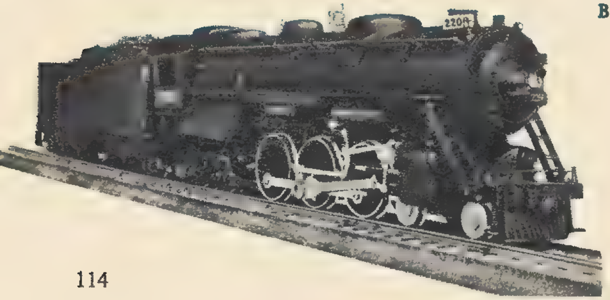
At present kits, parts, track and equipment are available for five gauges: TT, HO, OO, S, and O, plus tinplate. Tinplate, even in the same scale, *requires different track and wheels.* American Flyer tinplate trains are made in HO and S scales; Lionel and Marx trains in O scale. The 027 Lionel track merely refers to a track capable of being laid out in a 27 in. circle, not to a different track width.

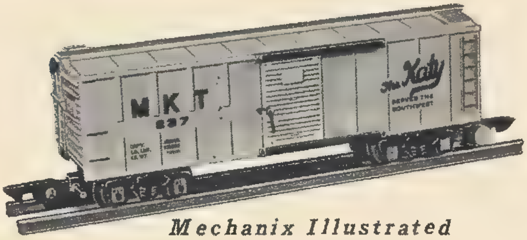
First let's see how the radius of curvature would affect your choice of gauge. In O gauge, using scale equipment you would need a 9x9 ft. area for a simple circle, and much more for complicated track arrangements. The Lilliputian or TT size could circle around a card table. The minimum radii given on the chart will permit operation of most equipment, except such giants as 4-6-6-4, articulated or 2-10-4 Texas-type locomotives.

You will be wise to use *at least* the recommended minimums because it will pay off in trouble-free operation. If you have a specialty in mind, such as a trolley line, or an industrial or dockside switching layout, it is practical to reduce the minimum curves. A very complete layout of this type can be built on a card table or a shelf perhaps one or two ft. wide, six to eight ft. long.

Next comes the matter of appearance, or realism. The larger gauges, such as O gauge, naturally have finer detail and more working parts. The smaller sizes are not oversimplified toys, but have a surprising amount of detail for their size. Suppose you have an O gauge train with a locomotive, tender and six Pullman cars. This will stretch out to about ten ft. If you are cramped for room, there wouldn't be much

Left: A Varney 4-6-4 locomotive in HO scale. Below: American Flyer tinplate box car, S scale.



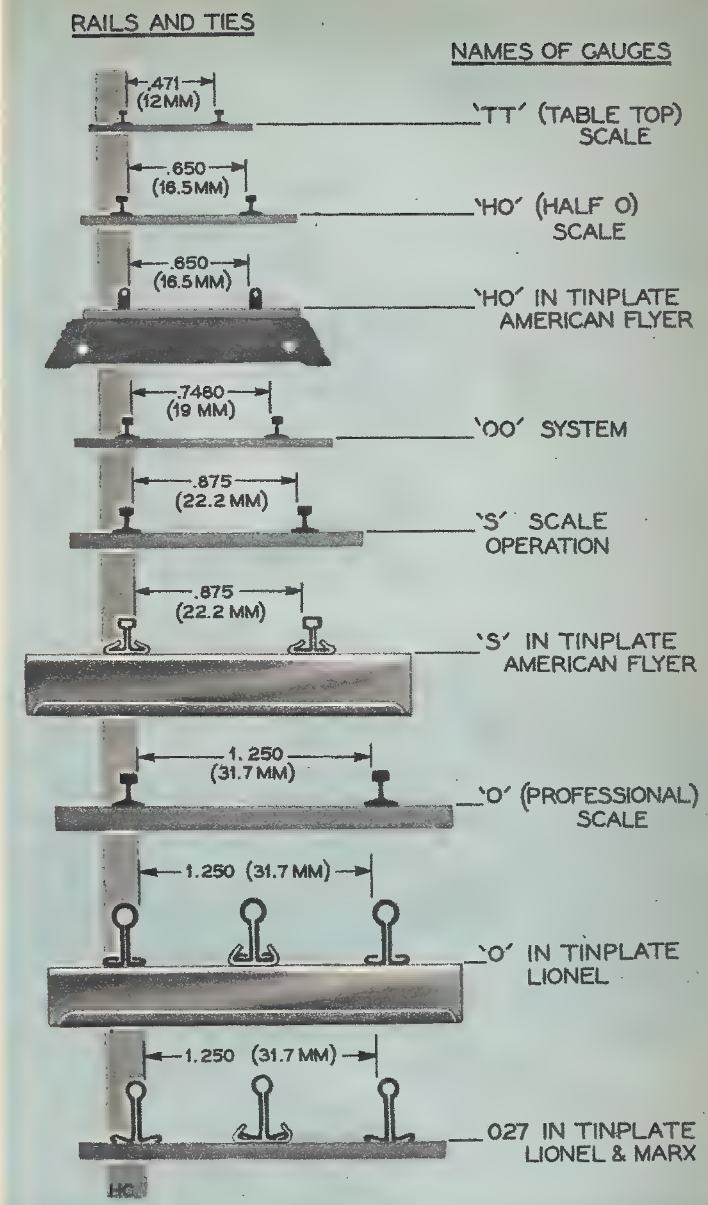


realism for a ten-foot train to snake around a layout only 15 or 20 ft. long. The answer then is a smaller gauge trolley or switching layouts. Such pikes with their curves of shorter radii can be fitted into apartment size layouts even in O gauge.

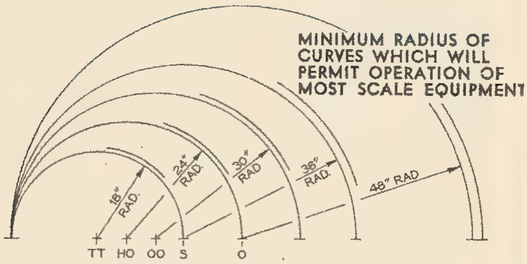
A different kind of realism is produced in the smaller gauges. Instead of models with extra fine details the effect of realism is produced by looking at the train or layout as a whole. Since the trains are so tiny, there can be a more realistic proportion of scenery to railroad tracks than is usually possible in the larger scales. And don't let their size fool you—those little fellows can pull up to 40 cars!

Another factor influencing choice of gauge is availability. At the present time the largest number of scale model railroads are in HO gauge, with O, S, TT, and OO following in that order of popularity. The fastest growing scale at the present time is TT with its appeal to those with the smaller space. The number of sources of supply and variety of products are also in about the same order as gauge popularity.

The varieties known as tinplate are so-called because of the material used in constructing their tracks. The advantages of tinplate equipment is that a very wide variety of equipment, track and accessories are available in a ready-made form which can be assembled into an


RAILS AND TIES
NAMES OF GAUGES
.471 (12MM)
'TT' (TABLE TOP) SCALE
.650 (16.5MM)
'HO' (HALF O) SCALE
.650 (16.5MM)
'HO' IN TINPLATE AMERICAN FLYER
.7480 (19 MM)
'OO' SYSTEM
.875 (22.2 MM)
'S' SCALE OPERATION
.875 (22.2 MM)
'S' IN TINPLATE AMERICAN FLYER
1.250 (31.7 MM)
'O' (PROFESSIONAL) SCALE
1.250 (31.7 MM)
'O' IN TINPLATE LIONEL
1.250 (31.7 MM)
027 IN TINPLATE LIONEL & MARX
HC

The tracks above are drawn to exact scale.


MINIMUM RADIUS OF CURVES WHICH WILL PERMIT OPERATION OF MOST SCALE EQUIPMENT
18" RAD.
24" RAD.
30" RAD.
36" RAD.
48" RAD
TT
HO
OO
S
O

In response to a great many letters, MI inaugurates this month the new department appearing on these pages. It will be devoted to the needs and interests of the model railroad fan, whether he be a dyed-in-the-wool scale fan or a parlor tinplate enthusiast. This is *your* department. Let us know what type of articles you would like to have us print and what you think of our new venture. Drop us a line, a post card will do, to, The Model Maker's Roundhouse, care of *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED* Magazine, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

THE MODEL MAKER'S ROUNDHOUSE

COMPARISON OF SCALE MODELS*

Name of gauge	TT	HO	OO	S	O
One foot equals	1/10 in. 2.7mm	.1378 in. 3.5mm	.1575 in. 4mm	3/16 in. 4.8mm	¼ in. 6.3mm
Track gauge (minimum distance between insides of rails)	.471 in. 12mm	.6496 in. 16.5mm	.7480 in. 19mm	.875 in. 22.2mm	1.250 in. 31.7mm
Suggested minimum radius of curvature for track to permit operation of scale equipment	18	24	30	36	48
Suggested minimum radius of curvature for industrial switching or trolley layout	5	6	7	8	9
Length of scale locomotive and tender (Hudson-type)	9¼	12½	14⅜	17¼	23
Length of 45 ft. box car	4½	6¼	7⅛	8½	11¼
Length of Pullman	8¼	11	12⅞	15⅜	20½
TINPLATE					
Tinplate curve radii as supplied by manufacturers	X	16 Amer. Flyer	X	20 Amer. Flyer	12½ 14½ 36 Lionel
Length of locomotive and tender (Hudson-type)	X	14	X	21½	23
Length of box car	X	5 3/16	X	9⅞	9¼
Length of Pullman	X	9	X	10¾	11¾

*All figures refer to inches unless otherwise noted.

operating layout with the minimum of construction or skill. Certain features such as sound and smoke are found only in tinplate equipment. The curves are relatively sharp in proportion to the size of equipment. This makes for a compact layout with the disadvantage, however, of requiring some rolling stock to be built shorter than scale in order to get around the curves plus gaps between cars due to wider coupling. Many fans buy tinplate equipment, and by lathe work on the wheels and a few other steps convert it for scale operation. Solid brass rail is available for those who wish to use tinplate equipment on a more realistic track.

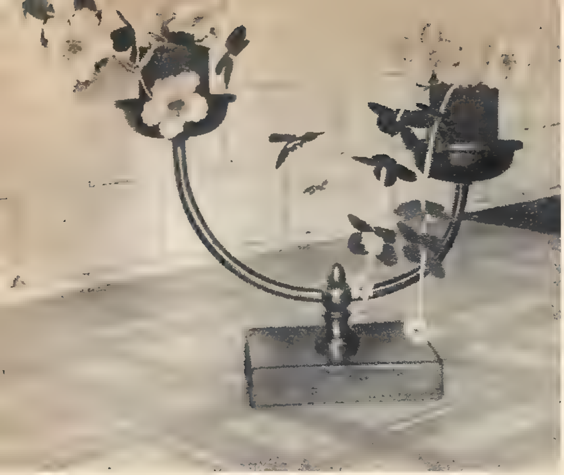
Many model railroad fans start in at the tender age of six or seven because of a gift bestowed by a doting uncle or parent. Invariably it is a tinplate railroad and as a rule, the recipient gets very little chance to operate said railroad. Assembly and control is usually in the hands of the doting parent until said parent has become thoroughly satiated. Then it is placed in the not-too-secure hands of the youngster for whom it was originally intended. After a while this pattern develops: The parent himself gets interested in model railroading and as an excuse not to tamper with junior's equipment he buys scale equipment for *his* own use.

A scale enthusiast would rather pick up a red-hot rivet with his bare hands than place or push a balky train onto the right track. Everything must be done by remote control. Realism is carried to the nth degree. If he hasn't got room to construct a true roadbed to scale, he will invariably make some sort of specialized pike, true to scale, such as a steel mill railroad, a dockside switcher or even a freight line terminal. In these cases the fan can justifiably use curves of sharper than normal radius and still be sure that his layout follows the prototype in all respects.

Model railroad men take their hobbies very seriously. They support three magazines, Model Railroader, Model Craftsman, and HO Monthly. The National Model Railroad Association with home offices in Canton, Ohio, forms a sort of loose clearing house for the various publications and clubs.

Scale model rolling stock is of scale length as well as scale cross section, and is almost as close-coupled as the prototype, whereas tinplate rolling stock is much shorter than scale length and is excessively "long-coupled." In this country, tinplate is produced almost exclusively by Lionel and Louis Marks and Co., of New York and A. C. Gilbert in New Haven, Conn. Components for scale models and in some instances complete scale models are produced by a host of individuals and firms from New England to California.

To add to the general confusion, which we hope we have somewhat clarified with this article, models of still different scales and gauges are made in Germany and England and are being imported by several firms.—*Homer Hansen*



desk lamp projects

Your old discarded desk lamp can be rebuilt into a modern flower holder or wall light.

By R. J. DeCristoforo

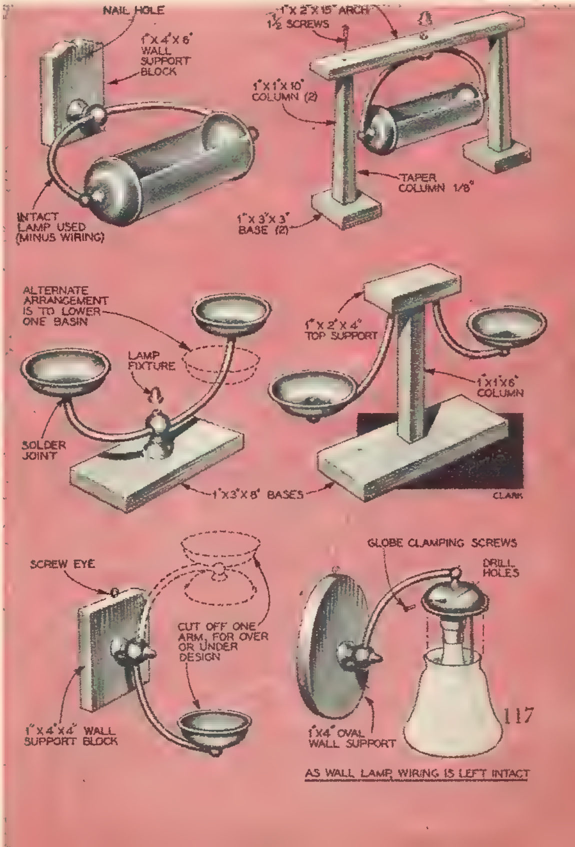
IF you don't have an old desk lamp no longer being used for its original purpose, then I suggest you beg, borrow or steal one, for you'll want to make one of the projects described in this article. It's easy to see what the old lamp can be transformed into.

The easiest project would be to remove the wire, socket and bulb and reverse the shade while the unit is still on its original base. Now it is a novel flower bed.

More elaborate setups can be arranged if you follow the pictures and drawings. Fixed up with a nice flower setting it is hard to imagine it as an ex-desk lamp. Also, the shade can be turned and the unit mounted on a small plaque. It now becomes a wall flower holder. Before using it in this manner it would be wise to check the shade with water and if it leaks go over the joints with solder or waterproof cement.

If you decide on any of the following projects you will have to cut away the center section of the shade. Use snips to do this and file off any sharp edges. The remaining cup like piece makes a neat holder for a small flower pot. Mounted on a base, you might use the original base, it makes a modern [*Continued on page* 185]

Above: An attractive wall lamp made from half of your worn out desk lamp. Below: A good flower arrangement transforms lamp into centerpiece.

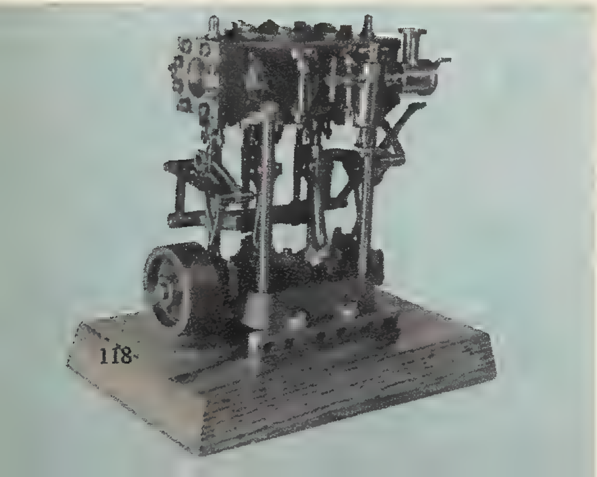

NAIL HOLE
1" X 4" X 6" WALL SUPPORT BLOCK
INTACT LAMP USED (MINUS WIRING)
1" X 2" X 15" ARCH
1½ SCREWS
1" X 1" X 10" COLUMN (2)
TAPER COLUMN 1/8"
1" X 3" X 3" BASE (2)
ALTERNATE ARRANGEMENT IS TO LOWER ONE BASIN
LAMP FIXTURE
SOLDER JOINT
1" X 2" X 4" TOP SUPPORT
1" X 1" X 6" COLUMN
1" X 3" X 8" BASES
CLARK
SCREW EYE
CUT OFF ONE ARM, FOR OVER OR UNDER DESIGN
1" X 4" X 4" WALL SUPPORT BLOCK
GLOBE CLAMPING SCREWS
DRILL HOLES
1" X 4" OVAL WALL SUPPORT
AS WALL LAMP, WIRING IS LEFT INTACT

WORKBENCH AWARD *Winners*

EACH of the craftsmen whose projects are pictured here will receive a $5 check and a *Workbench Award* certificate. How about sending us a photo and brief description of your latest project? Even if your work isn't one of the winners, it may still receive a *Certificate of Merit.* Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send your entry to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Radio-Phonograph. Robert Elford of Hamilton, N. Y. is justifiably proud of this fine piece of cabinetry. These three units were constructed of butternut wood, finished with three coats of varnish and rubbed down to satin finish with pumice and water.

Model Clipper. A fine job of modeling by David P. Hammond of Chincoteague, Va. It was built in a year of spare time from a kit. The ship, a Baltimore clipper of 1812, is 20 in. long and represents Mr. Hammond's very first attempt at model making.



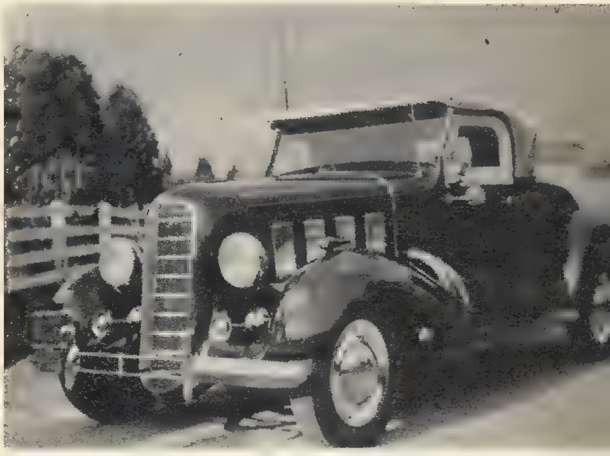
Working Marine Engine. A superb example of metal-working built by Carlton Nelson of Hartford, Conn. It contains 396 parts and will turn over on 15 pounds of steam obtainable from a pressure cooker. A labor of love, it took seven years to make.

Curtiss Hawk. This model, built by Denzil Locke of Brinston, Ont., originally appeared in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED in the Nov. 1949 issue. It is powered by a Class B (glow plug) engine and a nine inch two-bladed propeller. A fine paint job, too.

SUNDAY
PAPERS
PHONE 1834M

Bike Trailer. Mike Daugherty and his father, of Marietta, O., built this handy trailer to help Mike on his paper route. It is made of a candy box, scooter wheels and black iron pipe. In no way does it interfere with the regular action of the bike.

Model A Sportster. Leroy Bankert of Hanover, Pa., cannibalized a Cadillac for fenders and grill, a Chevrolet for the hood, a Lincoln for bumpers and a Hudson for a tail light. Basic framework consists of a Model A Ford. Project cost around $500.



Bouncie II. Built by Phil Kennedy of Las Vegas, Nev. from MI Plan No. 388. The deck is of solid mahogany with the cockpit upholstered in red leather. Mr. Kennedy writes that the boat handles beautifully and has been clocked at a speed of 48 mph.

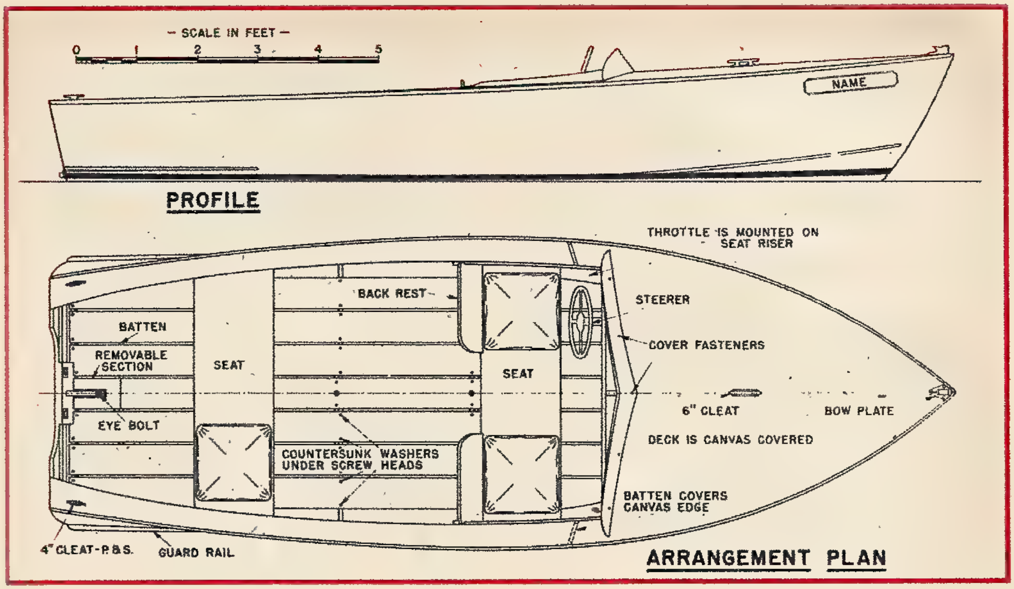
how to build MERRY MAID

Plywood 15-ft. runabout. Displacement: 910 lbs. Beam: 5 ft. For 10 to 16-hp. motors. Speed: 20 mph.

By Charles M. Ungerbuehler, *Yacht Designer*

MERRY Maid was designed for the man who desires a roomy little runabout capable of good speed and having rough-water ability. With her graceful, sweeping sheer, she is a saucy little packet. She has completely pleased her original owner and may interest those of you who desire an inexpensive, easily built boat.

Powered with a Mercury Super Ten and carrying two passengers, the prototype ran from Seaford, Del., to Nanticoke, Md., and return, a distance of approximately 80 miles, in 4 hours and 15 minutes without ever having had the motor wide open. Under way, *Merry Maid* runs cleanly at either high or low



— SCALE IN FEET —
0
1
2
3
4
5
NAME
PROFILE
THROTTLE IS MOUNTED ON SEAT RISER
BACK REST
STEERER
BATTEN
REMOVABLE SECTION
SEAT
COVER FASTENERS
SEAT
6" CLEAT
BOW PLATE
EYE BOLT
DECK IS CANVAS COVERED
COUNTERSUNK WASHERS UNDER SCREW HEADS
BATTEN COVERS CANVAS EDGE
4" CLEAT-P.&S.
GUARD RAIL
ARRANGEMENT PLAN

speed, banks beautifully, and has sufficient stability, despite her light weight, to allowing a couple of passengers to sit on the side decking without fear of being tossed overboard. The boat is large enough so the passengers sit down in it rather than on it.

Now let's get on with the construction. First there is a job you must do and do right. This is laying down the lines full size. The time spent doing this job will be well repaid later on.

On edge-butted sheets of Beaverboard, strike in a straight line. This serves as the base for the profile and the center line for the plan, one drawing being superimposed on the other. Draw each section on a separate piece of heavy paper. The frames will be made up directly on these section drawings, so draw in all construction on each.

The boat can be built over a rigidly braced form cut to the shape of the top edge of the keel batten and notched for the frames at the proper intervals. Or it can be built by extending the side frames to the inverted building base line. In either case, be sure that the base you build from is straight and perfectly level and that all the frames with the exception of the transom stand perfectly plumb to this base at the proper spacing. A spreader should be fastened to the head of each frame at the sheer as it is made and marked with a center line. These center-line marks must all line up after the frames are erected on the keel batten.

Specifications and Instructions

Keel. White oak, ¾x2 in.

Keel Batten. White oak, 1x3½ in. Fasten to keel with 1½-in. No. 8 screws on 4-in. centers.

Stem. White oak, 2 in. thick, molded as shown.

Stem Knee. White oak, 2 in. thick, molded as shown.

Lower Stem. White oak, 2 in. thick, molded as shown. Secure stem, stem knee, and lower stem together with six ¼-in. carriage bolts. Fasten to keel assembly with three ¼-in. carriage bolts. Set bolt heads in counterbores and plug them. Install three white-pine stopwaters, as shown, in the joints where they pass the rabbet. Fit cheek pieces to bolster out the back rabbets to take the planking. These are shown in a detail.

Floor Timbers. White oak, ¾x2 in. above top of keel batten. To be 16 in. long in after frames. Forward, the lengths must reduce because of the angle of the bottom. Secure each timber to the keel batten with one ¼-in. carriage bolt.

Bottom Frames. White oak, ¾ in. thick, 2 in. wide at keel, 2¼ in. wide at chine. Fasten each to its floor timber with six ¼-in. machine bolts with washers under both heads and nuts. Fasten each to the keel batten with two 1½-in. screws. Cut limber holes, 1 in. in diameter, in the bottom frames and floor timbers as shown.

Side Frames. White oak, ¾ in. thick, 2 in. wide at head, 2¼ in. wide at heel. Secure each side frame to its bottom frame with two ¼-in. machine bolts with washers under both heads and nuts.

Chines. White oak, ¾x1¾ in., notched into side frames and transom frame and boxed into stem. Fasten with one 1¾-in. screw at each joint.

Stringers and Sheer Battens. White oak, ½x1½ in., notched into side frames and transom frame and boxed into stem. Note that bottom stringers end at frame No. 5. Secure with one 1¼-in. No. 10 screw at each joint.

Transom. Of ¾-in. plywood. Fit framing, motor board, and cleats as shown. Add plywood gussets at the chines. The fastenings are 1¼-in. No. 10 screws. Secure transom to keel assembly with a knee that is securely bolted in place.

Side Planking. Of ¼-in. plywood. A 4x16-ft. panel when ripped diagonally will plank both sides. From 12 in. aft of frame No. 5 to the stem, the bottom planking does not lap the side planking, but butts against it. Clamp the side planking in place, mark at sheer and chine, remove, and rough cut. Carefully prepare for the butt joint mentioned above. Coat all faying surfaces with glue and fasten the planking in place, using ¾-in. screws on 2-in. centers into the frames, chines, and stem and ⅝-in. screws on 3-in. centers into the stringers. There should be a double row of fastenings at the transom. Carefully trim along the chines from 12 in. aft of frame No. 5 to the stern to take the bottom planking.

Bottom Planking. Of ¼-in. plywood. Apply and fasten in same manner as side planking. Slightly countersink all fastenings in side and bottom planking, fill with a putty such as Duratite, and sand smooth.

Chine Caps. White oak, ¼x1 in., glued and screwed to corners of chines to cover planking joints. Bevel top edges and fair bottom edges flush with bottom planking. Do not round off aft of frame No. 3 or speed will be reduced. The boat is now ready to be turned over.

Deck Beams. White oak, ¾ in. thick, 2 in. wide after cutting to radii sufficient to give the desired rise. Fasten each to the head of each frame with two 1¼-in. No. 10 screws. Fasten intermediate beams to short sections of framing that are secured to sheer battens and planking. Gradually diminish the cambers of the short side beams as you work aft so the side decking will properly fair into the transom top.

Dash. Mahogany, ¾ in. thick. Fasten to deck beam No. 4.

Breasthook and Knees. White oak, 1 in. thick. Secure at stem, dash, and transom with 1½-in. No. 10 screws.

Carlings. White oak, ¾x1¼ in., fastened to knees and beams with 1½-in. No. 10 screws.

Fairleads. Pieces of copper tubing, ½ in. in diameter, set in suitable holes bored in the side frames, flared both ends. Line them up to allow the steering cable to run in as straight a line as possible. Install housed sheaves at the transom to allow the cable to make the turns to the motor arms.

Deck Partner. White oak, ⅝x3 in. Let into deck beams, box into breasthook, and secure at each joint with two 1¼-in. No. 8 screws.

Coamings. Plywood, ¼x3 in. Run from transom to dash and secure to carlings with ¾-in. screws.

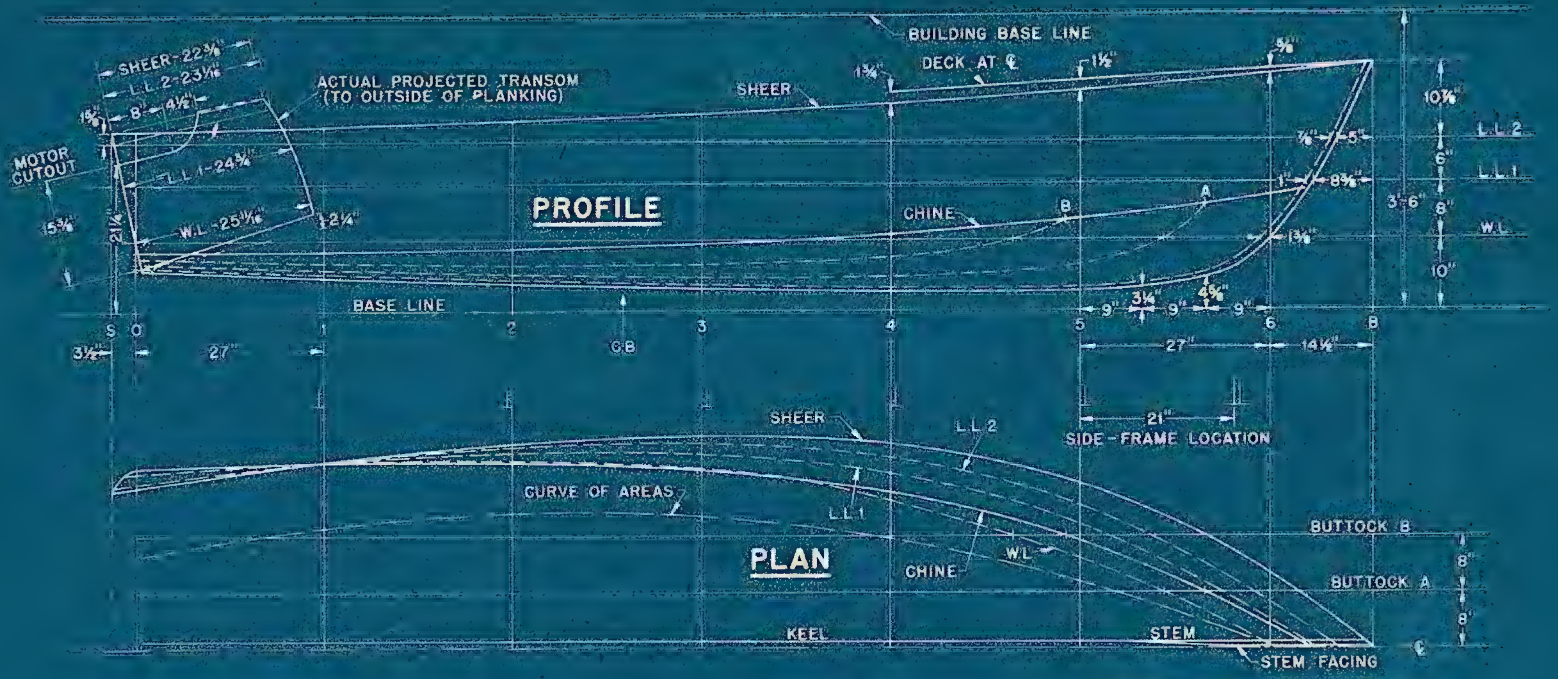
Decking and Planksheers. Of ¼-in. plywood. Deck can be in two pieces joined at the partner. Planksheers butt against deck at the dash. Secure to beams with ¾-in. screws on 4-in. centers. Round off inner edges of planksheers except in way of the cockpit facings.

Deck Covering. Of 8-oz. canvas, in one piece, cemented to deck. Turn edges down over dash and sheer and secure with closely spaced copper nails. Cover edges of canvas on the planksheers with small battens, as shown. After laying, apply one thin coat of canvas cement and two thin coats of marine paint. Be sure that all deck fastenings are puttied before canvas is laid.

Cockpit Facing and Splash Board. Mahogany, ½ in. thick, shaped as shown. Secure face pieces through coamings into carlings with 1-in. screws, counterboring

At rest, Merry Maid floats on an even keel with the outboard in place and two passengers aboard.

LINES AND OFFSETS


BUILDING BASE LINE
DECK AT ℄
SHEER
ACTUAL PROJECTED TRANSOM (TO OUTSIDE OF PLANKING)
SHEER-22⅝"
L.L.2-23⅛"
8"
4½"
1⅝"
MOTOR CUTOUT
L.L.1-24¾"
W.L.-25¹¹⁄₁₆"
2¼"
21¼"
5¾"
PROFILE
CHINE
B
A
BASE LINE
S
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
8
C.B
3½"
27"
1¾"
1½"
⅝"
⅞"
5"
1"
8⅝"
1⅜"
3¼"
4⅝"
9"
9"
9"
27"
14½"
10⅞"
6"
8"
10"
3'-6"
L.L.2
L.L.1
W.L.
21"
SIDE-FRAME LOCATION
SHEER
L.L.2
CURVE OF AREAS
L.L.1
W.L.
CHINE
PLAN
KEEL
STEM
STEM FACING
BUTTOCK B
BUTTOCK A
8"
8"
℄

CHARACTERISTICS

LENGTH OVER ALL	15' 0"
LENGTH ON WATER LINE	13' - 6"
BEAM	5' 0"
DRAFT	7"
DISPLACEMENT	910 POUNDS
CENTER OF BUOYANCY	11" AFT OF STA 3
BLOCK COEFFICIENT	43 %
PRISMATIC COEFFICIENT	76 %
FINENESS COEFFICIENT	79 %
MOMENT TO TRIM 1"	75 FOOT-POUNDS
POUNDS PER INCH IMMERSION	244 POUNDS
AFTER-BODY DIHEDRAL	170 DEGREES
RECOMMENDED POWER	10 TO 16 H.P.
HULL WEIGHT	275 POUNDS

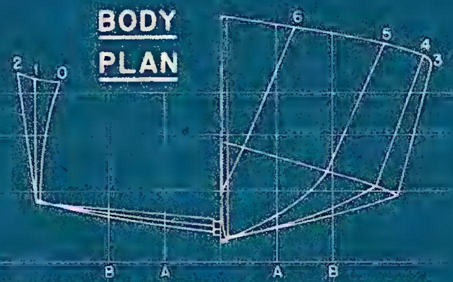
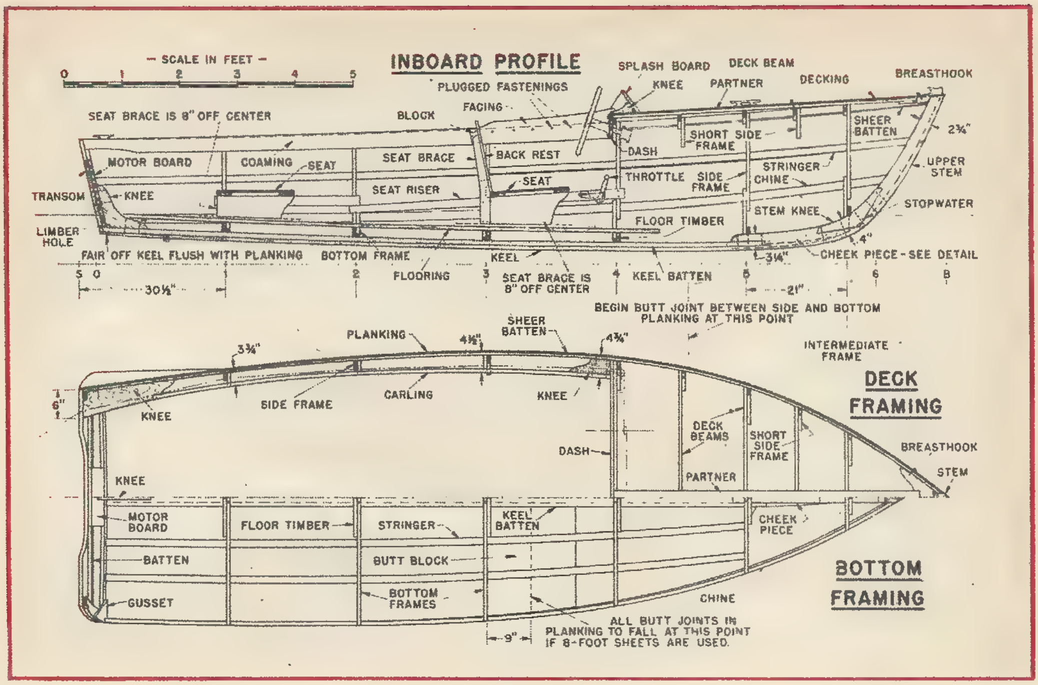

BODY PLAN
2
1
0
6
5
4
3
B
A
A
B

TABLE OF OFFSETS

DIMENSIONS GIVEN IN FEET, INCHES, AND SIXTEENTHS OF INCHES TO OUTSIDE OF PLANKING.

	STATION	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
HEIGHTS ABOVE BASE	KEEL	0-5-12	0-4-11	0-3-13	0-3-2	0-2-13	0-2-13	
	FAIRBODY	0-6-4	0-5-3	0-4-5	0-3-10	0-3-5	0-3-5	
	CHINE	0-8-7	0-8-7	0-8-11	0-9-6	0-10-12	1-0-14	1-4-4
	SHEER	2-1-11	2-2-3	2-3-0	2-4-0	2-5-6	2-7-1	2-9-6
	BUTTOCK A	0-6-14	0-5-14	0-5-2	0-4-11	0-4-15	0-6-8	
	BUTTOCK B	0-7-9	0-6-14	0-6-6	0-6-10	0-7-10		
WIDTHS FROM ℄	FAIRBODY	0-1-0	← STRAIGHT LINE →					0-1-0
	CHINE	2-1-12	2-2-6	2-2-5	2-1-4	1-10-3	1-3-5	0-3-6
	W.L.	2-1-11						
	L.L.1	2-0-15						
	L.L.2	1-11-8						
	SHEER	1-10-14	2-2-8	2-5-0	2-6-1	2-5-1	1-11-8	0-10-12



— SCALE IN FEET —
0
1
2
3
4
5
INBOARD PROFILE
SPLASH BOARD
DECK BEAM
PLUGGED FASTENINGS
KNEE
PARTNER
DECKING
BREASTHOOK
SEAT BRACE IS 8" OFF CENTER
BLOCK
FACING
SHEER BATTEN
2¾"
SHORT SIDE FRAME
MOTOR BOARD
COAMING
SEAT
SEAT BRACE
BACK REST
DASH
UPPER STEM
STRINGER
TRANSOM
KNEE
SEAT RISER
SEAT
THROTTLE
SIDE FRAME
CHINE
STOPWATER
STEM KNEE
LIMBER HOLE
FLOOR TIMBER
4"
FAIR OFF KEEL FLUSH WITH PLANKING
BOTTOM FRAME
KEEL
3¼"
CHEEK PIECE - SEE DETAIL
5 0
1
2
FLOORING
3
SEAT BRACE IS 8" OFF CENTER
4
KEEL BATTEN
5
6
B
30½"
21"
BEGIN BUTT JOINT BETWEEN SIDE AND BOTTOM PLANKING AT THIS POINT
PLANKING
4½"
SHEER BATTEN
4¾"
3¾"
INTERMEDIATE FRAME
DECK FRAMING
6"
SIDE FRAME
CARLING
KNEE
KNEE
DECK BEAMS
SHORT SIDE FRAME
DASH
BREASTHOOK
PARTNER
STEM
KNEE
MOTOR BOARD
FLOOR TIMBER
STRINGER
KEEL BATTEN
CHEEK PIECE
BATTEN
BUTT BLOCK
BOTTOM FRAMING
GUSSET
BOTTOM FRAMES
CHINE
9"
ALL BUTT JOINTS IN PLANKING TO FALL AT THIS POINT IF 8-FOOT SHEETS ARE USED.

and bunging with mahogany plugs. Slope the after ends and add blocks to provide slots for the seat backs. Support the splash board with a knee and deck battens and screw it to the ends of the face pieces.

Flooring. White pine, ¾x6 in. Fasten to frames and floor timbers with 1½-in. No. 8 screws over brass countersunk washers. Provide a removable section at the stern, as shown.

Seat Risers. White pine, ¾x2 in. Box into frames and fasten with two 1½-in. No. 10 screws at each joint.

Seats. Of ¼-in. plywood, framed up as

BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Specify that all materials are to be used for boatbuilding. All plywood is to be exterior grade. All wood is to be air-dried to a maximum of 15 per cent moisture content. All hardwood is to consist of first, second, and select grades only. All softwood is to consist of A and B grades only.

Plywood

3 panels, ¼" x 4'-0" x 16'-0" or 6 panels, ¼" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
1 panel, ½" x 18" x 3'-0"
1 panel, ¾" x 24" x 5'-0"

White Oak

2 pieces, S4S ¼" x 1", 16'-0" long
8 pieces, S4S ½" x 1½", 16'-0" long
1 piece, S4S ⅝" x 3", 6'-0" long
2 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1¼", 9'-0" long
2 pieces, S4S ¾" x 1¾", 16'-0" long
1 piece, S4S ¾" x 2", 12'-0" long
45 sq. ft., S2S ¾", random widths and lengths
1 piece, S4S 1" x 3½", 12'-0" long
1 piece, S2S 1", 8" wide, 3'-0" long
1 piece, S2S 2", 6" wide, 6'-0" long

Mahogany

1 piece, S2S ½", 6" wide, 12'-0" long
1 piece, S2S ¾", 6" wide, 6'-0" long
2 pieces, 1" half-round, 16'-0" long

White Pine

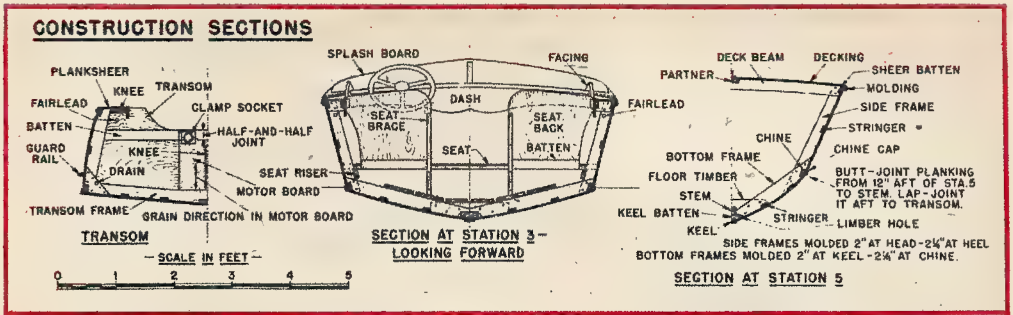
1 piece, ½" doweling, 12" long
8 pieces, S2S ¾", 6" wide, 10'-0" long

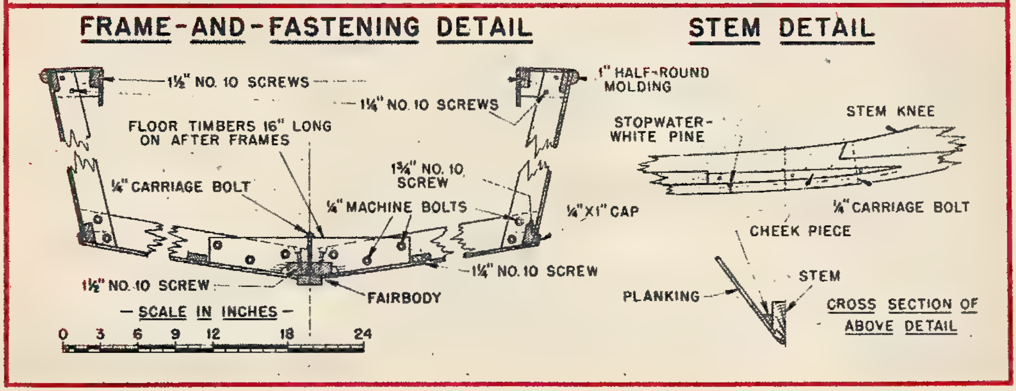
Fastenings

60 bronze or brass ¼" x 2" machine bolts
8 bronze or brass ¼" x 3" carriage bolts
8 bronze or brass ¼" x 4" carriage bolts
76 nuts for above
136 washers for above
4 gross ⅝" No. 6 flathead wood screws, brass or bronze
8 gross ¾" No. 7 flathead wood screws, brass or bronze
2 gross 1" No. 8 flathead woodscrews, brass or bronze
5 dozen 1¼" No. 8 flathead wood screws, brass or bronze
1 gross 1¼" No. 10 flathead wood screws, brass or bronze
1 gross 1½" No. 8 flathead wood screws, brass or bronze
8 dozen 1½" No. 10 flathead wood screws, brass or bronze
3 dozen 1¾" No. 10 flathead wood screws, brass or bronze
½ pound ¾" copper nails
7 dozen No. 8 countersunk brass washers

Miscellaneous

5 dozen ⅜" mahogany plugs
36 sq. ft. 8-oz. canvas
1 piece, ½" copper tubing, 24" long
1 piece, ½" brass stem band, 6'-0" long
1 quart liquid marine glue
½ pint Cascophen glue, with catalyst
½ pint Duratite putty
1 pint canvas cement
2 quarts plywood sealer, Firzite or equal
4 quarts marine paint in desired colors
2 quarts marine hard antifouling bottom paint
¼ pint boottopping paint


CONSTRUCTION SECTIONS
PLANKSHEER
KNEE
TRANSOM
FAIRLEAD
CLAMP SOCKET
BATTEN
HALF-AND-HALF JOINT
GUARD RAIL
KNEE
DRAIN
SEAT RISER
MOTOR BOARD
TRANSOM FRAME
GRAIN DIRECTION IN MOTOR BOARD
TRANSOM
SCALE IN FEET
0
1
2
3
4
5
SPLASH BOARD
FACING
DASH
SEAT BRACE
SEAT BACK
SEAT
BATTEN
SECTION AT STATION 3 - LOOKING FORWARD
DECK BEAM
DECKING
PARTNER
SHEER BATTEN
MOLDING
FAIRLEAD
SIDE FRAME
STRINGER
CHINE
CHINE CAP
BOTTOM FRAME
FLOOR TIMBER
BUTT-JOINT PLANKING FROM 12" AFT OF STA.5 TO STEM. LAP-JOINT IT AFT TO TRANSOM.
STEM
KEEL BATTEN
STRINGER
LIMBER HOLE
KEEL
SIDE FRAMES MOLDED 2" AT HEAD-2¼" AT HEEL
BOTTOM FRAMES MOLDED 2" AT KEEL-2¼" AT CHINE.
SECTION AT STATION 5


FRAME-AND-FASTENING DETAIL
1½" NO. 10 SCREWS
1¼" NO. 10 SCREWS
FLOOR TIMBERS 16" LONG ON AFTER FRAMES
¼" CARRIAGE BOLT
1¾" NO. 10 SCREW
¼" MACHINE BOLTS
¼"X1" CAP
1¼" NO. 10 SCREW
1½" NO. 10 SCREW
FAIRBODY
SCALE IN INCHES
0
3
6
9
12
18
24
STEM DETAIL
1" HALF-ROUND MOLDING
STOPWATER-WHITE PINE
STEM KNEE
¼" CARRIAGE BOLT
CHEEK PIECE
STEM
PLANKING
CROSS SECTION OF ABOVE DETAIL

shown. Fasten seats to frames with glue and copper nails. Secure to risers with 1½-in. No. 10 screws. Provide braces to flooring of ¾-in. white pine and braces to backs of ¾-in. white oak.

Seat Backs. Of ½-in. plywood.

Moldings. Mahogany 1-in. half-round. Secure to sheer with closely spaced 1-in. screws. Fit light moldings at the junctions of cockpit facings and planksheers, fastening them in place with brass escutcheon pins.

Guard Rails. White oak, ¾x1 in. Fasten with screws into frames and with screws through planking into rails. Taper forward end and bevel upper and lower sides.

Paint. Prime all plywood with one coat of plywood sealer such as Firzite. Apply two coats of marine paint to interior, a prime coat and three coats of marine paint to topsides, and three coats of hard anti-fouling marine paint to bottom.

Hardware. One No. 4 Whitkum steerer (Whitkum Co., Springfield, Mass.), one No. 9 Whitkum throttle, one ⅜-in. shoulder eye bolt, two bronze motor-clamp screw sockets, two 1½-in. swivel blocks, two housed fairlead blocks, 10 ft. of bronze Bowden wire and 28 ft. of $\frac{3}{16}$-in. bronze-center tiller rope.

Equipment. One 4½-lb. Danforth anchor, 50 ft. of ⅜-in. anchor line, 25 ft. of ¼-in. warp line, one bouyant-cushion life preserver for each passenger, and a canvas cover for the entire cockpit and motor. •

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send $2.50 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. B-198.

Merry Maid is light and small enough so she can be carried to the water on a two-wheel trailer.

Under way, she trims nicely. Note that the wake is thrown well outboard so passengers stay dry.

How to Choose and Equip a Canoe

You won't get bored with a canoe's limitations if you purchase the proper one and add a few gadgets to it.

By J. A. Emmett

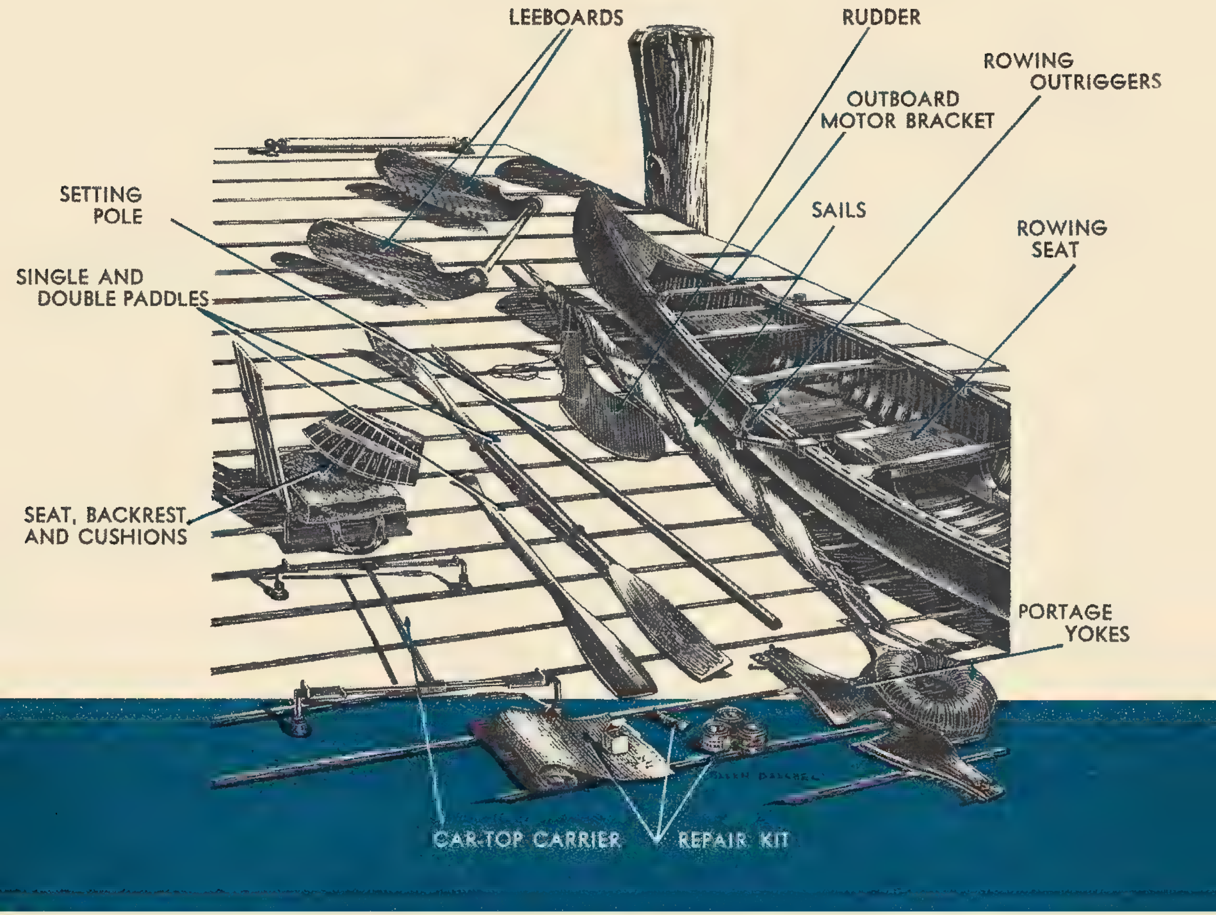
IF you are going to buy a canoe, don't blindly accept the first one that a dealer offers you. Carefully consider the size and the type of construction. Be concerned with the different built-in features that most manufacturers now supply as optionals at slight extra cost. Some of these make the canoe safer, others increase its handsomeness, and still others cause it to be easier and more comfortable to handle.

To acquaint yourself with the scope and cost of the optionals offered by the manufacturers, write for their catalogs and study them. Since the extras must be built in, you can't expect immediate delivery, but must allow the manufacturer some time—usually a month—to incorporate the changes.

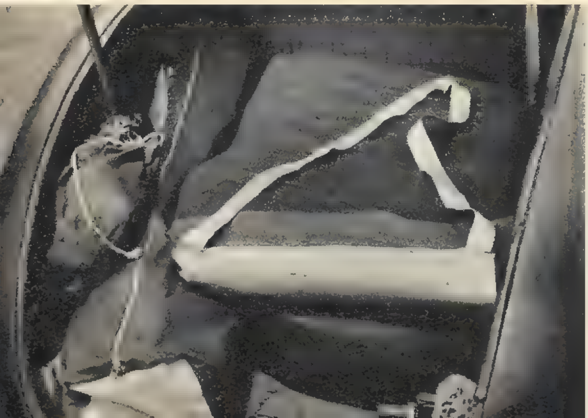
If you want sponsons or safety chambers, you'll find that the cost will be upped about $30 and the weight will be increased approximately 20 pounds. Extra ribs, either half or full length, can be installed between the regular ribs. The full-length ones greatly stiffen and strengthen the canoe. The half-length ones, which extend across the bottom but not completely up the sides, add less weight than do the full-length ones, yet still stiffen the bottom considerably.

In the standard canoe, the bow and stern decks are merely V-shaped yokes that tie the gunwales to the ends. Decks long enough to strengthen the canoe materially and keep spray out can be ordered for about $15. Some models come with a keel while others are supplied without one. You can usually have this feature omitted or added, as desired, at no difference in the price. Bilge keels (short strips parallel to but out from the main keel) can be fitted at about $8 per pair.

Other extras that are available include a towing ring through the stem near the water line, a false stem to cover and protect the canvas, and extra-heavy outer gunwales for added protection. Most manufacturers offer their most popular models in two grades. The better grade may have mahogany trim instead of spruce, planking of


LEEBOARDS
RUDDER
ROWING OUTRIGGERS
OUTBOARD MOTOR BRACKET
SETTING POLE
SAILS
ROWING SEAT
SINGLE AND DOUBLE PADDLES
SEAT, BACKREST AND CUSHIONS
PORTAGE YOKES
CAR-TOP CARRIER
REPAIR KIT

Complete camping equipment for three people can be stowed nicely in a canoe, aboard a kayak, or (bottom picture) in the trunk of an automobile.



If you'll ever have to transport the canoe and equipment overland between navigable waters, by all means invest in a couple of portage yokes.

If you enjoy sailing, convert your canoe into a sailboat by adding sails, leeboards, and rudder.

more carefully selected stock, more expensive fastenings, and superior workmanship. Where special painting or lettering is wanted, the cost will depend on the intricacy of the job.

Many owners fail to get the fullest measure of pleasure from their canoes because they are content with having the bare minimum of equipment. They don't know about the wealth of gear that can be purchased nowadays to add to canoe enjoyment or even to open up entirely new fields of use.

Paddles, which are seldom included in the price of a canoe, can be had in spruce, ash, or maple for from $3 up. You have quite a choice of lengths and blade widths and shapes. A double-bladed paddle will cost at least $8 with straight blades and a dollar or so more with spoon blades. Rubber drip cups cost 60 cents apiece. Copper tips can be added to all paddles. A spruce setting pole for shallow water, complete with metal tip, will run around $5.

If you want to use oars, special outrigger rowlocks and a rowing seat can be had. To use an outboard motor, add one of several different makes of stern brackets or mountings, which cost from $10 up.

Some of the smaller canoes have built-in carrying yokes for use when portaging. Usually, though, you must buy one. You have a choice of either a padded yoke or a carved-cedar one. Each costs about $5, but the cedar type is harder to find.

Seats with folding backs come in several models. One made of spruce slats will cost around $5. A better one with a mahogany frame and cane seat and back will come to a couple of dollars more. Spruce back rests are available at $3 each. Prices for buoyant cushions run from $3 apiece for the small, thin ones to $6 each for the larger and better made ones.

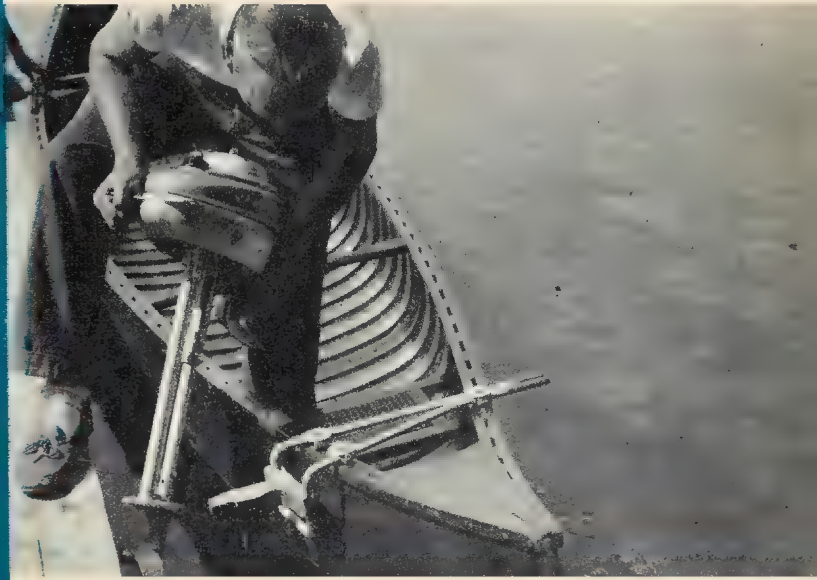
Kits to repair slight hull damage can be had at around $3 each. You can assemble your own by putting a few tacks, a couple of pieces of canvas, and small cans of paint, cement, and glue in a homemade kit bag.

A sailing rig can be bought as a complete unit or you can purchase the fittings and assemble your own outfit. A 45-sq.-ft. sail will be priced at around $20. One of 75 sq. ft. will come to about $30. The spars will run around $12; the leeboards, $12; a rudder, $10; and a cane seat with a hole for the mast, $5.

Manufacturers of camping gear offer tents, sleeping bags, cooking and eating kits, and so on, that are lightweight and compact enough to appeal to those interested in using their canoes for cruising, a branch of canoeing that is most interesting to many owners. •

In shallow, rock-filled, rough, or narrow waters, where a paddle would be a nuisance or useless, employ a setting pole.

Tired of paddling? Hook on a low-power outboard. All that's required is a mounting of the crossbar type to take the motor.



Or purchase one of the square-sterned aluminum canoes that you can get now. They are tops for use with outboard motors.

Is Central Heating Obsolete?

Of two similar homes with the same cubage, this one employing radiant heating was much more comfortable during a rugged Canadian winter. Absence of boilers and oil storage tanks resulted in 20 per cent more living space than in the conventional dwelling.

Your present heating plant may soon be keeping the dodoes warm, for new techniques are making a bid at moving furnaces out of cellars and into the museums.

By Arthur Miller

THOUGH the devices that may give central heating the nudge are new, the principle behind them is no Johnny-come-lately. It's the old idea of warming each room separately—with electricity taking over the work that was once done by coal, wood, and oil.

Electric heaters have long been used as supplementary and spot heaters. In recent years a couple of the more efficient types have been piling up statistics to show that they can take over the whole house-warming job. Cost-wise they're right in the running with oil, but they offer possibilities of economies that can't be matched by any type of furnace plant. And for con-

Radiant glass panels helped considerably in this transformation. The ugly cold water flat at left was completely overhauled into the modern apartment unit shown at right. One panel was built right into the bookcase.

venience, cleanliness, and comfort, they are in a class by themselves.

There are limitations, of course. Installed in poorly insulated houses, they'll send the electric bill zooming. But bad insulation increases any heating budget. In special cases where high uniform temperatures are required in a large number of rooms, electric heaters will also take a back seat. But for average homes in any climate they offer many advantages. Installation costs are low—roughly a third to a half as much as for a central plant—because they require no ducts, pipes, blowers, furnaces or related equipment. Service and maintainance are at a minimum.

The post-war housing shortage gave electric room heating a big boost. Many summer houses had to fill in as year round residences and required heating in a hurry. In such cases the convenience and low initial cost of plug-in, no-pipe warmers made them popular. Fuel shortages also increased their use because many people who couldn't buy oil lined up electric spares.

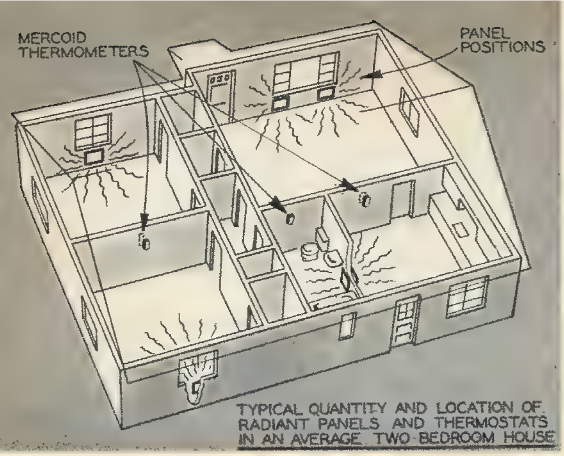
Two of the most successful types of heaters are described in this article. One, known as Utilities, made by the Home Owners Utilities Company of New York, has stayed close to tradition, at least in appearance. Each radiator comes packed with a chemical that heats up quickly and retains its heat for fairly long periods. A sensitive thermostat on every unit turns power on and off to maintain the desired temperature. Because of the thermostatic control, the radiator draws current only about 75 per cent of the time it is in operation. Otherwise it coasts along on chemical heat alone.

Utilities radiators are made in 37 sizes to suit practically every heating requirement. Common models range from 800-watt heaters for 640 cubic-foot rooms ($60) to 1,400-watt units that can keep 3,800 cubic feet comfortable ($100).

The fairly high current drain makes it desirable to use electric heaters on separately fused circuits. It would be unwise, for example, to add 1,000 or 2,000 watts of heating equipment to a circuit that is already carrying a refrigerator, radio or TV, and a couple of hundred watts of lighting. It is a good idea, especially in old houses, to have the circuits checked before installation. On the other hand a 15-20-ampere fused circuit can handle as much room heating as any Alaskan is likely to want.

However, although the Utilities radiators will supply adequate heating for small cottages they are not recommended as replace-

Left: Panel screws into the wall or partition. A flush panel is available which may be recessed into the wall. Right: Frame is polished stainless steel with aluminum reflector behind glass. Where old wiring exists it's advisable to use 12-gauge BX.


MERCOID THERMOMETERS
PANEL POSITIONS
TYPICAL QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF RADIANT PANELS AND THERMOSTATS IN AN AVERAGE TWO-BEDROOM HOUSE

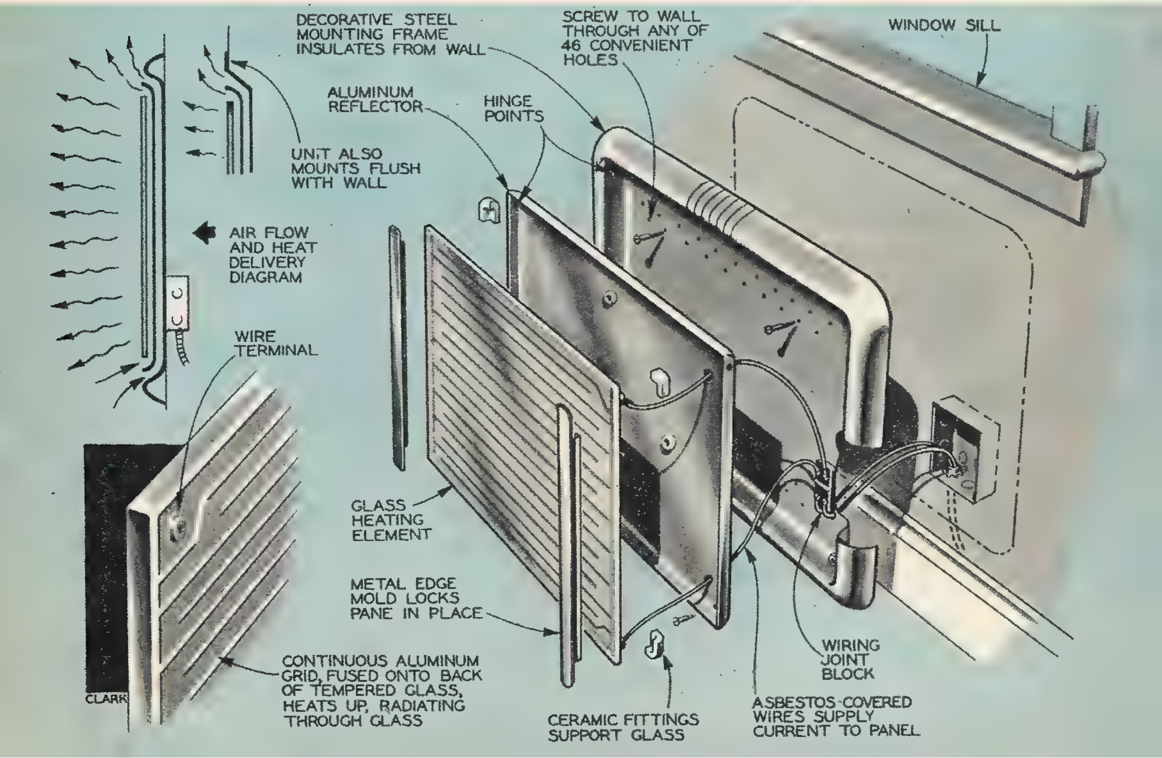
Note that thermometers are placed across the room from the heating units. Each thermometer controls only the panels in its respective room.

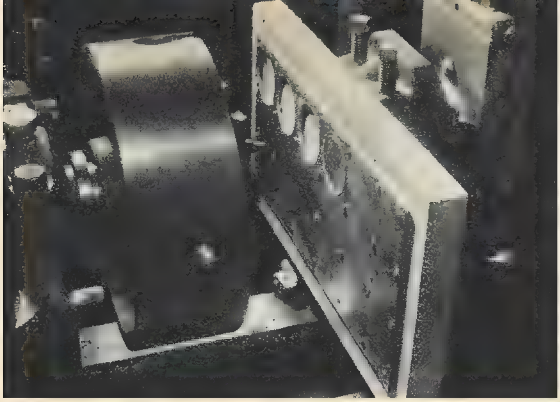
Original installation cost in a new building may eventually save as much as one half the price of conventional hot water or steam systems.

ment units for a central heating plant in larger homes. Such homes (two bedrooms and up) can use the new radiant panels for effective replacement of central heating. These units come in the form of glass panels set into frames 1½ inches thick; in most permanent installations they are recessed into walls and thus become even less conspicuous.

Glass heating panels are marketed by Continental Radiant Glass Heating Corporation, New York. Standard rooms require one 16x24-in. unit; larger rooms may need two or three. For bathrooms or other small rooms, smaller units are also available. Aluminum grids fused into tempered glass sheets do the job. Electricity heats the metal and the heat is radiated through the glass. Panels maintain a temperature of about 340° F. but the low conductivity of the glass protects you from bad burns in case of accidental contact. Furniture, drapes, and the like won't ignite either, though prolonged contact may cause charring.

Each glass sheet is backed by an aluminum reflector. Room air enters a horizontal opening below the glass and rises into the space between the glass and the reflector. When it warms [*Continued on page* 178]


DECORATIVE STEEL MOUNTING FRAME INSULATES FROM WALL
SCREW TO WALL THROUGH ANY OF 46 CONVENIENT HOLES
WINDOW SILL
ALUMINUM REFLECTOR
HINGE POINTS
UNIT ALSO MOUNTS FLUSH WITH WALL
AIR FLOW AND HEAT DELIVERY DIAGRAM
WIRE TERMINAL
GLASS HEATING ELEMENT
METAL EDGE MOLD LOCKS PANE IN PLACE
CONTINUOUS ALUMINUM GRID, FUSED ONTO BACK OF TEMPERED GLASS, HEATS UP, RADIATING THROUGH GLASS
CERAMIC FITTINGS SUPPORT GLASS
ASBESTOS-COVERED WIRES SUPPLY CURRENT TO PANEL
WIRING JOINT BLOCK
CLARK



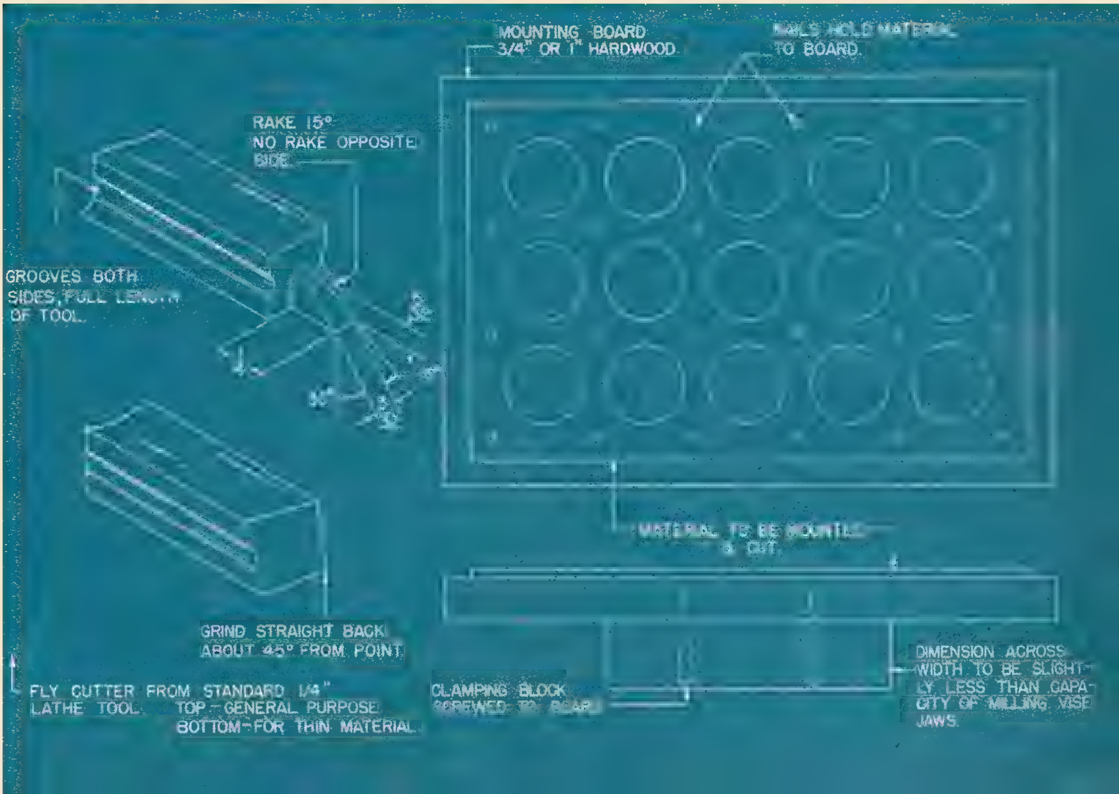
Material is nailed firmly to hardwood mounting board. Unit must be absolutely rigid in place.

Fly cutter is a specially-ground lathe tool which is held in place by two jaws of a four-jaw chuck.

precision fly cutter

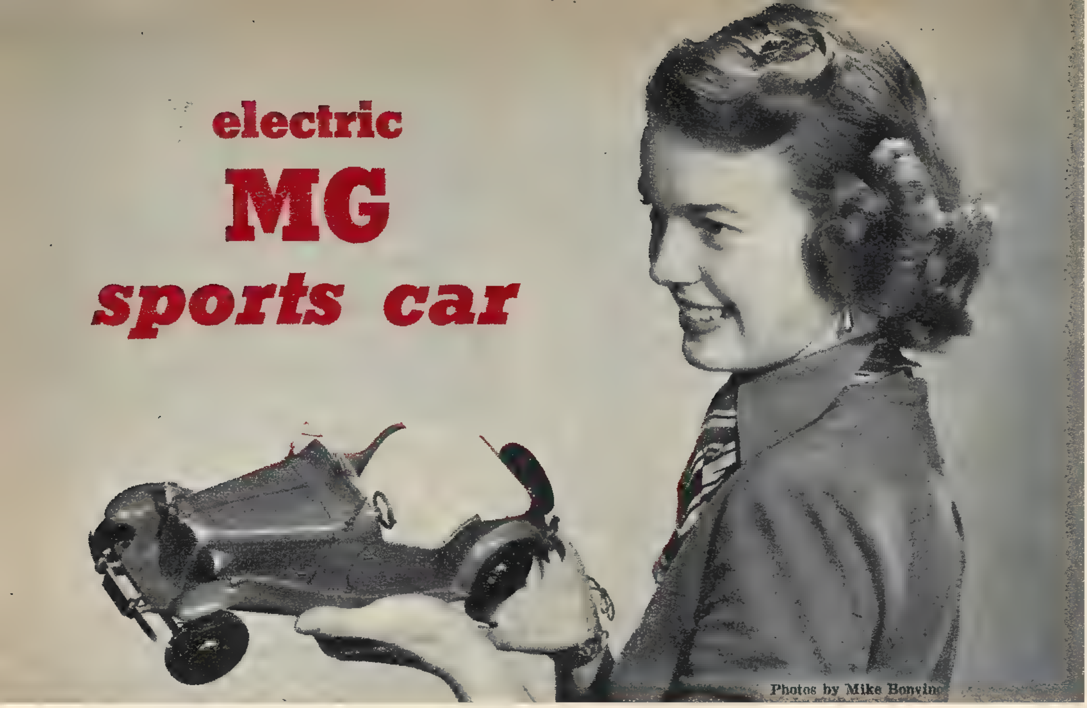
WITH the aid of this screw-cutting setup, you will be able to cut a variety of disks or to make precise holes with your lathe. It employs a hardwood mounting board with a clamping block screwed to the back. The cutter is a standard lathe tool ground to the shape indicated in the sketch below, and it will cut material up to ¼ in. thick. If thin sheet metal is to be used, the tool may be simply ground back sharply from a single point.

In actual use, the tool is held between two chuck jaws which fit into grooves made to prevent vibration. One jaw is advanced as far across the chuck center as necessary; the other is retracted. To set the tool, scribe the desired circle on the metal. Place a lathe center in the headstock and center the circle on it. Without changing the setting, run the carriage back and place the four-jaw chuck in the lathe. The cutting tool can thus be adjusted to the edge of the scribed circle. When position of your circle is unimportant, the tool can be set by making trial cuts. Several thin sheets may be cut simultaneously. If disks tend to fly too much, coat material with rubber cement before mounting.—*Will Thomas* •



MOUNTING BOARD 3/4" OR 1" HARDWOOD
NAILS HOLD MATERIAL TO BOARD.
RAKE 15° NO RAKE OPPOSITE SIDE
GROOVES BOTH SIDES, FULL LENGTH OF TOOL
MATERIAL TO BE MOUNTED & CUT
GRIND STRAIGHT BACK ABOUT 45° FROM POINT
FLY CUTTER FROM STANDARD 1/4" LATHE TOOL. TOP–GENERAL PURPOSE BOTTOM–FOR THIN MATERIAL
CLAMPING BLOCK SCREWED TO BOARD
DIMENSION ACROSS WIDTH TO BE SLIGHTLY LESS THAN CAPACITY OF MILLING VISE JAWS.

electric MG sports car



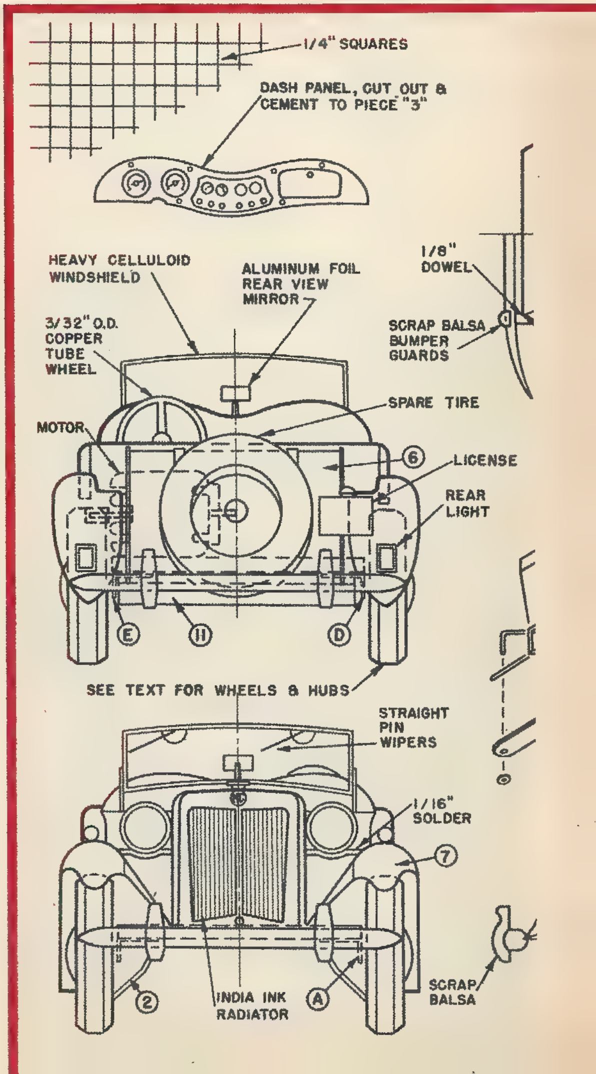
Photos by Mike Bonvino

Build a flashy 12-inch scale model of one of the most popular foreign sports cars on the road.

THE low-slung Morris Garage (or MG) sports car is one of the most popular foreign autos on our roads today. This new model, called Series TD, has been Americanized slightly over the previous models (disk wheels, curved fenders, large bumpers, and more comfortable riding). However, it has lost none of its distinction in appearance or performance. Acceleration and speed are high and it can negotiate sharp turns at high speeds with safety.

Many MG's are used for racing in Europe and America. Twin carburetors, 4 cylinder engine develops 54 bhp at 5,500 rpm. Weight of the car is 2,019 lbs. and fuel capacity is 12½ Imperial gallons, enough for about 300 miles of driving. No tank gauge is supplied. However, a light on the dash panel illuminates when fuel is down to 2½ gallons. The two main instruments on the dash panel are speedometer and tachometer. With four speeds forward and one reverse this English road hugger lives up to its slogan of "Safety—Fast."

Our model is simple to build and is also easy on the pocketbook. Powered by a



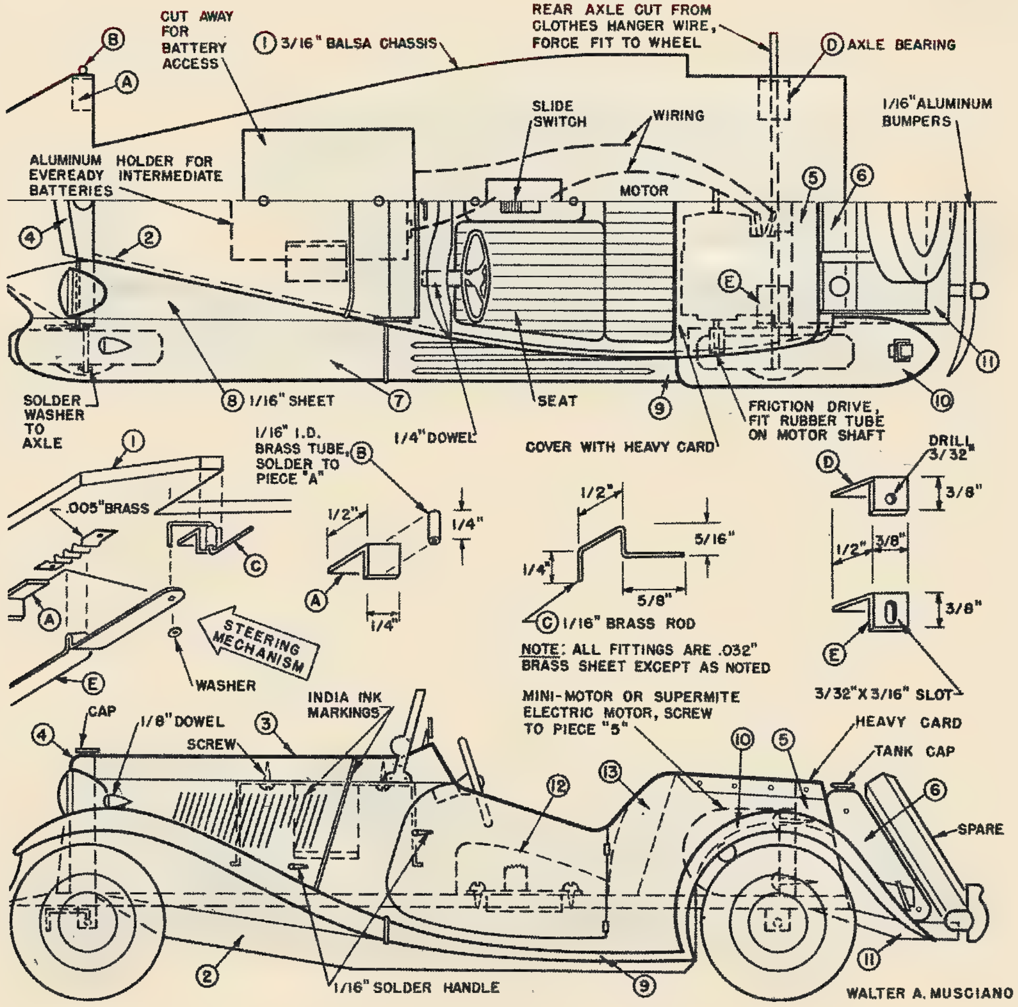
1/4" SQUARES
DASH PANEL, CUT OUT & CEMENT TO PIECE "3"
HEAVY CELLULOID WINDSHIELD
ALUMINUM FOIL REAR VIEW MIRROR
1/8" DOWEL
3/32" O.D. COPPER TUBE WHEEL
SCRAP BALSA BUMPER GUARDS
SPARE TIRE
MOTOR
6
LICENSE
REAR LIGHT
E
11
D
SEE TEXT FOR WHEELS & HUBS
STRAIGHT PIN WIPERS
1/16" SOLDER
7
2
INDIA INK RADIATOR
A
SCRAP BALSA

miniature electric motor the model can be set to travel in circles or straight away. First trace all the patterns on the correct size of balsa and cut to shape, then screw the motor to piece No. 5 and the metal battery holder to piece No. 3. When using screws on balsa it is advisable to apply a drop of cement on the balsa before using the screw and be sure to stop turning the screw the instant it is tight in order not to strip the soft wood. Cement pieces No. 4 and 6 to the chassis (No. 1). Then cement pieces No. 2 to the chassis holding them in place with straight pins until dry. Piece No. 3 is added now.

All the fittings should be cut at this time. It should be noted that the rear axle bearings are not identical in that the driving wheel axle bearing is slotted to insure positive contact between the wheel and drive shaft. Solder the brass or copper tubing (piece B) to piece A, then bend piece C from brass rod. Music wire can be substituted for this item. Cement pieces A, D and E to the chassis and add the positioner of .005-in. brass sheet. Bend the tie-rod (piece E) and drill holes at the proper location to fit the piece C. Solder washers to the piece C to hold the piece E in place. Add the rear axle (cut from wire clothes hanger) and add the wheels. We used 2-in. Veco semi-pneumatic rubber tired wheels on our model. These wheels are a bit heavy, but they are very realistic and will save a lot of work. Of course if you have access to a lathe, the wheels can be turned from pine or birch. The rear wheels are forced onto the axle while the front wheels should spin freely. Washers soldered to the axles hold the front wheels in place.

Add the slide switch in place and solder the wiring circuit in place as the plans indicate. Test the drive mechanism and steering mechanism now. Sand the model till smooth.

The fender pieces 7, 9 and 10 are carefully cut from ¾-in. medium balsa using



CUT AWAY FOR BATTERY ACCESS
① 3/16" BALSA CHASSIS
REAR AXLE CUT FROM CLOTHES HANGER WIRE, FORCE FIT TO WHEEL
Ⓓ AXLE BEARING
Ⓑ
Ⓐ
SLIDE SWITCH
WIRING
1/16" ALUMINUM BUMPERS
ALUMINUM HOLDER FOR EVEREADY INTERMEDIATE BATTERIES
MOTOR
⑤
⑥
④
②
Ⓔ
⑪
SOLDER WASHER TO AXLE
⑧ 1/16" SHEET
⑦
SEAT
⑨
COVER WITH HEAVY CARD
FRICTION DRIVE, FIT RUBBER TUBE ON MOTOR SHAFT
⑩
①
1/16" I.D. BRASS TUBE, SOLDER TO PIECE "A"
Ⓑ
1/4" DOWEL
.005" BRASS
Ⓒ
1/2"
1/4"
Ⓐ
1/4"
Ⓐ
Ⓔ
STEERING MECHANISM
WASHER
1/2"
5/16"
1/4"
5/8"
Ⓒ 1/16" BRASS ROD
NOTE: ALL FITTINGS ARE .032" BRASS SHEET EXCEPT AS NOTED
Ⓓ
DRILL 3/32"
3/8"
1/2"
3/8"
3/8"
Ⓔ
3/32" X 3/16" SLOT
CAP
④
1/8" DOWEL
SCREW
③
INDIA INK MARKINGS
MINI-MOTOR OR SUPERMITE ELECTRIC MOTOR, SCREW TO PIECE "5"
⑬
⑫
⑩
⑤
HEAVY CARD
TANK CAP
⑥
SPARE
②
1/16" SOLDER HANDLE
⑨
⑪
WALTER A. MUSCIANO

a fine coping saw. Bevel the inside edge about 45 degrees to fit the fender fairings (piece No. 8). Cut the fenders to fit the body curves and cement in place. When dry add the $\frac{1}{16}$ in. fender fairings and carve the fenders to shape, using a very sharp razor blade. Sand carefully and apply three coats of wood filler, sanding well between each coat. Cover motor space with heavy cardboard.

Cement the pieces No. 6 together to form the gas tank. Sand smooth and cement bond paper strips around the tank.

The prototype model was painted bright red with beige upholstery, dash panel and convertible top storage cover. Other MG color schemes are: black car with red, green or beige trim—forest green with beige trim—ivory with red or green trim—blue with beige trim. We used Testor's airplane dope. Four coats should produce a fine finish.

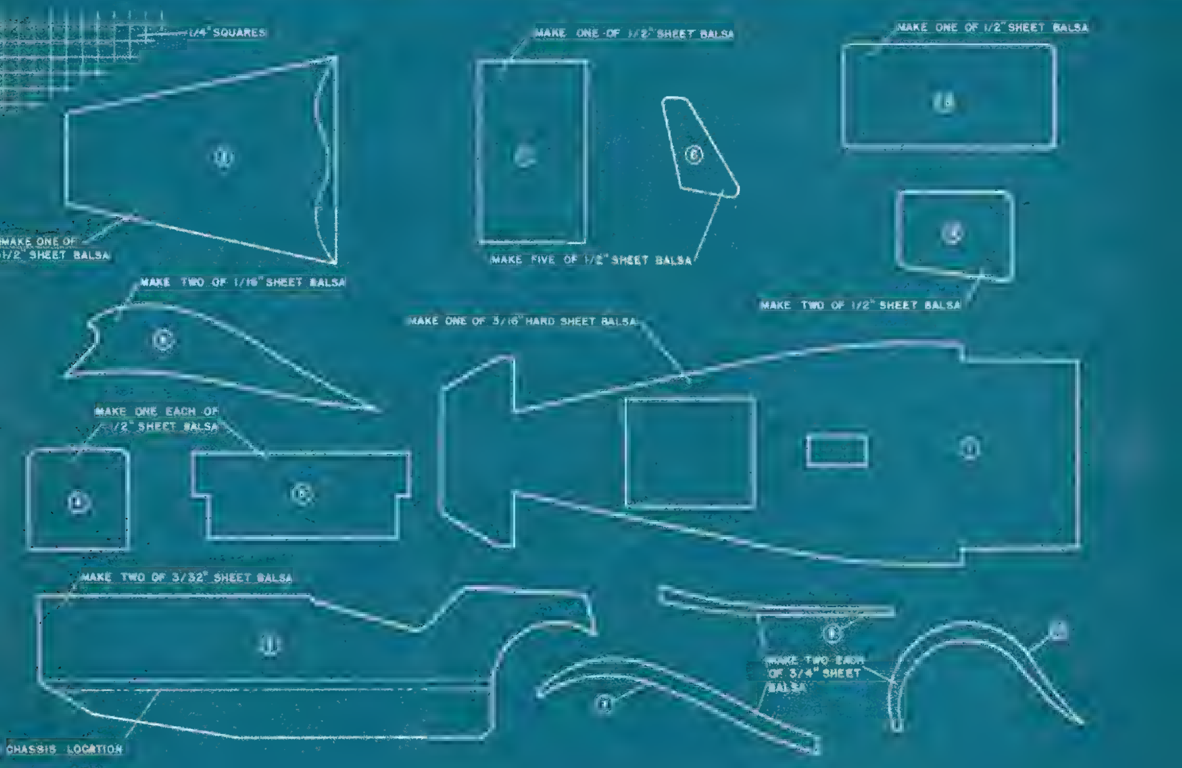
Cut bumpers from aluminum and smooth with file and emery cloth. Use ⅛-in. dowel to hold the bumpers to the car. Add the fuel tank and spare tire. Install seats. Bend the steering wheel from $\frac{3}{32}$-in. copper tubing. This is soldered to brass spokes and this assembly is attached to the dowel steering column. Installation of lights, windshield, license plates completes the assembly.

Don't forget that the lighter the model the faster it will travel. Use four or six pen cells in series. •

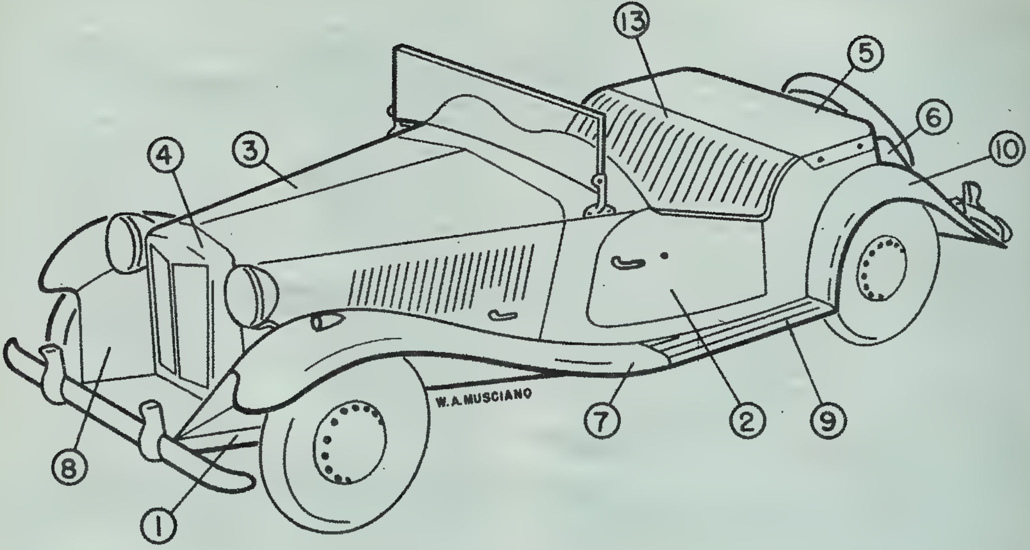
Battery-powered, the sporty MG model zips along at a snappy pace. The dashboard data is inked in.

FULL-SIZE PLANS

of this model can be obtained by sending 50c to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 423.

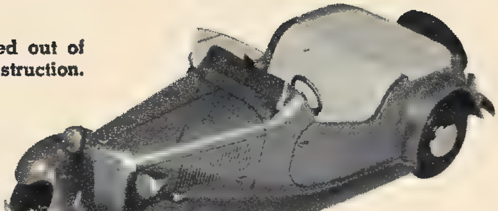


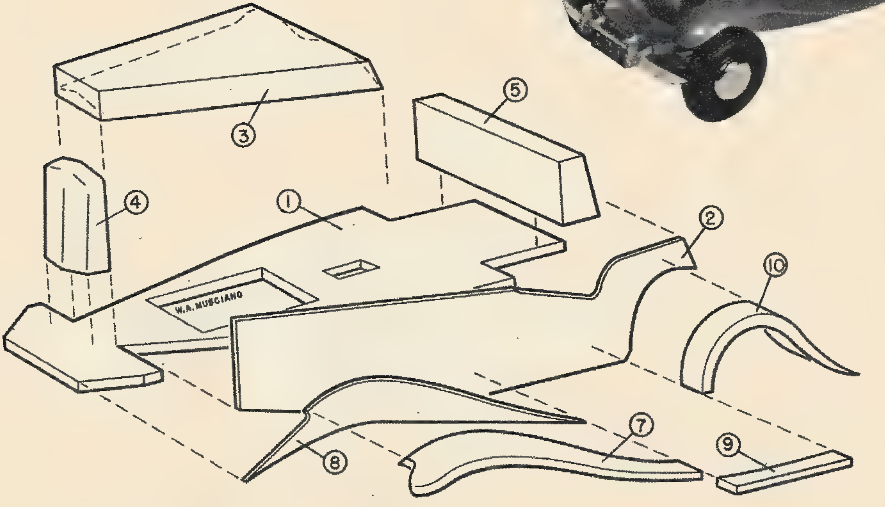
1/4" SQUARES
MAKE ONE OF 1/2" SHEET BALSA
MAKE ONE OF 1/2" SHEET BALSA
6
MAKE FIVE OF 1/2" SHEET BALSA
MAKE ONE OF 1/2" SHEET BALSA
MAKE TWO OF 1/2" SHEET BALSA
MAKE TWO OF 1/16" SHEET BALSA
MAKE ONE OF 3/16" HARD SHEET BALSA
MAKE ONE EACH OF 1/2" SHEET BALSA
MAKE TWO OF 3/32" SHEET BALSA
MAKE TWO EACH OF 3/4" SHEET BALSA
CHASSIS LOCATION


13
5
6
10
4
3
W. A. MUSCIANO
8
1
7
2
9

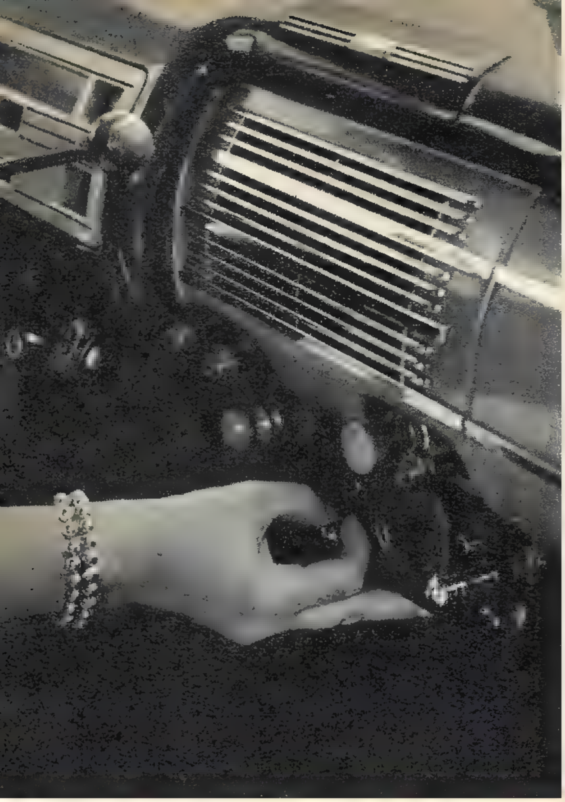
COMPLETED MODEL

You will be able to get even more speed out of this baby if you lighten in during construction.




3
5
4
1
2
10
W. A. MUSCIANO
7
9
8

BASIC ASSEMBLY



Auto Radio Doubles As Portable

AUTO radios are fine traveling companions, as far as they go. But they don't always go far enough. It's when you stop for the night at a tourist court or hotel that a radio would be most welcome, but yours is parked in the driveway instead of in your room.

If you'd like a radio that really travels with you—in a house as well as in a car—here's the set for you. It's a receiver that works on 6 volts DC or 115 AC. You can build one just like the job shown in the photos above and it will cost you less than if you bought either type alone. You'd have to buy them separately, in fact, since there are no similar combinations on the market. Some of the cheaper car sets may seem to rival it in price, but this souped-up four-tube circuit has power and sensitivity to burn—two things you rarely find in bargains.

All parts of this dual radio are squeezed into a 6 x 7 x 12-in. steel box. That's to keep it portable and makes it easy to slip in or out of your car. Depending on your car and the uses you plan for the set, you may want to assemble it differently. You could, for example, mount the speaker in a separate cabinet. Or you might want to mount the vibrator power supply permanently in the car while leaving the rest of the receiver portable. If you should want either the car or the house radio—but not both—you could eliminate the unwanted power components.

The vibrator power supply—essential to all auto radios—usually represents one of the major items of cost. The Mallory Vibrapack (type VP-540) used here generally sells for a little over $17. You may, however, be able to pick up a good second-hand unit for a lot less. Other alternatives are to assemble the whole power pack from scratch, or to purchase an unfiltered vibrator and add a couple of condensers and coils. The values of L5, C15, C17, C18, and C19—all standard items—are given in the parts list. In addition to these you'll need a couple of hash chokes, L6 and L7, which you can easily make yourself. For each choke, wind 20 turns of No. 12 enameled wire on a short piece of ½-in. plastic tubing. To keep the tubing short, wind the turns in two layers.

Base connections given in the diagram are for a 7-prong vibrator. Some of the newer types (notably the Mallory 725-C) have only 5 pins. The connections, however, remain essentially the same. Just ignore the wiring that goes to pins 6 and 7 and hook up the other 5 prongs as shown.

Though the vibrator may seem expensive, it is worth noting that this power pack is self-rectifying. That is, you don't have to use a rectifier tube to furnish the direct current needed by the other tubes.

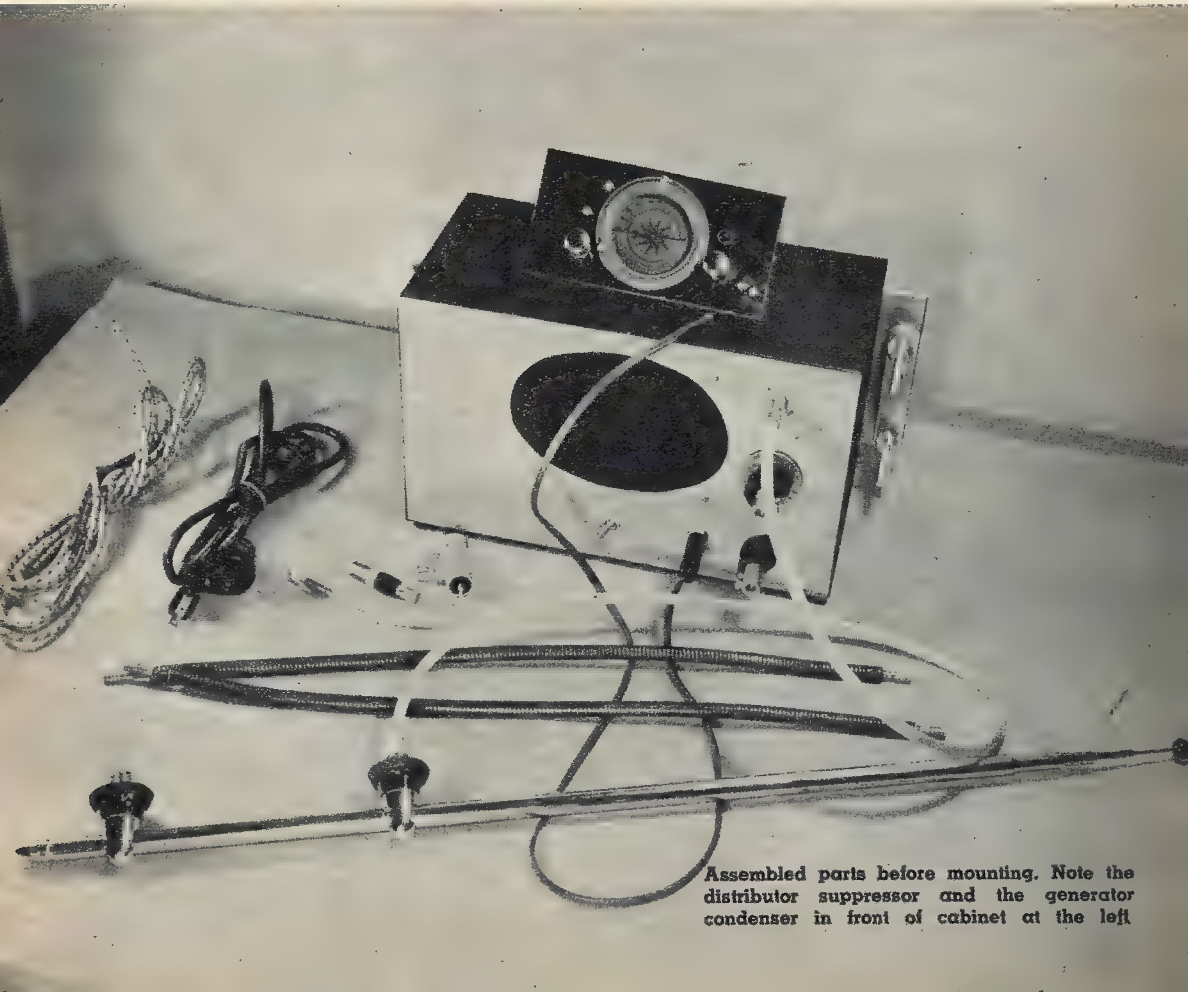
If you assemble your own vibrator unit, mount all the parts shown inside the dotted line in a small metal box. Make sure that the metal can of the vibrator is grounded both to the box and the receiver chassis.

The permeability tuner used in this set does the double job of saving space and increasing sensitivity. The one used is made by Aladdin Radio Industries, Inc., of Chicago, but similar—and suitable—types are made by several other companies. Permeability tuning isn't essential. You can, if you prefer, use a standard two-gang tuning condenser and iron-core antenna and oscillator coils. If you do, eliminate C2, C20, R2, and R15, and connect the antenna to the primary winding of the antenna coil in the conventional manner.

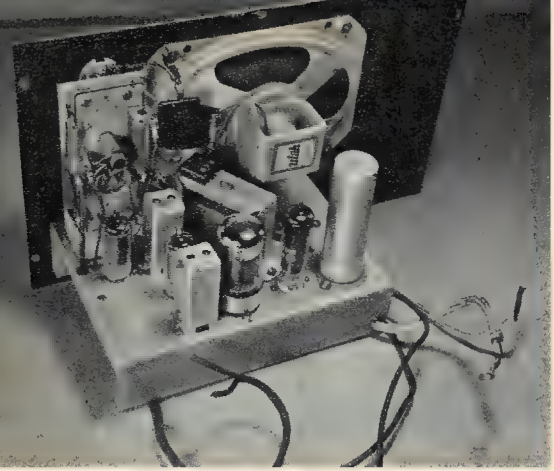
Chassis and assembly are fairly standard. All the receiver parts are mounted on a 1½ x 5 x 7½-in. aluminum chassis. Three of the tubes require 7 pin miniature sockets and one (the 7R7) takes an 8-pin lock-in socket. For the miniatures it is advisable to use ceramic rather than wafer sockets.

To help dissipate the heat put out by the 6AQ5 power tube, drill or punch a couple of large ventilating holes in the back of the steel cabinet. Use the back panel to mount the parts needed for 115-volt operation. These are a selenium rectifier and combination isolation and step-up transformer. Without the isolation transformer the entire chassis and cabinet would be "hot" and unsafe for use on AC current. A third item, SW1, is shown in the 115-volt circuit but is not mounted on the panel with the other components. This switch is half of the DPST unit that clips on to the back of the volume control; the other half of this switch controls the 6-volt power.

The tone control is built in two parts. One condenser, C22, is permanently in the circuit to reduce some of the hash and motor noise that may creep in, either from

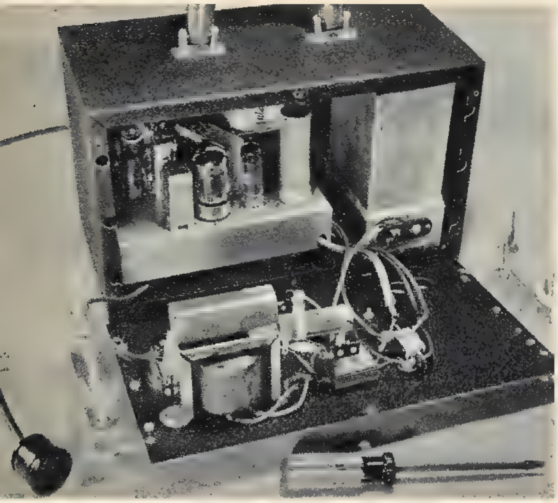


Assembled parts before mounting. Note the distributor suppressor and the generator condenser in front of cabinet at the left

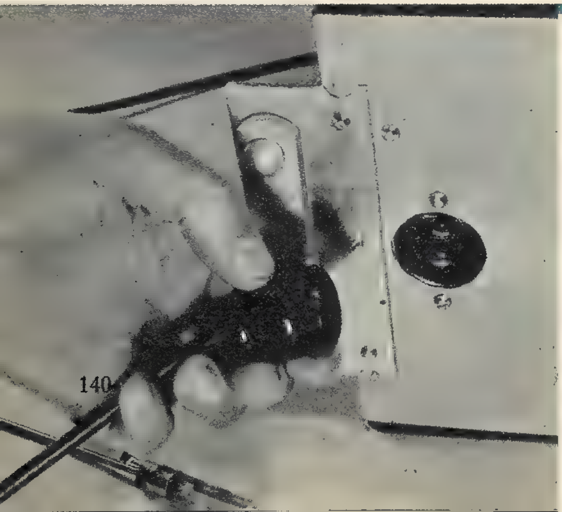


Of the four tubes used, three are 7-pin miniatures and one (the 7R7) is a Loktal tube. The vibrator housing unit fits to right of speaker as shown above.

Parts for 115-volt AC power supply are mounted on back steel panel. Power transformer can be seen inside the cabinet anchored to the base.



Male socket for 115-volt power line is recessed, and thus prevents live contacts even if power cord is plugged into line before insertion in the cabinet.

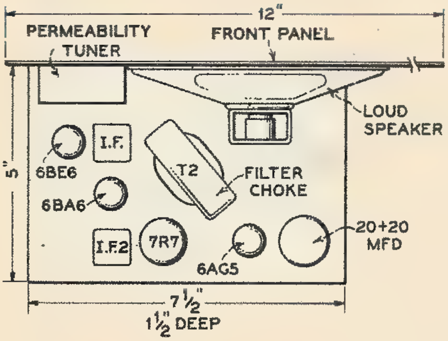


the vibrator or car engine. If any additional high-frequency cut-off is desired, all you have to do is close switch SW3 which puts an additional condenser in parallel with the first and thus clips the high-frequency range a little more.

The tuning head, which extends the controls from the metal box to a convenient spot on the dashboard or steering wheel, can be either purchased or assembled from scrap parts. The one you see is a shop-made job consisting chiefly of an old two-inch dial and a 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 6 1/4-in. plastic facing. Dials are connected to the set controls by flexible cable and a couple of brass couplings. To use this type of coupling, you have to leave the shafts on the controls long, and drill holes in the knobs. Details of the assembly are shown in a sketch. Juice for the two six-volt pilot lamps is obtained from any one of the tube heaters. Make the connection to the set through a microphone jack and plug so that the lead can easily be disconnected when you want to remove the radio for house current use.

Filtering the hash. One way to help keep vibrator noise out of the set is by enclosing all vibrator parts in a metal box as suggested above. Keep the box as far as possible from the RF section of the receiver, and use the shielded wire to connect the vibrator supply to A-plus in the set.

Motor noise is another problem. To minimize this, buy a distributor resistor and generator condenser (standard radio supply house items) and connect them to the car in the following manner. The distributor suppressor comes with plug tips for easy installation. Remove the rubber lead that goes to the distributor rotor and slip in the resistor in its place. Then replace the lead in the socket end of the resistor. The generator condenser has one flexible lead and one spade lug which is grounded to the condenser shell. Attach the lug under any grounding screw on the generator and wire the flexible lead to the hot side of the generator.—*Arthur Miller* •

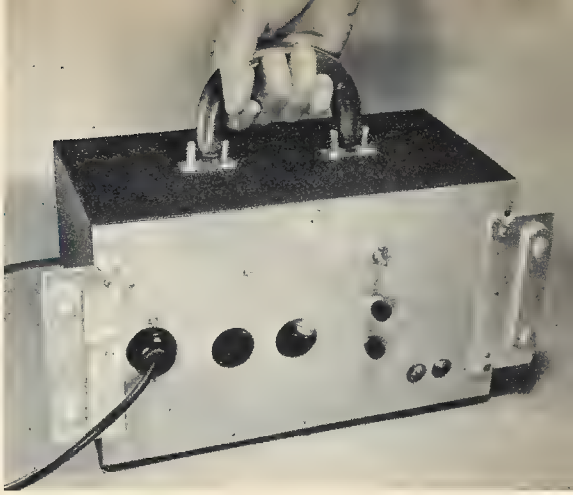


PARTS LIST

L1, L2—Permeability Tuner	Aladdin
L3, L4—Iron-core IF transformers, 455kc, type SM-107	Stanwyck
L5—RF hash choke, 7.5 mh	I.C.A.
L6, L7—Hash Chokes (see text)	
T1—Output transformer, universal, 6 watt, type 38A	U.T.C.
T2—Filter Choke, (2.5 hys, 130 Ma, 100 ohms) C-2303	Stancor
T3—Vibrator transformer, type P-4362	Stancor
T4—Power transformer, 120v at 75ma, 6.3v at 1.5 amps (type T-22R12)	Thordarson
V1—Vibrator—(type 725-C) (type 525 used in original unit.)	Mallory
S—Selenium rectifier, 100 ma	Federal
LS—Speaker, permanent magnet, oval 6-inch, vc 4 ohm	Utah
BC—Bias cell 1.25 volts	Mallory
SW1—Volume control switch, D.P.S.T.	Clarostat
SW2—Toggle switch (6v-115v) D.P.D.T.	Cutler-Hammer
SW3—Toggle switch (tone) S.P.S.T.	Cutler-Hammer
Metal Cabinet, steel, size 7x by 12x by 6 in.	Bud
Chassis, steel, size 7½x by 5x by 1½ in.	Bud
Set of tubes (6BE6, 6BA6, 7R7, 6AQ5)	RCA
Set of tube sockets (see text)	Cinch
Resistor (for car distributor)	(see text)
Condenser (for car generator) .5 mfd	(see text)
J—Single circuit jack	Mallory
C1,C12—Paper condensers .01 mfd 400 volts	Sprague
C2—Mica condenser .002 mfd 500 volts	Aerovox
C3,C7,C10—Ceramic condensers, .0001 mfd 500 volts	Erie
C4,C5,C9—Paper condensers, .05 mfd 400 volts	Sprague
C6,C15—Paper condensers, .1 mfd 400 volts	Sprague
C8—Ceramic condenser, .00005 mfd, 500 volts	Erie
C11—Electrolytic condenser, 10 mfd 25 volts	C-D
C13,C14—Electrolytic condensers, 20 mfd 450 volts	C-D
C16—Oil impregnated condenser, .005 mfd 1600 volts	Sprague
C17,C22—Paper condensers, .005 mfd 400 volts	Sprague
C18—Paper condenser, .5 mfd 200 volts	Sprague
C19—Mica condenser, .0002 mfd 200 volts	Aerovox
C20—Mica condenser, .0025 mfd	Aerovox
C21—Electrolytic condenser, 10 mfd, 450 volts	C-D
C23—Paper condenser, .02 mfd, 400 volts	Sprague

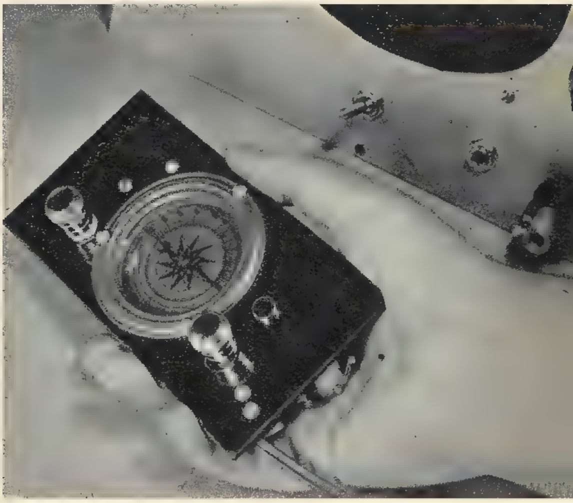
RESISTORS

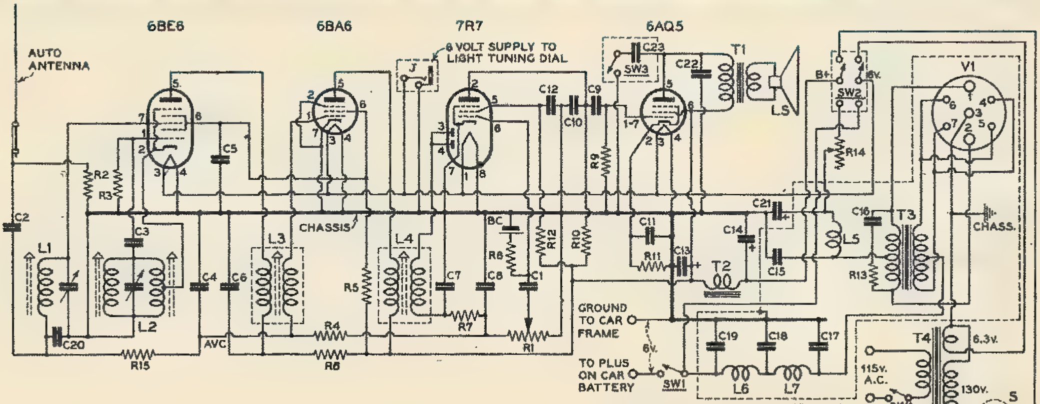
R1—Volume control, ½ megohm	Clarostat
R2—1200 ohm ½ watt	
R3—27,000 ohm ½ watt	
R4—2.2 megohm ½ watt	
R5—8,200 ohm 1 watt	
R6—1,200 ohm 1 watt	
R7—56,000 ohm ½ watt	
R8—5 megohm ½ watt	
R9—470,000 ohm ½ watt	
R10—330,000 ohm 1 watt	
R11—330 ohm 1 watt	
R12,R15—1 megohm ½ watt	
R13—5,000 ohm 1 watt	
R14—3,000 ohm (wire wound with sliding tap, 25 watt)	



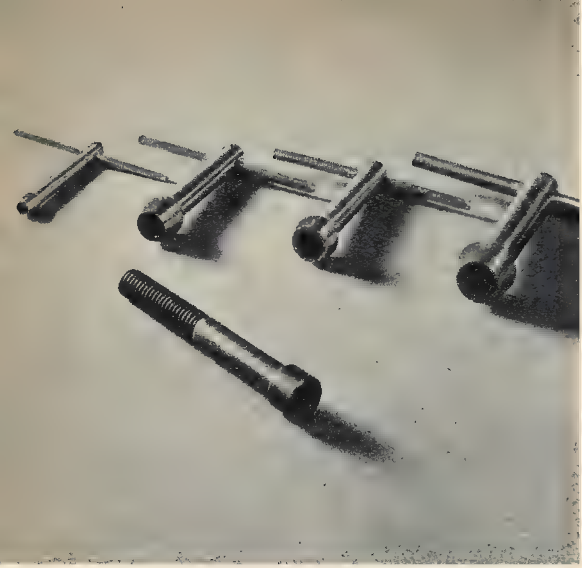
Toggle switch changes current for operation on either 6 or 115 volts. Directly below switch are positive and negative terminals to the car battery. If the cabinet is mounted to your car frame, one of these connections will no longer be necessary.

You can save money by building your tuning head. This one employs two 6-volt pilot lamps, and the line cord is plugged into a mike jack on front cabinet panel, getting current from across any of the tube heaters. One side of jack is grounded.

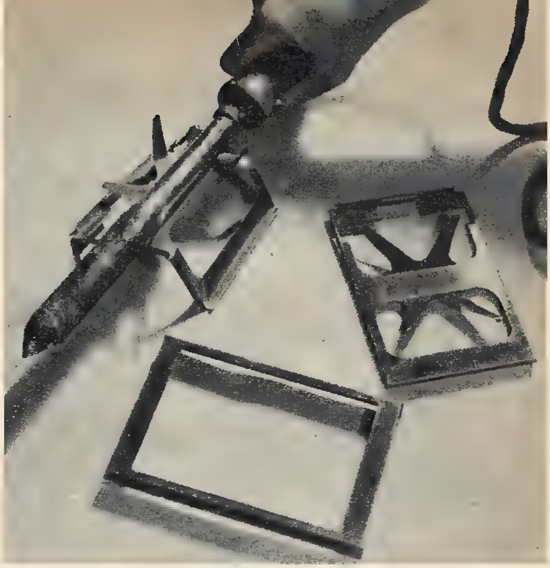



6BE6
6BA6
7R7
6AQ5
AUTO ANTENNA
6 VOLT SUPPLY TO LIGHT TUNING DIAL
J
C2
L1
C20
R15
R2
R3
C3
L2
C5
C4
C6
AVC
CHASSIS
L3
R4
R6
R5
L4
C7
C8
R7
BC
R8
C1
R1
R12
R10
C12
C10
C9
R9
SW3
C23
C22
T1
LS
1-7
C11
R11
C13
T2
C14
C21
C15
GROUND TO CAR FRAME
6V.
TO PLUS ON CAR BATTERY
SW1
C19
C18
C17
L6
L7
B+
6V.
SW2
R14
L5
C16
T3
R13
V1
CHASS.
T4
6.3V.
115V. A.C.
SW1
130V.
S

NOTE:- ALL PARTS WITHIN DOTTED LINES ARE ASSEMBLED INSIDE A SMALL METAL BOX.



Allen head bolts can easily be turned into socket wrenches. Remove the threaded section and drill the remaining shank end to take a cold-rolled steel handle of suitable diameter. Taper the heads as shown above.

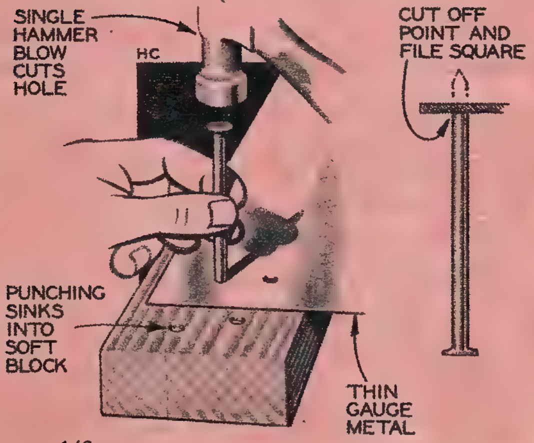


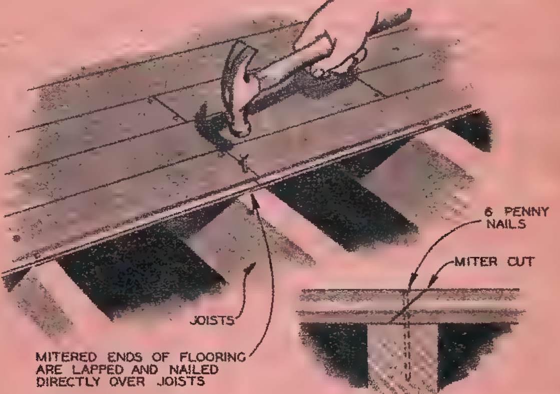
You can avoid scorched bench tops and fire hazards by using the pressure plate from an old film pack as a soldering iron stand. Bend the rim to form legs. The spring itself will keep your iron in position.

Craftsman's

By grinding off the business end of a spike, you'll have a fine punch for use on thin-gauge sheet metal. One sharp hammer blow will leave a neat disk embedded in the wood scrap on which you rest the work.

A mitered joint will prove stronger than an ordinary butt joint when used on flooring. In this manner the lumber will rest on a solid support. A dab of glue in addition to the nails will increase rigidity.


SINGLE HAMMER BLOW CUTS HOLE
HC
CUT OFF POINT AND FILE SQUARE
PUNCHING SINKS INTO SOFT BLOCK
THIN GAUGE METAL


6 PENNY NAILS
MITER CUT
JOISTS
MITERED ENDS OF FLOORING ARE LAPPED AND NAILED DIRECTLY OVER JOISTS

ARLINGTO
HOUSEHO
PAIN
DARK BROWN

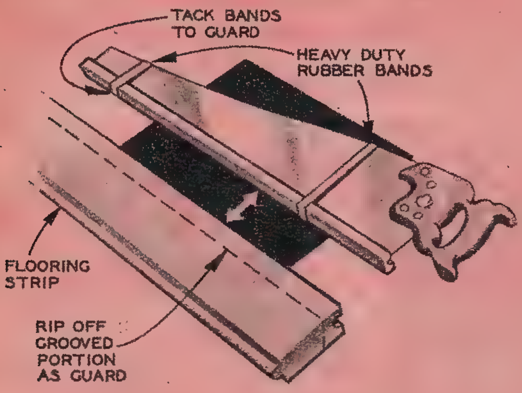
Spatter stopper. You can detour the spraying that occurs when you close a can of paint by merely spreading a rag over the can. A few gentle hammer taps will close the container lid tightly—and cleanly.

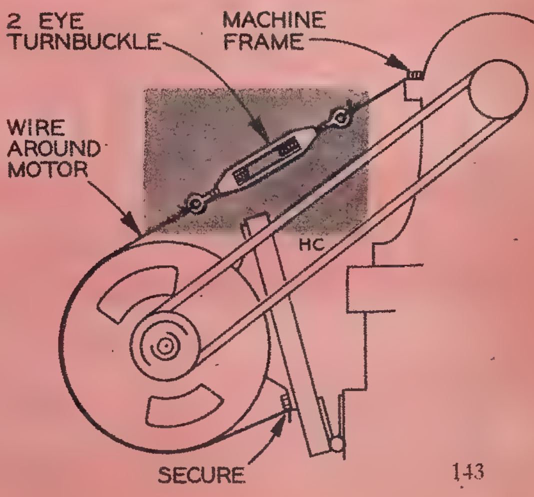
Going straight. A nail that has bent while being driven has the tendency to bend again at the same point if you try to reuse it. By gripping the weak section with pliers you can drive the nail correctly.

Corner

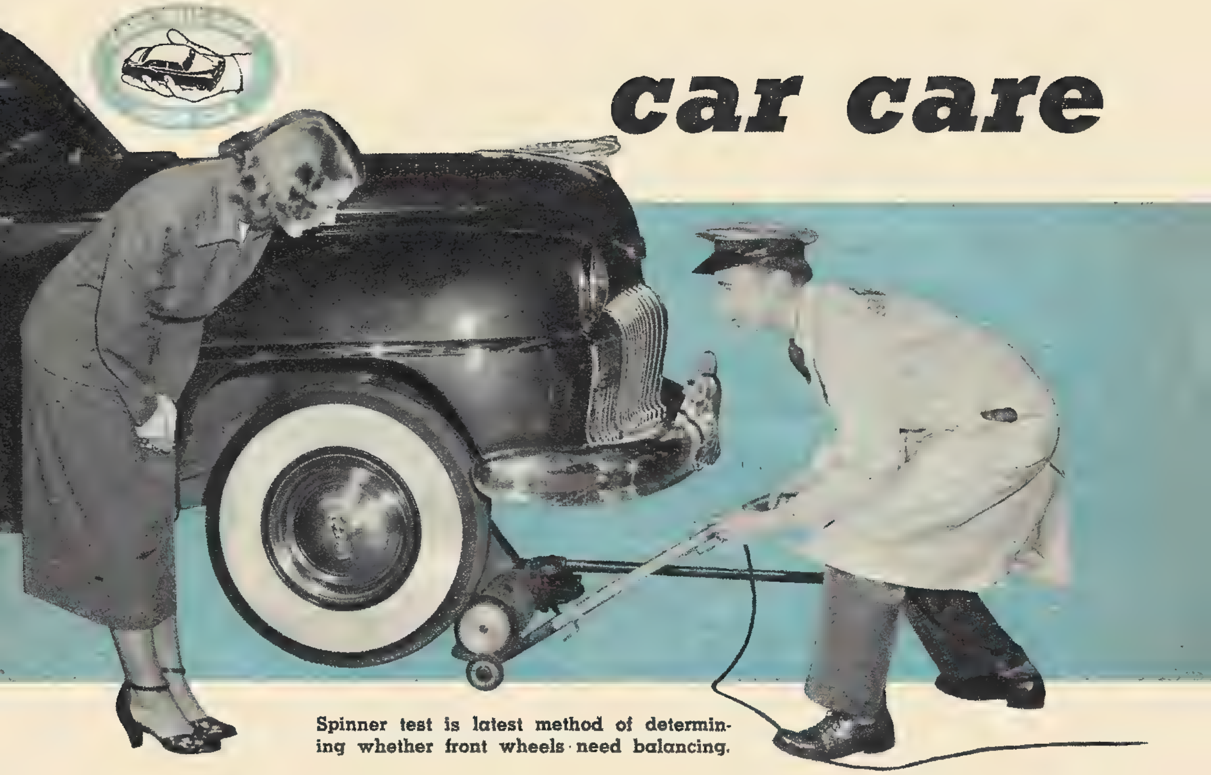
A saw guard that will protect both you and the blade can be fashioned by ripping about an inch off the grooved edge of a piece of flooring. Secure to blade with rubber bands cut from a discarded inner tube.

Some power tools have belt tension maintained solely by the weight of the motor, but motor and pulley bearings get excessively hot. This turnbuckle set-up will permit any desired tension on the belt.


TACK BANDS TO GUARD
HEAVY DUTY RUBBER BANDS
FLOORING STRIP
RIP OFF GROOVED PORTION AS GUARD


2 EYE TURNBUCKLE
MACHINE FRAME
WIRE AROUND MOTOR
HC
SECURE

car care

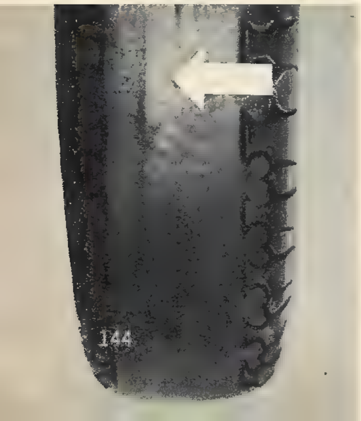


Spinner test is latest method of determining whether front wheels need balancing.

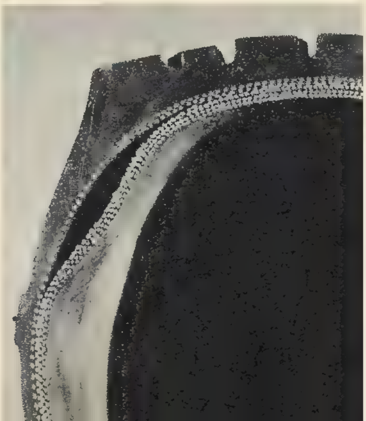
WITH tires again on the expensive side, and mileage the watchword, motorists are back at the old stand, stretching rubber. This time let's go at it more scientifically, and try to avoid getting hurt if it snaps. We may ride over those four hard working tires and tubes, but that's no excuse for overlooking them. Nor for getting into a lot of flats from ideas that should have been deflated when Detroit was a trading post.

Fresh in mind are such notions as not letting air out of a tire that has picked up pressure on the road, rotating tires as if this were some religious rite, forgetting about punctures if the inner tube is self-sealing, blaming alignment if the car wanders, putting the best tires on the front wheels to ease the shock if a blowout comes, or believing there can be no shimmy if the front tires and wheels are balanced. Even some of the ideas fed to us during World War II may need some revision. Rubber saving demands realism. And one of the most important steps in this direction is a frank admission of the need for better handling of the car. No tire is any better than the skill of the man at the wheel.

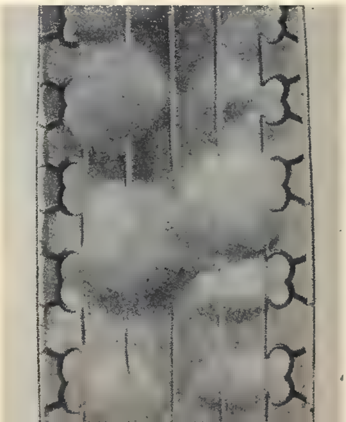
But first about letting out air. Manufacturers have warned that to deflate a tire that has picked up artificial pressure from heat and expansion you'll have an underinflated



If the tire tread is badly worn, at the center only, it usually means continued overinflation.



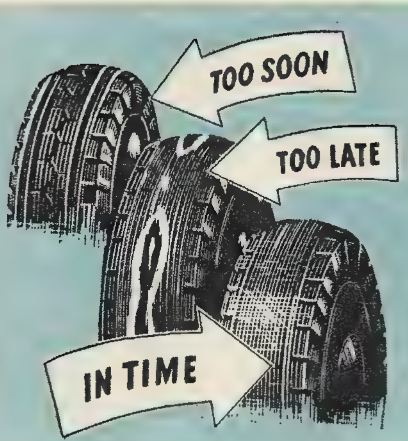
Continued underinflation means overheating, will ultimately cause plies to separate.



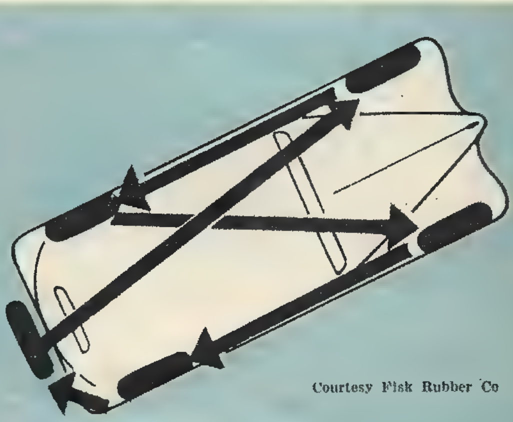
A tire that wears in spots may indicate an out-of-balance condition or brake fault.

more mileage from your tires

By Frederick C. Russell



If you are going to recap your tires, do it when a slight trace of tread is still evident. See drawing.



Courtesy Fisk Rubber Co

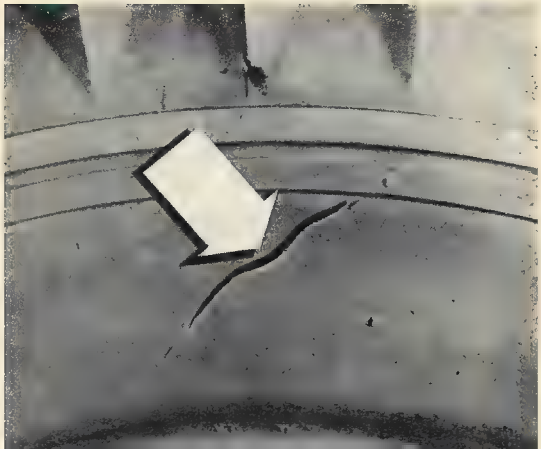
A common method of rotating tires which includes spare. Right front tire gets most wear.

tire when it cools. Today this idea has been junked. If you have been running around town and the car seems to be riding hard, get out your tire gauge and check pressures. Let us say the recommended cool pressure for the casings on your car is 25 pounds. Your gauge shows that pressure has jumped to 30. You then drop pressure to within three pounds above the cool pressure, or 28 pounds. On the open road you are permitted to drop the pressure 5 lbs. Here you'll probably find that the pressures have gone to 32, perhaps higher. Drop them to 30.

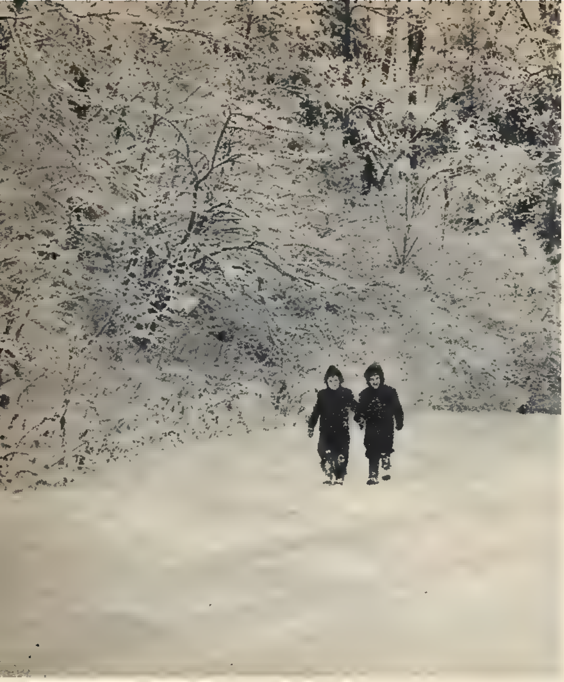
But be sure your gauge is accurate. It is well to take two readings of each tire, just to avoid error. And don't be surprised if the rear tires show more pressure build-up than the front ones. One tire manufacturer claims that the build-up is the same in winter as in summer, which reverses current ideas on this subject. It is friction between tire and road that causes the heat rather than temperature of the road or the air, according to this view. But I have seen exceptions.

As for rotating tires that is all right if you have ideal conditions, which are seldom found. Situations vary widely. For years the story has persisted that if the tires are left always in their original positions the ones on the rear [*Continued on page* 160]

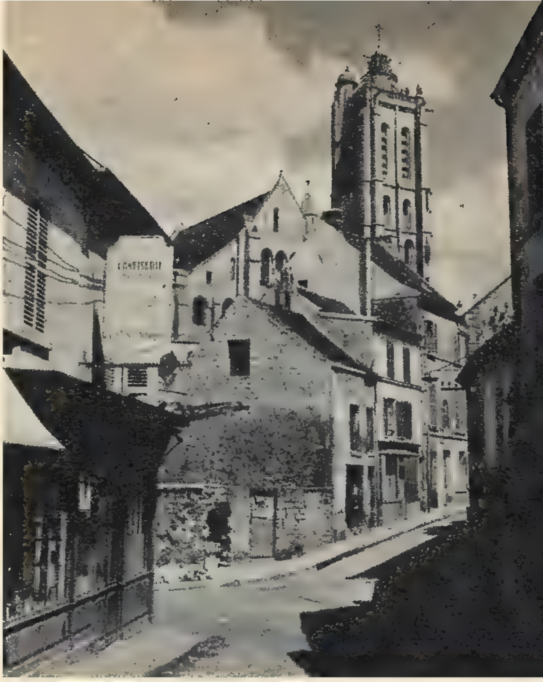
Neglected sidewall cuts will surely result in blowouts. Temporary repair can be achieved by using rubber tire dough. Vulcanize as soon as possible.



Chronic underinflation will show up as tread wear on shoulder of tire. It is best to check pressure with your own gauge rather than gauge on air pump.



First Prize ($10.00) ....**Wonderland**
By Joseph DeCaro of Fanwood, N. J. Taken with 4x5 Speed Graphic and Super Panchro Press film.

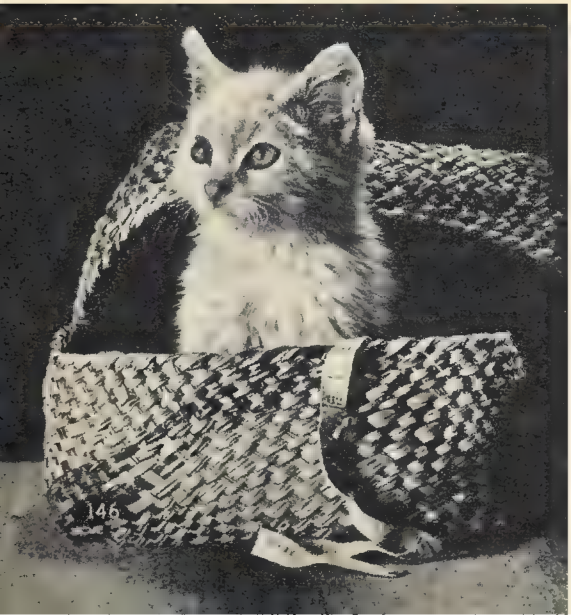


$5.00 Award ....**Village Street**
A street scene in Beaumont, France, shot by Friend Slote of Grand Island, Neb., 1/50 at f-8.

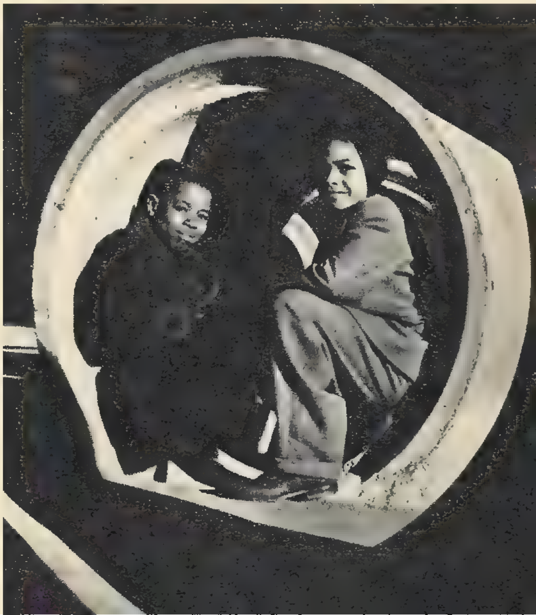
Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated,* 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

$5.00 Award ....**Guilty**
Photographed by Dick Ferguson of Oakland, Cal., with a Rollei and three photofloods; 1/50 at f-5.6.



$5.00 Award ....**Playmates**
Taken by Yook On Hom of Brooklyn, N. Y. Super XX film in a Rollei Exposed at 1/100 and f-11.



combination RETOUCHING TABLE

By Phil Handy

IF you have the need for a retouching stand, a table for spotting, coloring or drafting, and even a stand for your typewriter, this versatile piece of furniture will answer all your needs.

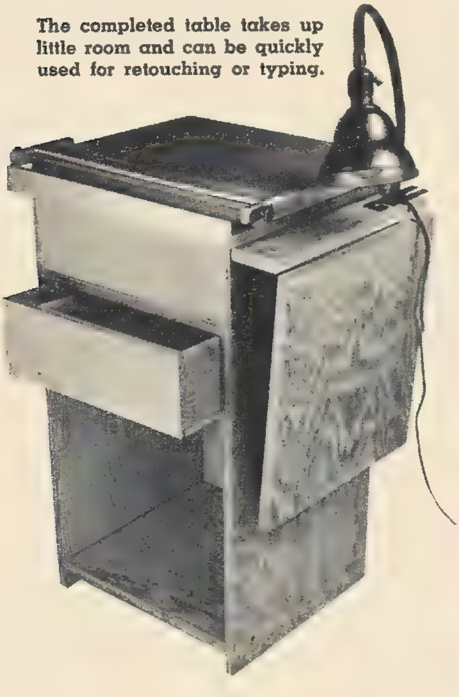
When it is completely opened it can be used as a negative retouching stand by placing the goose neck light behind the ground glass. It can also be used in many other ways by bringing the light around to the front.

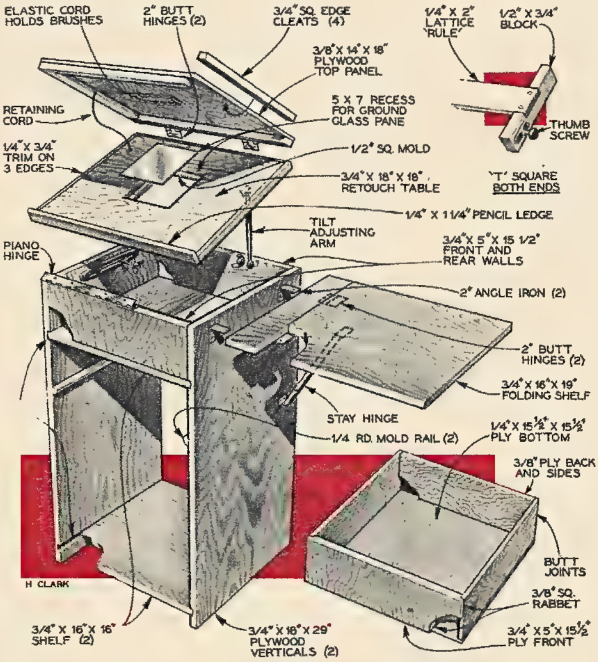
The T square with thumbscrew friction attachments at both ends permits you to keep the square stationary for use as a hand rest while working or it can be loosened to use in drafting or drawing.

When the table top is folded down flat it makes a handy typewriter table. When the typewriter is not in use it can be placed in the bottom of the stand.

The best material to use in constructing this is ¾ in. plywood. One piece four feet square will do and the total cost should be about $5.00. The drawer and top that covers the ground glass when not in use, can be made of ⅜ in. plywood. The ground or opal glass should rest on quarter round or an inexpensive picture frame. •

The completed table takes up little room and can be quickly used for retouching or typing.




ELASTIC CORD HOLDS BRUSHES
2" BUTT HINGES (2)
3/4" SQ. EDGE CLEATS (4)
1/4" X 2" LATTICE 'RULE'
1/2" X 3/4" BLOCK
3/8" X 14" X 18" PLYWOOD TOP PANEL
RETAINING CORD
5 X 7 RECESS FOR GROUND GLASS PANE
THUMB SCREW
1/4" X 3/4" TRIM ON 3 EDGES
1/2" SQ. MOLD
3/4" X 18" X 18" RETOUCH TABLE
'T' SQUARE BOTH ENDS
1/4" X 1 1/4" PENCIL LEDGE
TILT ADJUSTING ARM
PIANO HINGE
3/4" X 5" X 15 1/2" FRONT AND REAR WALLS
2" ANGLE IRON (2)
2" BUTT HINGES (2)
3/4" X 16" X 19" FOLDING SHELF
STAY HINGE
1/4 RD. MOLD RAIL (2)
1/4" X 15½" X 15½" PLY BOTTOM
3/8" PLY BACK AND SIDES
BUTT JOINTS
3/8" SQ. RABBET
3/4" X 5" X 15½" PLY FRONT
3/4" X 16" X 16" SHELF (2)
3/4" X 18" X 29" PLYWOOD VERTICALS (2)
H CLARK

Common Faults In Making Movies

How to take movies worthy of a professional with your present 8 or 16mm equipment.

By Emil E. Brodbeck,

Author of Handbook Of Basic Motion Picture Techniques.

A motion picture is a film on which hundreds of still pictures have been exposed one right after the other. However, if each of these pictures is not well composed in itself, then the overall appearance of the whole movie scene in which they appear will also be poor.

Incorrect panning is moving the camera back and forth, up and down, while shooting motion pictures of a stationary object. This is also an apt description of one of the most glaring faults movie-makers develop almost from the first scene they shoot. Don't you make the same mistake and here's why.

Hold a strip of movie film on which a pan scene has been made, up to the light and examine it. Do you have any idea as to what the cameraman was trying to show you, if not the motion picture which will result when these pictures are projected will be even worse.

Here's how the job should have been done. You should first take a good look at your subject, a church. You should note that the figures flanking the left wall of the doorway are both interesting and well lit. These figures then, are what you're going to lead up to.

First you get as far away as is necessary to show the whole church and some of its surroundings. You know you want to show the figures on the left wall of the main doorway. Your next shot should be of the whole doorway to show just where these figures are located. Finally come right up close and shoot a scene which shows the figures in detail. It is easy to see that the

Get a good close-up for detail, this will add a lot of interest to your movie. Be sure to get a long enough sequence to be able to enjoy the subject.

Tighten your tripod and shoot this scene, it should lead or follow your close-up to show the position of the figures as they are in the church doorway.

three scenes you now have are far superior to those pictures representing parts of a pan scene of the same subject. You made three separate scenes from three different angles and distances. You held your camera perfectly still for each scene. Thus your audience will get a well composed look at each view of the subject. Your film will make sense.

Unsteadiness when panning often is the result of holding the camera improperly. If you hand hold your camera your feet should be solidly placed, arms braced against the body, camera against the forehead. If possible, hold the breath for the duration of the scene. If you pan a moving object you'll find it will help tremendously to point your feet in the direction toward which the subject will go and unwind your body as you follow the subject. In this way you end your pan in a comfortable position and with the camera pointing in the same direction as your feet.

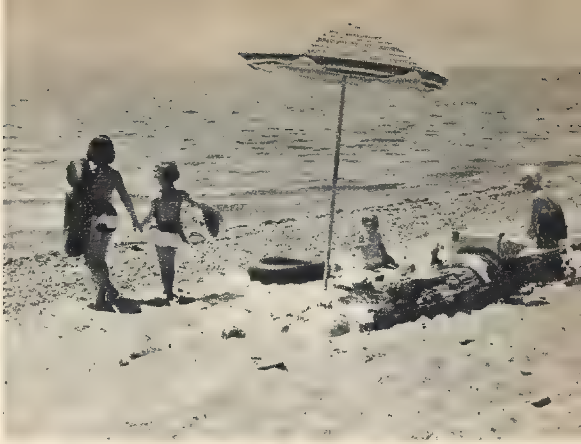
Except for beginning and end of a pan scene of a moving object, that object should be kept centered in your finder.

One reason not using the tripod is such a common fault is that so many folks get all tangled up in them. A trick of the trade is to make the two rear legs of the tripod the same length as each other while the forward leg is made about 1½ inches longer. When the tripod is put down, this longer leg rests on the ground first and leaves the two rear legs free so that you can pull them back and apart without their

You should always try to get far enough away from your subject to be able to get it all in for your main shot. Study the church to see when it is lit best.

If you can not find room to get back and get a good overall shot, get separate details of different parts of the church. Don't swing and swoop your camera.

This kind of scene is fine, they might even wave or make funny faces, but lock all the doors or your audience may be gone when the lights go on.



You can get enough shots of their faces without posing and getting them stiff, unhappy and self-conscious, but lead into the action gradually.

hitting the ground. You'll be surprised how much easier your tripod is to handle than when all the legs are the same length.

You can't expect your camera to see properly with a dirty lens. A bulb-type syringe of insect powder blower is excellent for blowing dirt off your lens. Avoid having to wipe your lens as much as possible by blowing it off before and after every day on which you use your movie camera.

Another fault of the average movie maker is that of not realizing that his camera lens is the one and only eye through which people who view his film can see what he is trying to show them. He'll shoot a set of scenes with no coherent relationship in the progress from one scene to the next.

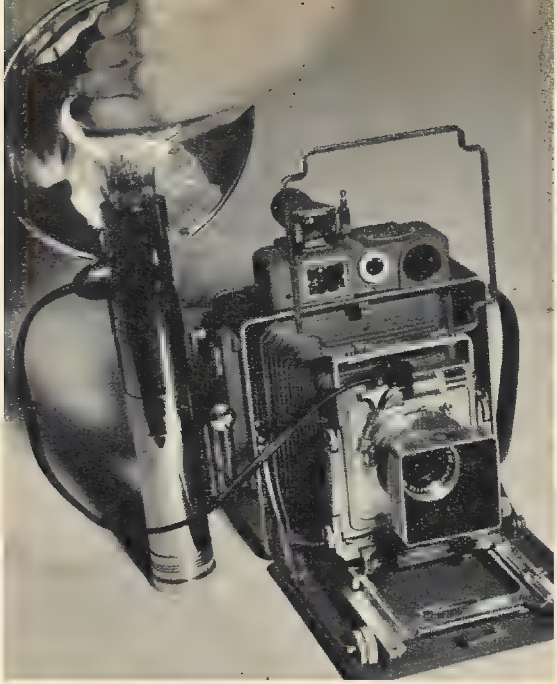
If the people viewing your film first see a scene showing your family they become interested in what is going on. You should make scenes which will show them what is happening. The child digging in the sand. Another member of the family blowing up a beach ball. And don't forget to move in for those big close-ups, they are the punch of a film because they give the audience a good look at the most important things you are trying to show. Stay away from posy or family album shots. Don't be over anxious to show faces. A rear angle shot is much better. It shows where the children are coming from and where they are going to. After the children are shown going into the water we move in closer and concentrate on just one child at a time.

If you make your family movies this way your audience is not going to be bored. Not only do you tell your film story in logical sequence but some of the scenes you introduce make it interesting to watch your film. Most anything you do can make an interesting motion picture story but in order to be a good story teller with a movie camera you must realize that your camera lens is the only eye anyone viewing your films will have.

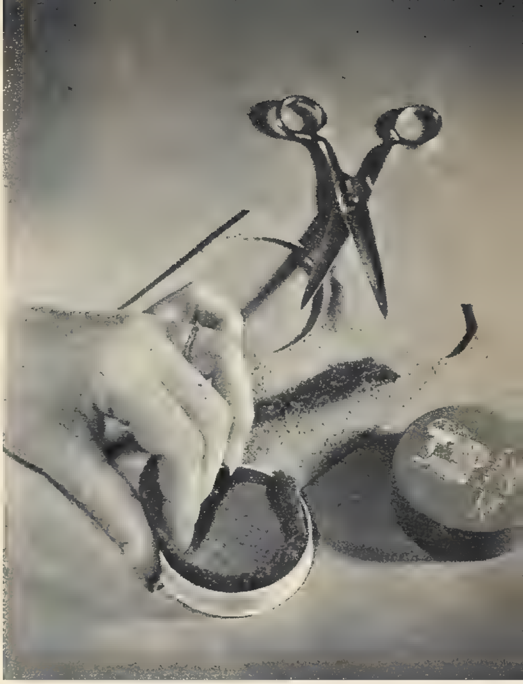
Remember the tips you have seen in this article and you will make the most common faults of the movie maker uncommon to your technique. •

A shot like this will produce a more interesting home movie. Catch the kids unawares and they're your best actors and they'll look more at ease.

Move in on one of them at play and you'll hardly be noticed. The big noticeable change will be in your films, they'll keep your audience awake.



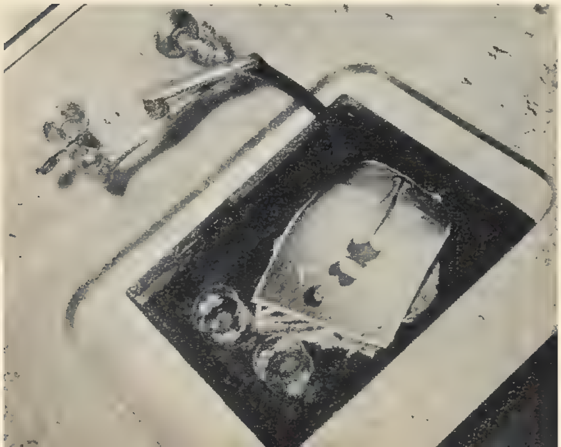
Hot stuff! Many photographers with itchy fingers have been burned when removing used flash bulbs from an ejectorless synchro attachment. This operation can be eased by using the carton in which the bulb came as a sort of glove with which to grasp bulb for safe and rapid disposal.



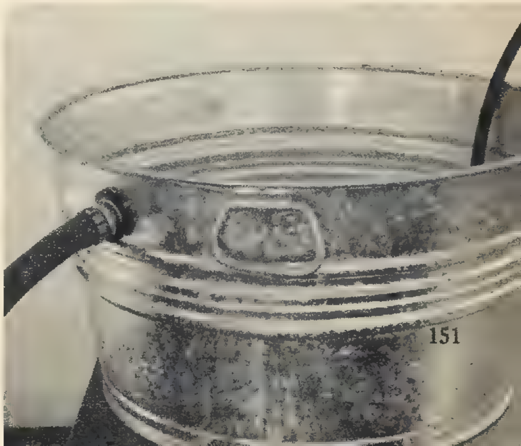
Typewriter ribbon cans make built-to-order containers for your filters and lenses. If latter are mounted, cement disks of gasket cork or cardboard to both of the inside surfaces, as illustrated above. For even further snugness, you may line the inside of the rim with felt weatherstripping.

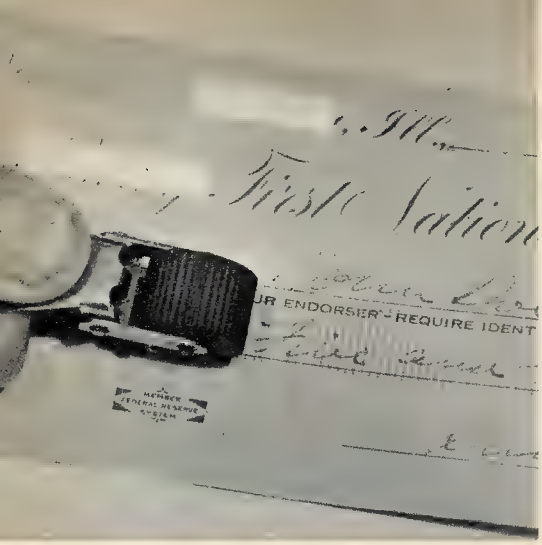
photo wrinkles

To prevent prints from sliding over the rim of your tray when being washed, fill a few tumblers with water and set them in the tray along the overflow edge. These barriers are heavy enough to deflect prints which would ordinarily have a tendency to flop over the tray during this procedure.



Washer costs $3.20, is made of a No. 1 galvanized tub, a clincher hose coupling, and a hose adapter. Punch hole large enough to accommodate adapter, which goes on inside of tub and is not visible in photo. Insert oiled leather washers against both sides of tub before attaching fittings.



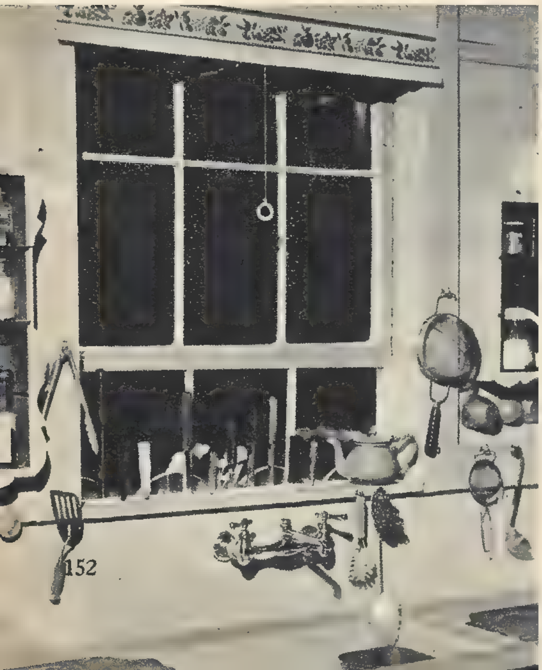


Handy check protector can easily be made from one of the small corrugated rubber rollers that are used to prevent automobile windows from rattling. Ink it on a regular stamp pad and roll it across your check. This will make erasures stand out clearly and discourage tampering.

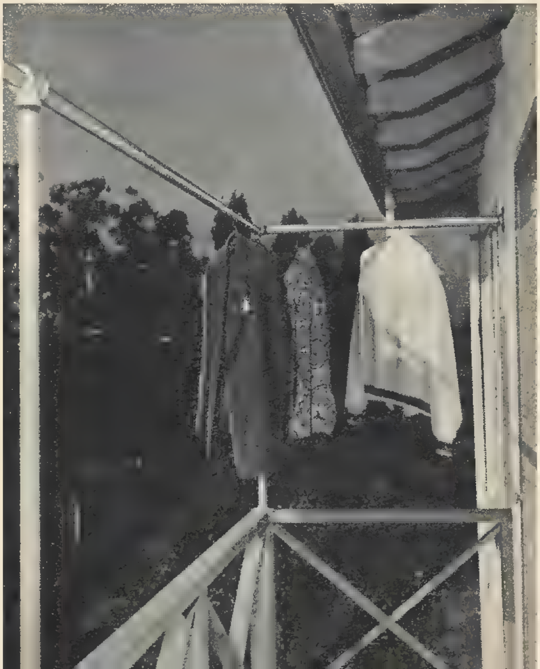
Dog gate. If you've ever had a dog that digs holes under your fences and lets the chickens out you will appreciate this gate that your dog can easily work himself. It consists of a metal flap that is hinged to the fence and can swing either way as the dog, not the chickens, goes either in or out.

home hints

Window sill knife rack is a useful addition to any kitchen. It can be made to hold any assortment of knives and it is much safer than groping for them in a drawer. To make the slits, drill two holes and use a keyhole saw. Finish off with sandpaper. Removing sill is unnecessary.



Overhead pipe rail is a splendid idea for airing clothes. Suits or dresses on hangers can be easily hung on the railing. It is also quite handy for airing blankets that usually pull down your clothes line. You might also quickly convert the railing into a support for a summer awning.

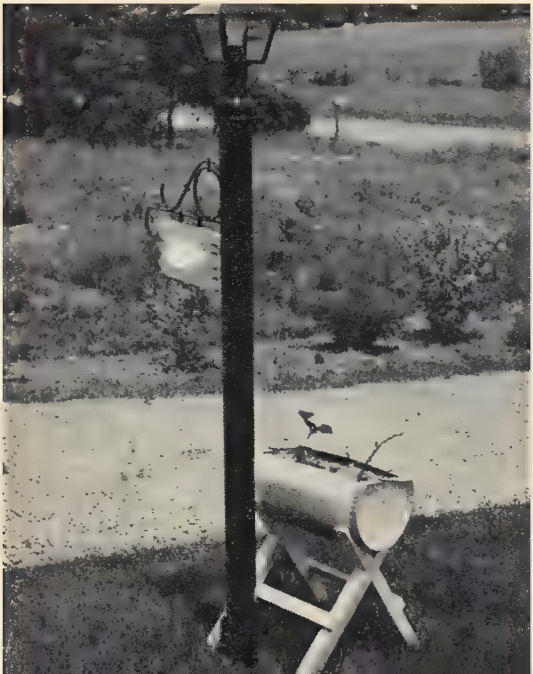


DURA-GLOS
ADY
EVE
MADE IN U.S.A.

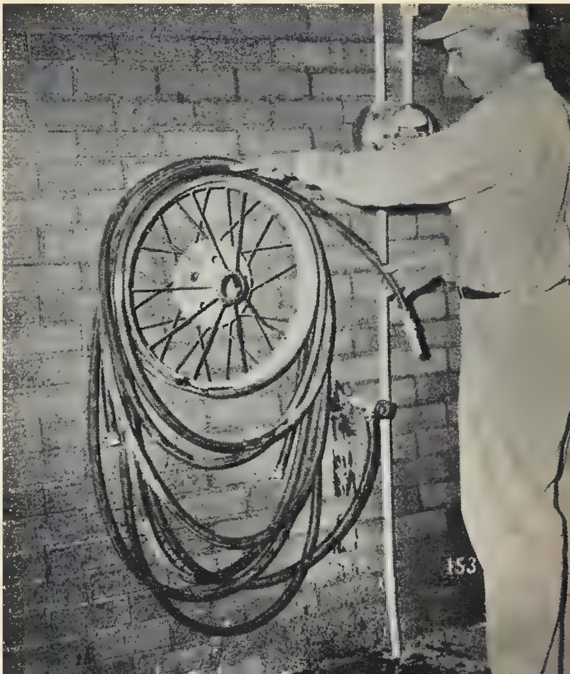
Flashlight battery protection. Spare cells should be protected by coating the positive poles with fingernail polish. This insulates the cell so that it cannot lose its charge when stored among metal tools or equipment on a trip. When you are ready to use a battery peel off the polish.

Tough fence. To keep the cost of repeated fence building down and still have a lock-up that will hold almost anything use steel rods, the type generally used to reinforce concrete. Set wood posts with holes drilled for five rods. Push the rods through the holes and weld the joints.

Nail keg flower boxes are only one of the many uses your empty kegs can be put to. This can be done by removing two staves to form a boat. Mount the open keg on a sawhorse made from scrap lumber, fill the box with dirt and plant your flowers. Paint it white or a light pastel color.



Hose holder that is both handy and easy on your hose can be quickly made by getting that old car wheel out of the cellar and bolting it to your garage wall or any other convenient place. Place it near a water outlet and you won't need to disconnect it. It will greatly prolong the life of a hose.

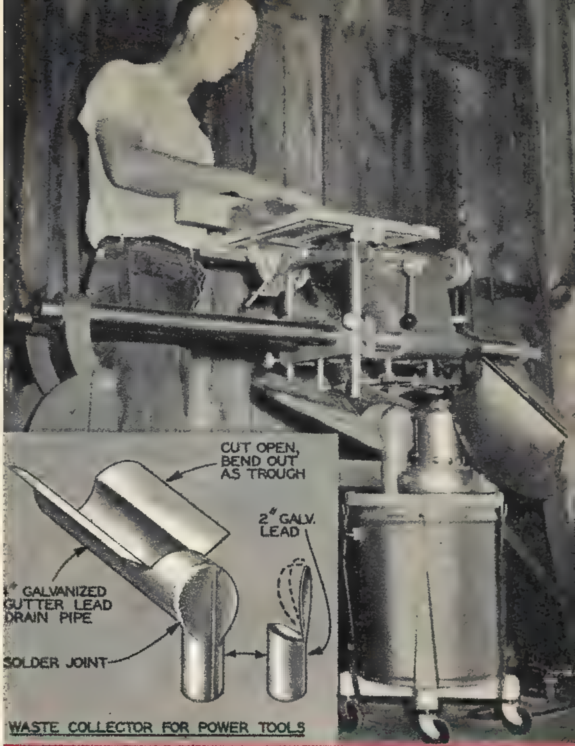


Shop Vacuum

By Bob Gilmore

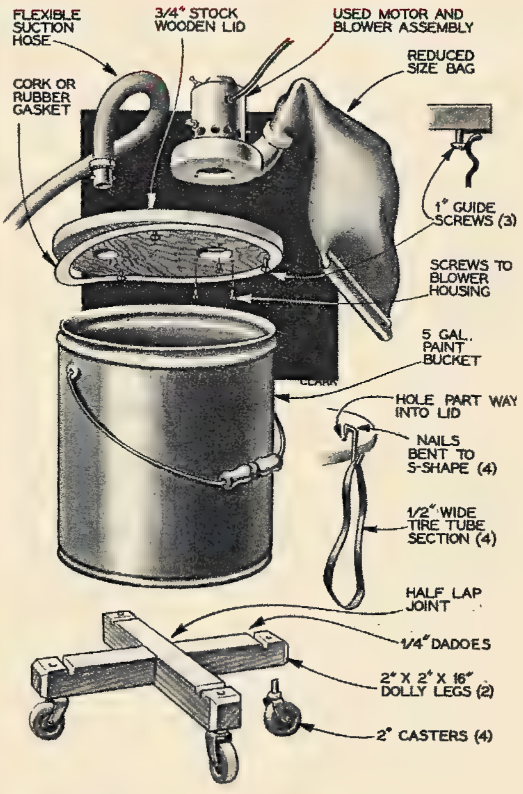
IN operation this vacuum cleaner for the home workshop has advantages over the ordinary type. Its castered base lets it roll about with ease while cleaning is performed, and heavy waste cannot enter to fill the bag. A special feature of this outfit is the collector chute for power tools, which will eliminate a lot of dust and sweeping.

The main parts are the base, made from two pieces of 2x2-in. stock and four casters; the collector can, simply an unaltered 5-gallon paint container; and the top, consisting of a scrap piece of ¾-in. stock or plywood. The other materials, a cut-down dust bag, fan and motor parts are from an old upright vacuum. The fasteners are made from slices of an old inner tube with heavy nails bent in the form of S-hooks, and the waste collector is nothing more than lengths of 2 and 4-in. galvanized gutter lead. Cement a gasket ring of ⅛-in. cork to the underside of the cover. Three screws driven [*Continued on page* 185]


CUT OPEN, BEND OUT AS TROUGH
2" GALV. LEAD
4" GALVANIZED GUTTER LEAD DRAIN PIPE
SOLDER JOINT
WASTE COLLECTOR FOR POWER TOOLS

Waste collector is inserted into the hole that ordinarily accepts the suction hose. The chute should be shaped to fit your own power tools.

Machine works with regular hose and attachments, of course, but it's a good idea to keep peace in the family by getting your own set.


FLEXIBLE SUCTION HOSE
3/4" STOCK WOODEN LID
USED MOTOR AND BLOWER ASSEMBLY
REDUCED SIZE BAG
CORK OR RUBBER GASKET
1" GUIDE SCREWS (3)
SCREWS TO BLOWER HOUSING
5 GAL. PAINT BUCKET
HOLE PART WAY INTO LID
NAILS BENT TO S-SHAPE (4)
1/2" WIDE TIRE TUBE SECTION (4)
HALF LAP JOINT
1/4" DADOES
2" X 2" X 16" DOLLY LEGS (2)
2" CASTERS (4)

Looking for a down-to-earth price tag?

KODAK HOBBYIST ENLARGER—$57.50

Complete with lens! New-type lamphouse designed so all light reaching negative is *reflected* light. New-type interior reflective coating gives remarkably *even* light distribution. Newly designed negative carrier for easier loading. Locking knobs for both elevation and focus. Enlarges up to 7 times. Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, *f*/6.3, with click stops.

KODAK'S MODERN "COLD-LIGHT" ENLARGERS

Want magnificent enlarging PLUS?

KODAK FLUROLITE ENLARGER

Circular cold-light fluorescent lamp, integrated with a new reflector design, gives you the speed and brilliance of a condenser system. Light is instant-on, instant-off . . . negative carrier tilts and rotates for control of distortion . . . base has big (17 x 21¼ x 5-inch) light-tight paper cabinet. Assembly can be used for cine-titling, photomicrography, and as view camera. Without lens—$112.50.

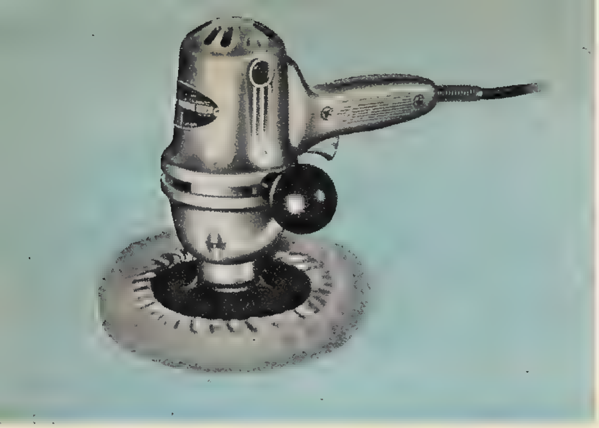
Kodak Enlarging Lenses for the Flurolite range from the Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 2-inch *f*/4.5 (for negatives up to $1\frac{3}{16}$ x $1\frac{9}{16}$ in.)—$22.50 . . . to Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens, 4-inch *f*/4.5 (for negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼ in.)—$56.00.

Prices include Federal Tax

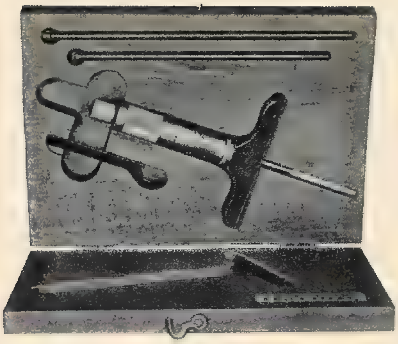
Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK



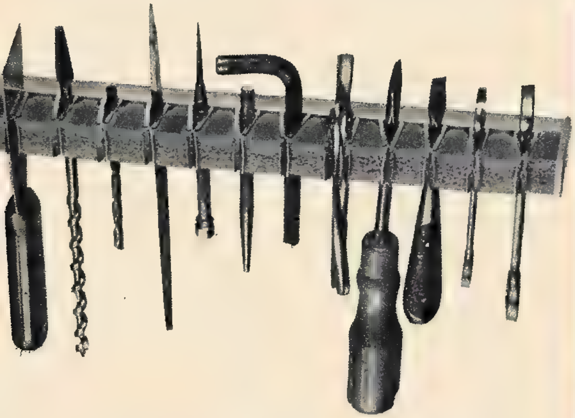
Attachments extend use of this sander-polisher for work on surfaces—flat, concave or convex—of wood, metal, stone and plastics. It takes 6-in. disks. Cummins Portable Tools, Chicago.



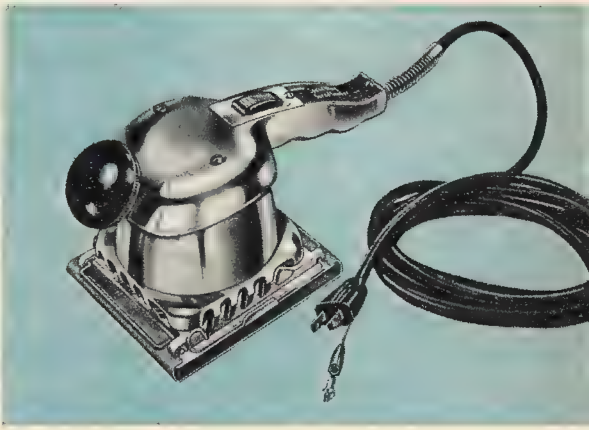
Micrometer depth gauges are rust resistant, have no-glare chrome finish on sleeves and thimbles for easy readings. Size ranges: from 0 to 3 in. or from 0 to 6 in. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.

NEW for the SHOP

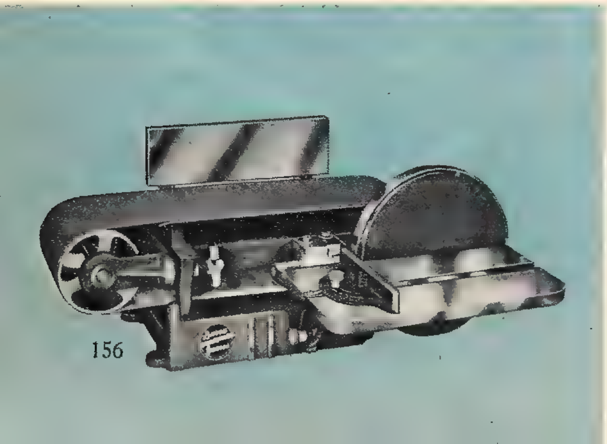
Graspall, a self-adjusting tool holder made of sponge rubber and aluminum, comes in 11¼-in. lengths, costs $1.49. Unit offers constant grip and prompt release. R. K. Products, Portland, Ore.



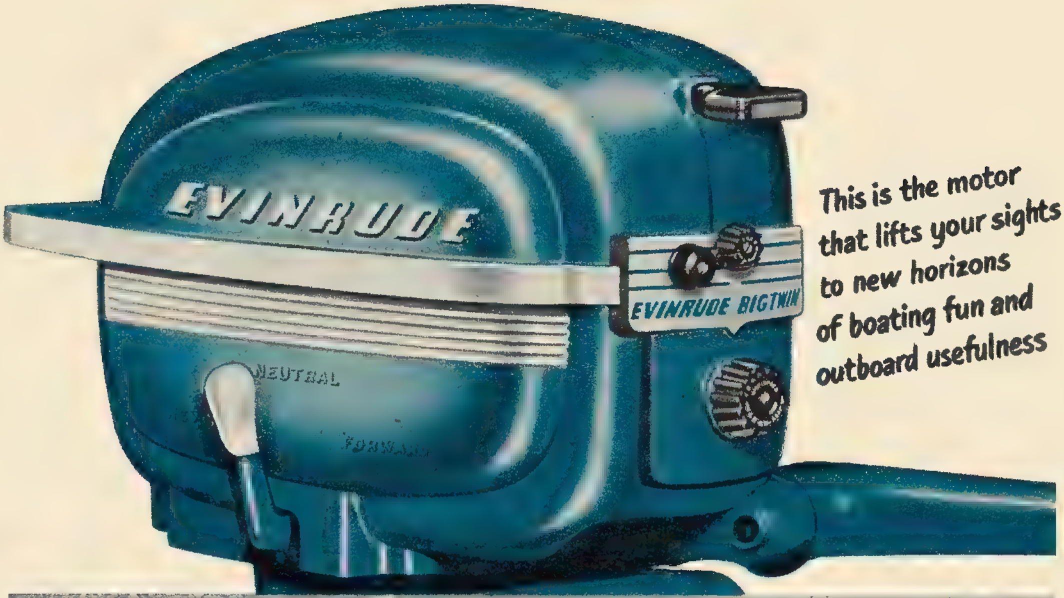
Sander with 3/16-in. orbital motion can get three sanding pads from a sheet of sandpaper. Handy knob is removable for working in corners. AC only, $34.50. SpeedWay Co., Cicero 50, Ill.



Belt and disk sander has cast iron frame with polished steel platen. Accommodates 8-in. disks and 6x44½-in. belts. Table tilts 45°, has etched miter gage. Toolkraft Corp., Springfield 1, Mass.



Tilt-top dividers in this parts cabinet let you examine and choose hardware quickly. Cabinets with 8 to 108 drawers are now available. Unit pictured sells for $21.50. Equipto, Aurora, Ill.



This is the motor that lifts your sights to new horizons of boating fun and outboard usefulness

BIG TWIN by EVINRUDE

25 HORSEPOWER*

only 85 POUNDS

new HANDLING EASE

ROTO-MATIC CONTROL

GEARSHIFT

CRUIS-A-DAY TANK

... it's years ahead!

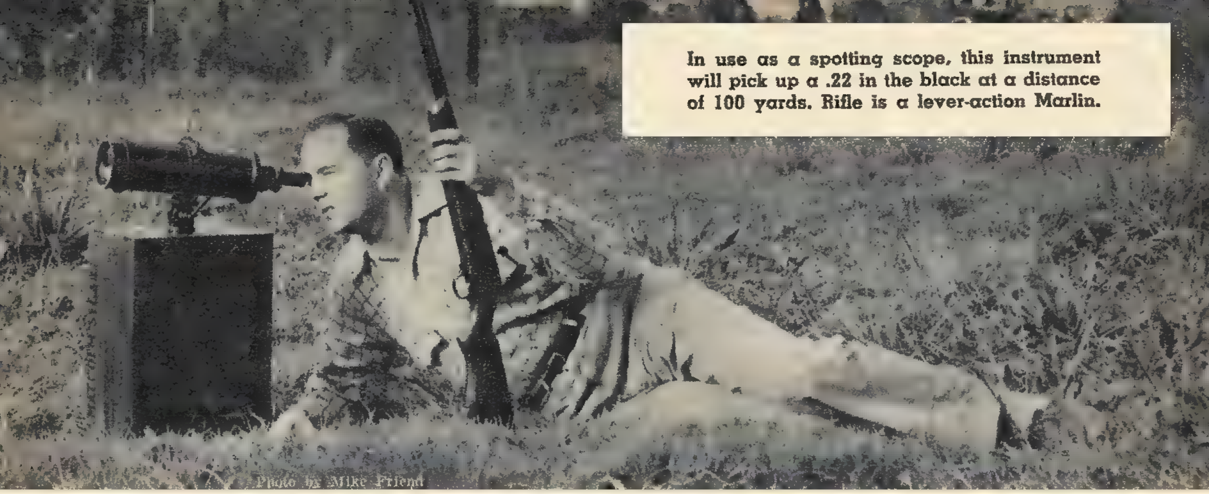
You've heard about a great new Evinrude . . . a motor that packs the wallop of 25 sharp and solid horsepower *in only 85 pounds* . . . a motor that thrusts the thrill of exhilarating speed into big boats, heavy loads . . . the one that takes off like a scared cat, trolls like a sweetheart, handles like a dream . . . and is *excitingly priced* within the reach of all! *This is the one* . . . BIG TWIN . . . it's *years* ahead! BIG TWIN gives you Simplex Starter for starting ease—and Roto-Matic Control—every speed right in your hand! Gearshift with Neutral, Forward, Reverse! Separate, big-capacity Cruis-A-Day Fuel Tank! Full range performance—less than 2 to over 30 miles an hour on able boats! SEE THE BIG TWIN—see the complete 1951 line at your Evinrude dealer! Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. CATALOG FREE—write for it today! Address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4604 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

In Canada, Evinrude Motors,
Peterborough, Ontario

$390.00

*O.B.C. Certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.

F. O. B. Factory, Milwaukee, subject to change without notice.



In use as a spotting scope, this instrument will pick up a .22 in the black at a distance of 100 yards. Rifle is a lever-action Marlin.

Photo by Mike Friend

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Conducted by Robert Brightman

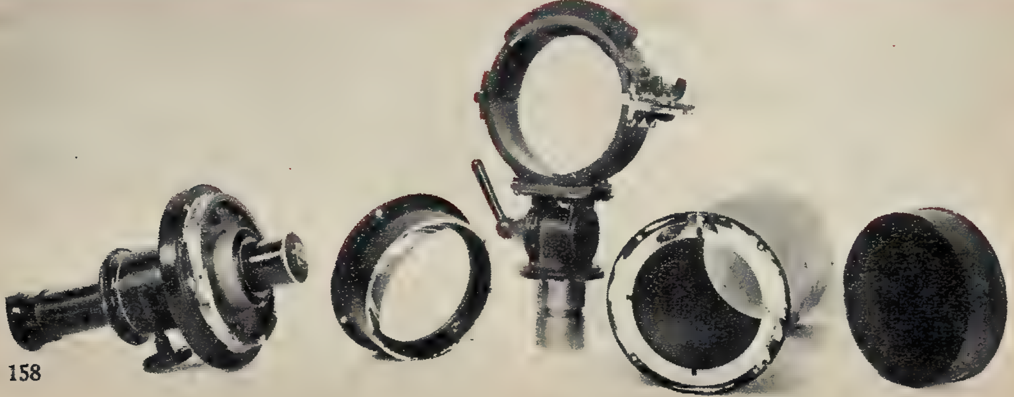
TO some people a telescope always means a refractor, instead of a reflector. This, despite the fact that the vast majority of amateur telescope makers always start out with the latter type of instrument as their first endeavor.

The price of a fine quality achromatic objective is usually the greatest deterrent for the average telescope maker when he starts considering the construction of a refractor. Obtaining a large diameter, short focus lens, suitable for use as a spotting scope or a richest field telescope has until now been well-nigh impossible, unless he has been willing to spend about $100 for such a lens. To this of course, must be added the cost of machining a cell and the construction of a suitable mounting.

One of our readers set out to see if he could lick the cost problem by searching the government surplus optical markets—and came out with a happy surprise. His letter follows:

> *The innocent looking Reflector Gunsight Mark II contains the components for a wonderful telescope. Every part of this gunsight can be used. The first two lenses make up an achromatic objective. The cell is made from part of the aluminum body and the mounting saddle from the reflector holder. I paid $25 for such a telescope complete with a storage box.*

To get at the components below, dismantling of the gunsight should be done carefully. A solvent, such as carbon tetrachloride, should be used before attempting to remove lenses from cells.



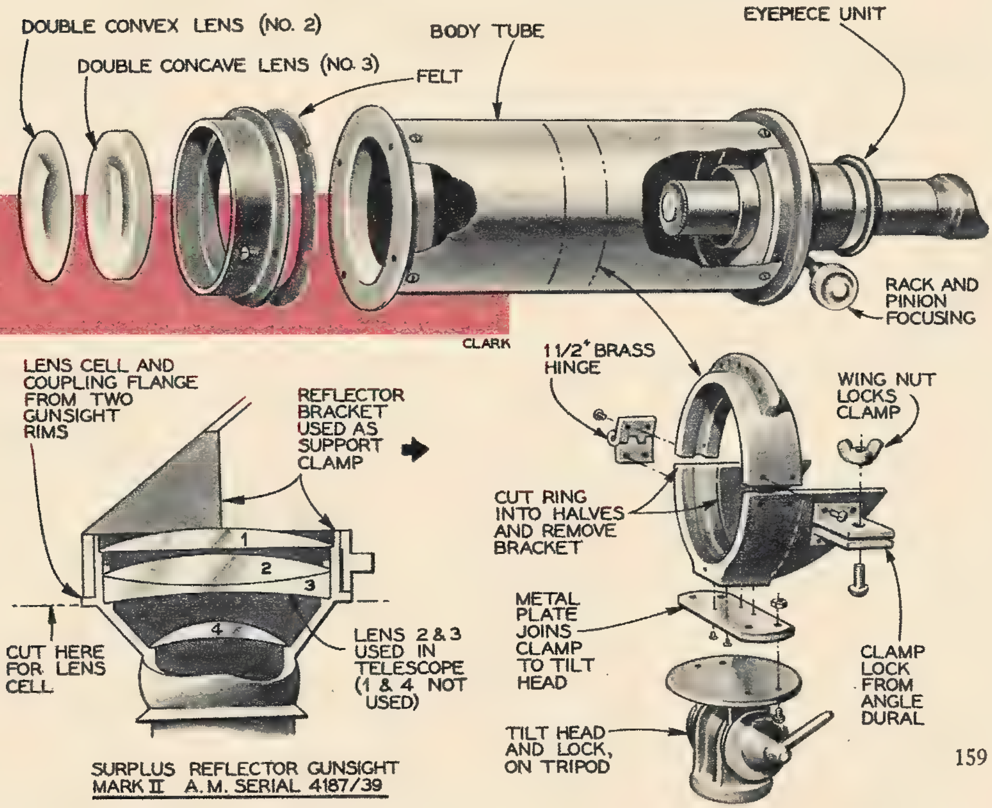
The optical parts of the "surplus" instrument. It is known as a Reflector Gunsight Mark II.

The completed telescope set up on a camera tripod. It has a 40° field of view and a power of 12x.

Dismantling the gunsight should be done carefully and with patience. Do not use strong arm tactics. First remove the glass reflector and its holder. Observe that on its large side it contains a convex lens. To remove this lens, dip a brush into a solvent, like carbon tet, and run it around the retaining ring holding the lens. The solvent loosens the cement which was applied at the factory to assure a weatherproof seal. After a while, tap the retaining ring lightly with the wooden handle of a screwdriver, then place the tip of the screwdriver into the notch on the retaining ring and tap lightly. The ring should loosen and you should be able to unscrew the retaining ring and thus remove the lens.

Beyond this you will find another lens. It is a double convex lens which will form the first element of your achromatic objective. To remove this lens, repeat the same process as before.

Now, then, after you have removed the retaining ring on this lens, turn the gunsight over very carefully and let lens No. 2 slide out slowly. If you are lucky, lens No. 3 will come out with it. If it does [Continued on page 192]


DOUBLE CONVEX LENS (NO. 2)
DOUBLE CONCAVE LENS (NO. 3)
FELT
BODY TUBE
EYEPIECE UNIT
RACK AND PINION FOCUSING
CLARK
LENS CELL AND COUPLING FLANGE FROM TWO GUNSIGHT RIMS
REFLECTOR BRACKET USED AS SUPPORT CLAMP
1
2
3
4
CUT HERE FOR LENS CELL
LENS 2 & 3 USED IN TELESCOPE (1 & 4 NOT USED)
SURPLUS REFLECTOR GUNSIGHT MARK II A.M. SERIAL 4187/39
1 1/2" BRASS HINGE
WING NUT LOCKS CLAMP
CUT RING INTO HALVES AND REMOVE BRACKET
METAL PLATE JOINS CLAMP TO TILT HEAD
CLAMP LOCK FROM ANGLE DURAL
TILT HEAD AND LOCK, ON TRIPOD

[*Continued from page* 145]

will wear more than the front tires. Just look at any 7 cars out of 10 parked on the neighborhood movie lot, however, and you'll find just about the reverse—front tires badly worn because of misalignment. Also you'll find that the right front tire, shows more wear than the left tire. That is because the right front tire usually suffers most from misalignment. In many parts of the country it is beaten down because of crowned roads.

Another objection to being a rotation hound is the fact that some tires have treads designed for rear wheel use only. If these are switched to the front there will be rumbling. And if plain ribbed tires (without cross-cuts or other anti-skid features) are switched to the rear—well, you know what happens in skiddy weather. Any plan of rotation has to be matched to suit the car.

Often if front tires are worn cupped because of bad alignment, and the treads are suitable for rear wheel use, they can be evened off by use on the car's stern. In theory, if the spare is worked into a plan of rotation at 4,000-mile intervals the mileage on each tire will be only 16,000 when the car has completed 20,000 miles. But here's something that ought to be in red letters: *How you drive has more to do with what happens to each tire than its relative position on the car.*

One manufacturer tested 30 cars of the same make and model, equipped with the same make of tire. Five of the cars came back needing new shoes after mileages ranging from 7,500 to 9,400 miles. The next seven did a little better, showing top mileages of 11,800 to 13,700. Slightly better results were shown by the next seven drivers, but the next six really showed steam. They stretched their rubber to the range from 16,100 to 18,700 miles. The top five actually got 20,700 to 27,600 miles.

A little incident will explain how mind plays a big role in tire results. It will deflate that current notion that you need not worry about punctures with self-sealing inner tubes. Well, the gent in question didn't bother to check over the shoes and pull out embedded nails, glass and stones. Then one of the tires went flat. A nail, sticking into the inner tube, finally tore a hole so big the tube couldn't seal itself.

Naturally front-end alignment is important, but don't blame it for everything the car doesn't do properly with respect to steering. You can get wandering and weaving from nothing more exciting than bald front tires. Even underinflation will do it, and this can be the rear tires as well as the front. A pull or lead to one side can be due to unequal inflation of the front tires or to not having matched treads. Tires that are too large for a car will cause hard steering, and shimmy often is caused by underinflation. Heavy inner tubes may also be a factor.

No race driver would advise putting the best tires on the front wheels because he knows from rough experience that a rear tire blowout is tough to handle: You don't steer the rear wheels. A blowout up front can be more easily controlled by hanging on to the wheel to keep the car to a straight course while it loses speed. He wisely puts good tires all around and gives the questionable ones to the Indians. If it is just a matter of skid protection for winter use, of course, the best treads should be at the rear.

Balance is important enough for tire life, but just because they have hung weights on the front rims and have taken part of your weekly pay for a careful job is no reason to believe that the front wheels are immune to shimmy. Even at low speed with the tires and wheels skillfully balanced shimmy can develop from excessive caster, loose wheel bearings, weak and broken springs, a bent spindle, defective shock absorbers, ordinary looseness in the steering system, and that old standby underinflation. In high speed shimmy add excessive toe-in or toe-out, an unbalanced propeller shaft, loose engine mounts, wobbling wheels, defective shackles, unequal inflation, a broken front body bolt, unbalanced rear wheels or a weak frame.

It very definitely changes the picture. Much of the advice on tires could stand review in order to focus attention on the importance of each individual situation. Suppose, for example, that the car is a little heavy for its tires, or happens to be overloaded for a trip. The pressure picture will then be different. Extra pressure may be desirable in this case. It might result in more flexing of the sidewalls which is such a factor in heating. Then, too, we have different tire characteristics, some shoes running cooler than others. Some are much stronger.

Synthetic tubes are not porous and thus do not lose air pressure like those of natural rubber. It is not unusual for pressures to stay up for a year. But the tire valve may leak, so check as usual. Also check once a week if one or two of the inner tubes are of natural rubber. Frankly, it's better to have all natural rubber tubes, or all synthetic. There's less underinflation with synthetics, but we've seen fellows put too much air into synthetics just because no additional air has been needed for so long. Some owners just don't believe their gauges or their eyes. •

Feather Merchants

[*Continued from page* 80]

been working on a long-time project to convert feathers into plastics, wondered idly what would happen if you heated the stuff with steam. Simple? Nobody had ever done it.

Binkley tried his idea and obtained a black free-flowing material which could be dried and then ground into powder. The 50-year-old chemist had no notion of the significance of his discovery until days later when he learned that most researchers turn up an intermediate gummy substance which usually fouls up the kettle and imposes a messy cleaning problem.

Preliminary tests indicated that the black powder had good qualities as a fertilizer. The best results were obtained, he discovered, when the feathers cooked for one-half to an hour under 40 to 60 pounds of steam pressure.

Last November Binkley and his colleagues demonstrated the technique to intrigued poultry processors and government representatives. Since then, the Department of Agriculture has been busy answering inquiries from ex-GI's who'd like to become feather merchants and from kettle owners who want to make extra cash.

What's so good about feather fertilizer? Well, for one thing, it has the same nitrogen content of the original feather or about three times more than popular plant foods. It holds water better too and is effective as a conditioning agent for phosphates and other inorganic mixed fertilizers since it will prevent caking from moisture absorption. It appears especially good for greenhouses and lawns because it releases nitrogen slowly.

Either wet or dry feathers can be used in the Binkley process and you don't have to worry about cleaning the stuff beforehand. Binkley has found everything from cigarette butts to machine parts in the feather piles he's worked with. But he really got a surprise one afternoon when the kettle began to wheeze and act up. Checking inside he saw the reason—a nugget of pure gold.

"How it got there is still a mystery," he says with a grin, "but one researcher suggested it might be a good idea to shake out the stomachs of California's chicken population and perhaps open up a new mother lode."

If you'd like to find your gold more easily, though, the research lads think there may be a cozy source of income in showing officials of your town how chicken feathers can save lives. That little trick isn't as fantastic as it sounds.

"The fertilizer powder made from steam-heated feathers," explains Binkley, "can be turned into fire-fighting foam. You simply add an acid to get a product that resembles a stiffly-beaten egg white. When this combines with water and air in a nozzle, the resultant spray is one of the best methods we have to lick gasoline and oil fires."

Poultry plumage can also be converted into fiber brushes if you want to cash in on the discovery of young Dr. Harold P. Lundgren, Western's brilliant protein chemist and pioneer feather worker. During the early years of the war Dr. Lundgren had an idea that you could turn chicken feathers into fiber chemically. Since feathers are composed of a pure protein called keratin, the theory was that a little rearrangement of the molecules could give you a material that would stretch into thread. But how do you dissolve a feather without ruining its chemical structure? It took some painstaking digging but Dr. Lundgren finally found the answer.

These synthetic fibers have limitations as a raw material for fabrics since they lose half their strength in water, but last year manufacturers discovered that they can be turned into good-quality bristles. This new development is pretty timely since recent curtailment of Chinese hog-bristle imports has cut the supply for most commercial paintbrushes.

Anytime you'd like to go after the Hollywood glamor trade just let the Western Research boys know. They can show you how to turn poultry pluckings into beautiful wigs. A movie-colony make-up specialist was so impressed with the silken hairlike qualities of feather fiber he suggested its use as a new source of artificial head covering. The researchers promptly went into action, soon discovered that feathers from a Rhode Island Red can be turned into a glamorous carrot top while the plumage of a white Leghorn would yield a shimmering blonde thatch that Betty Grable might envy. Now it looks like movie stars may be showing off their feathers one of these days—in technicolor.

The scientists have also converted feathers into plastics, adhesives, plaster retarder and certain building materials, but the most fascinating application to come out of the cauldron is chicken feed. Feathers are rich in a highly digestible amino acid, which chicks need to grow into juicy roasts. Large-scale feeding tests are yet to be made but lab indications are that feathers may soon be fed back to the chickens.

Researchers say there will be more feathers in your future. But regardless of what they turn up next, one thing is certain. They've already converted the feather merchant into a useful and hardworking citizen. •

Make $20 to $30 a Week

EXTRA MONEY

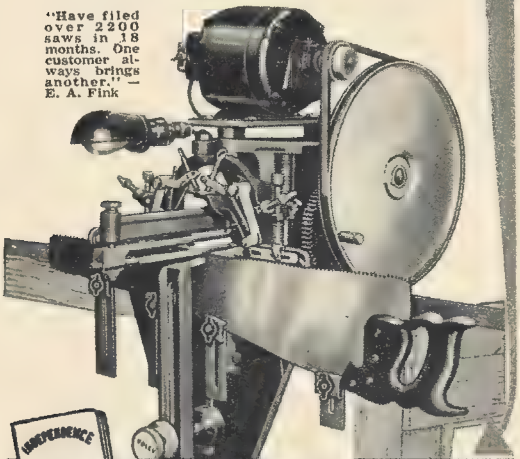
MACHINE SAW FILING
PAYS UP to $2 or $3 an HOUR

Turn your spare time into CASH — sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $2 or $3 an hour. You will find you can make $20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

You can work in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. The Foley is the only machine with which you can file all hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK
"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40"!

Shows how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and possibly later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for Free Book.



"Have filed over 2200 saws in 18 months. One customer always brings another." — E. A. Fink

INDEPENDENCE after 40!

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.
215-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."
Name
Address

MI Tests The '51 Ford

[*Continued from page* 88]

or more. The Olds can peel the paint off the Plymouth in top speed and pick-up but the Plymouth with a modernized old-type L-head engine has the staying power and that's what's been paying off. Fords are rarely in the money in these races any more and all you old-timers know this is quite a reversal from just a few years ago, when Ford was King.

When you question company officials about these things, as I did, they immediately assume a Madonna expression and practically grow a halo as they tell you something to the effect that "our company is not concerned with speed and racing" and then they tell you how The Company has dedicated itself to Safety, my my. Nevertheless, Ford's hot performing reputation sold millions of cars when there was no other earthly reason for buying them, rough and uncomfortable and (for years) practically brakeless as they were.

Ford has a new overhead valve V-8 engine which they will most likely spring on the Mercury first. They also have an overhead-valve six. These are Ford's Sunday punches —and their introduction date depends on the state of the nation and the state of the competition. My guess is late next fall, if we are not at war.

The new Ford bodies are much quieter and better put together than former models. The brakes are excellent and 40,000 miles is a cinch, with average driving, before relining. The starting has always been tops. This is due to a good battery and a fairly hot ignition system. A feature new to Fords is the counter-balanced trunk lid. They also now have foam rubber seats and much better coil springing in the front end.

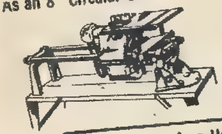
I made my test of the new Fords on the Ford proving grounds and track. All the cars I drove were equipped with Fordomatic transmissions. I went around the track many times and had plenty of time to think, as this job had nothing sensationally new in performance compared to their standard cars I had tested very often in the past. I have driven thousands and thousands of miles in '49 Fords and have found out that if you handle them right they'll corner and hold the road with any car made in America. They won't stay on the road worth a hoot if you take your turns wide but if you practically brush the curbing on the inside and cut fast while feeding plenty of gas, they'll stick like glue with hardly any roll. I have watched other heavier, fast American cars almost roll over on the Penn Turnpike, trying to stay with me through curves. They couldn't do it when I had plenty of

[*Continued on page* 164]

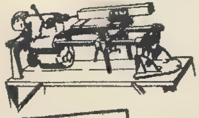
IT'S **SHOPSMITH** FOR **FLEXIBILITY**

$189⁵⁰ complete except for motor, bench and casters.* Includes geared Jacobs chuck, 12" sanding disc, 8" saw blade, arbors, lathe centers, etc.

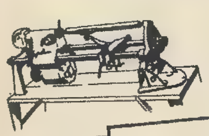
As an 8" Circular Saw



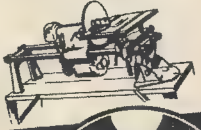
As a Horizontal Drill



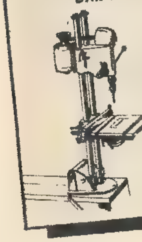
As a 33" Wood Lathe



As a 12" Disc Sander



As a 15" Vertical Drill Press

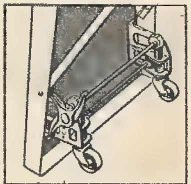


Even a large shop fitted with a complete assortment of high-priced power tools won't give you the all-around flexibility you get with a Shopsmith.

Shopsmith packs more tricks than a magician's kit! You can move it! Change it! Set it up to do 1001 work-saving jobs. You can saw full-size plywood panels without help. Drill room-length planks. Dowel perfect joints without jigs. Sand ends and joint edges to hairline dimensions. What's more, you can change Shopsmith from one standard tool to another *in less than sixty seconds.*

Add to its flexibility, Shopsmith's remarkable accuracy, its tremendous capacity, its rugged precision, and you'll understand why Shopsmith is the largest-selling power tool in America today.

See for yourself what Shopsmith can do — at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. And for a booklet jam-packed with information on Shopsmith, send the coupon.



*** NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS**

increase Shopsmith's already great flexibility. They're easily mounted on any wood or metal bench. Easy to set, too, with three-stage foot levers that raise or lower unit. Your Shopsmith dealer has them. Complete set.............$11.95

FREE—*Attractive 16-page SHOPSMITH booklet*

ADDRESS:

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 151-N, *at factory nearest you:*

12819 Coit Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR

417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Please send me the free Shopsmith *booklet.*

*Name*____________________________

*Address*____________________________

*City*____________________*State*________

GET THE WORLD'S GREATEST
RADIO & TELEVISION CATALOG! FREE

ALLIED'S
212-PAGE GUIDE
TO EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TV AT
LOWEST PRICES

Allied Radio
1951

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV

Save money on every purchase you make from the world's largest radio supply house! Send for ALLIED's 212-page 1951 Catalog packed with *everything* in Radio and Television. Widest selections of home radios, TV equipment, phono-radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, Hi-Fidelity music systems, recorders, test equipment, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Radio and TV Catalog!

Everything for:
Servicemen
Engineers
Experimenters
Builders
Amateurs

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO

FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., 6-BB-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog

Name..

Address......................................

City..................*Zone*....*State*.........

MI Tests The '51 Ford

[*Continued from page* 162]

air in the tires and stayed close to the inside.

Oddly enough, I don't know of a car on the road that has less straightaway traction in mud, snow or ice. A one-legged kangaroo on a greased pole has more forward push than a current model Ford bogged down on ice or snow. This is because they shoved the engine so far forward—to get a midship ride for your mother-in-law in the back seat—that a Singer's midget can almost lift the rear wheels off the ground.

In spite of this, the 1951 Ford is a quality job throughout and the finest Ford in the company's history. The biggest advancement I think they have made, aside from glueing them together right for a change, is in the new station wagon. Short of swiping blueprints, this is a direct design steal from the Plymouth Suburban we raved about early last year. The Ford station wagon now is a usable buggie and all the impractical features of the first model, such as the half-drop tail gate and the chopped up two level-baggage space, have been eliminated.

In summing up, I find that though the Ford V-8 is no longer the undisputed champion of performance, it is now a well rounded, quality automobile that should prove reliable, comfortable and rugged. With a choice of three transmissions, there is no better buy for my money. •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1951 Ford V-8 deluxe sedan with Fordomatic transmission

ENGINE:

8 cylinder, V-type; bore 3.1875 inches, stroke 3.75 inches; maximum torque 186 foot pounds @ 2000 rpm; brake horsepower 100 @ 3600 rpm; compression ratio 6.8 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 114 inches; overall length 196.8 inches; tread 56 inches front, 56 rear; width 72.8 inches; height 63.2 inches; weight 3240 pounds; standard tire size 6.70x15; gas tank 16 gals.

PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 5.4 seconds (using Low and Drive)
0 to 30 mph, 6.1 seconds (using Drive only)
0 to 50 mph, 12.0 seconds (using Low and Drive)
0 to 60 mph, 16.0 seconds (using Low and Drive)
0 to 60 mph, 16.6 seconds (using Drive only)
0 to 70 mph, 23.0 seconds (using Low and Drive)
30 to 50 mph, 6.3 seconds (using Drive only)
30 to 60 mph, 11.2 seconds (using Drive only)
Half-mile from standing start, 34.2 seconds
Top speed, 90-94 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:

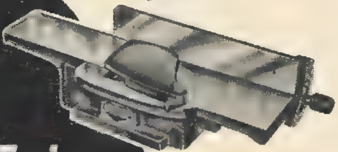
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 56.42 mph

ANNOUNCING!!!

Atlas WORKSHOP TOOLS

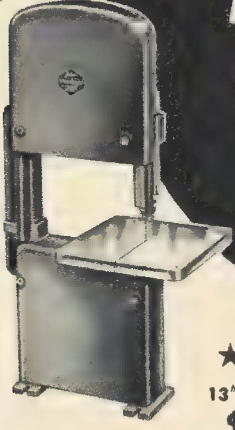
★NEW 8" BENCH SAW
$33.95

★NEW 4" JOINTER
$28.75

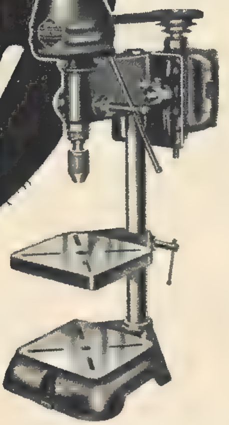


Now Every Family Can Enjoy The Fun and Savings of a Power Tool Home Shop!

★NEW 10" BAND SAW
$42.50



★NEW 11¾" DRILL PRESS
$37.50



★NEW 13" JIG SAW
$18.50

ALL PRICES LESS MOTOR
F.O.B. KALAMAZOO, MICH

★ Look at the tools . . . *look at the prices!* If you're one of those men who have long wanted a home shop equipped with fine precision tools, but haven't wanted to spend the money for large, expensive machines — these Atlas Workshop Tools will suit you to perfection. Each one is backed by 40 years of Atlas precision-engineering. They give your shop *greater* versatility at *less cost* than any tools or combination tool you can buy! — *and all 5 can be powered with 1 motor!* You'll want to see them at your first opportunity. Ask any Atlas or Atlas-Power King dealer for full details. Send the coupon for complete catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS CO.
252-W N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please rush your Workshop Tool catalog.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City, State____________________

40TH YEAR Atlas

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
252-W N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

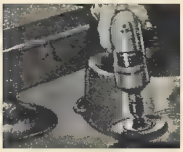
Drilling Wood, Metal, Plastics

Zip through these home jobs with a HOME-UTILITY 1/4" Electric Drill

only $19.95 (complete)

Sharpening Cutlery

Refinishing Furniture



Shining Pots, Pans

MR. FIXITS, HOUSEWIVES: This Home-Utility ¼" Drill is the workin'est tool you've ever seen! It's a handy fistful of power for installing hardware and fixtures; sanding down furniture; sharpening cutlery and tools; polishing cars, silverware and woodwork; shining up pots and pans; waxing furniture; knocking off old paint and rust; light grinding! Drives scores of attachments. Weighs only 3¼ lbs. Over a million sold. Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest electric tool maker! Sold at leading hardware, appliance, implement, department stores. *Try One Today!*

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div.,
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.
Dept. H2X, Towson 4, Md.

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

SANDER-POLISHERS • BENCH GRINDERS
½" DRILLS • TOOL KITS • LECTRO-SAWS

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

CULTIVATE

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12½ H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO.
2902 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS.
668ME NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

McCahill Drives Nashes

[*Continued from page* 92]

my runs between takes. So I waited to try out the Rambler this time on the Nash proving grounds where they could hardly say "Look, Herman, this job's not running right."

The one I selected was the Rambler station wagon. I was frankly amazed at the pick-up and wallop this two-by-four wheelbarrow possessed. Zero to 60 in 16.9 seconds wasn't bad but the real surprise was going from zero to 30 in 4.4 seconds! This is jump starting in any league.

I was highly impressed with the way this wagon held the quite flat corners of the Nash track at high speeds and the way the short (by American standards) 100-inch wheelbase makes road control and driver command a cinch. This Rambler station reminded me of an un-preshrunk Plymouth Suburban, to which it is very similar. It is short in carrying capacity but long in sitting comfort and, oddly enough, has much more leg room than its big brothers, the Ambassador and Statesman. This is a nice small car but definitely not the correct rig for a guy with twelve kids and three dogs.

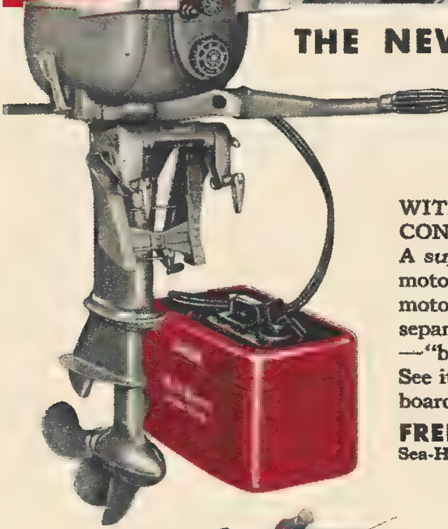
The next car I drove was the Ambassador 4-door sedan with overdrive. I tested this job two years ago and since then a new tail line has been added by drawing out the rear fenders. No longer does the Nash rear remind you of a plucked chicken in a Chinese butcher's window. Actually, the rear deck line is the same as before and if I were George Mason, Nash's prexy, I'd say to Farina, my new designer, "Start here, pal, and don't spare the ax." The rear window arrangements in both the Statesman and Ambassador make backing up a major feat as they are almost impossible to see out of.

There have been a few other minor changes, such as new manifolding, in the Ambassador since I tested it with overdrive so new time checks were in order. Zero to 60 now takes 15.3 seconds, which is fast. I have never been able to make top speed checks at the Nash proving ground because the track is too slow and there are no appropriate roads in the vicinity. Nash publicity men will tell you "way over a hundred" very glibly but the guys with the know-how, the engineers, feel that with all conditions right, 96 to 98 is about tops (yes, I'm thinking of that 95-plus for 712 miles) over the highway. Incidentally, these same engineers will tell you the Nash-Healey will do better than 120 and I'll buy this. It averaged 87 for 24 hours at Le Mans with some pretty hard turns involved, in the eight and a half-mile circuit.

[*Continued on page* 168]

IT'S Sensational!

25 HORSEPOWER!
...YET IT TROLLS!
ONLY 85 POUNDS!
AND ONLY $390*



THE NEW JOHNSON SEA-HORSE 25

WITH GEAR SHIFT . . . SYNCHRO TWIST-GRIP SPEED CONTROL . . . SEPARATE MILE-MASTER FUEL TANK. A *super-powered* motor that handles *easily*. A smooth-running motor with an unbelievable range of performance. A Gear Shift motor with Neutral-Forward-Reverse. A long-cruising motor with separate Mile-Master Fuel Tank. Ideal for speed (over 30 m.p.h.)—"big" waters—outboard cruisers—water sports—and *fishin'!* See it! Drive it! Look for your Johnson dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

FREE! NEW HANDY CHART. Full details on the 4 versatile Sea-Horses for 1951 . . . a motor for every outboard need. Write today! It's free!

JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Johnson Motors, Peterborough

FOUR VERSATILE MOTORS FOR 1951

SEA-HORSE 25	25 H.P.	85 lbs.	$390.00*	With Gear Shift, Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control, six gallon Mile-Master Fuel Tank.
SEA-HORSE 10	10 H.P.	58 lbs.	$295.00*	With Gear Shift, separate Mile-Master Fuel Tank (6 gal.)
SEA-HORSE 5	5 H.P.	44 lbs.	$187.50*	World's fishing favorite. Neutral Clutch. No Shear Pin.
SEA-HORSE 2½	2.5 H.P.	31 lbs.	$137.50*	World's lightest Alternate Firing Twin,

Johnson—America's No. 1 Choice for DEPENDability

OBC

**All prices f.o.b. factory. All prices subject to change without notice. All h.p. ratings are OBC Certified brake h.p. at 4000 r.p.m.*

UTICA MagneKit
with Magnetic Tool Holder

3 high quality service tools. A balanced trio that performs a multitude of jobs. With powerful magnetic holder. Ideal for workshop, garage, kitchen, tool house.

3 professional-type tools, plus permanent magnetic holder— $5.85

Your dealer has them or can get them for you. Or write us.

MECHANICS

You know Utica is famous for quality among the trades and in all industry.

But do you know these two new Utica developments? **Lubring Pliers**—with patented lubrication ring which floats in the joint to assure smooth operation. **Induction Hardened Wrench Jaws**—On Utica's adjustable wrenches these vital edges are hardened by a special process so they last 10 times as long.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

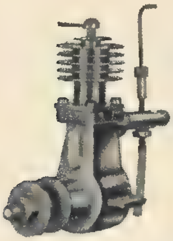
It pays to buy U TI CA *quality tools*

CA$H IN YOUR SPARE TIME

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards — with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST, Sharpens 4 to 5 saws per hour, *no experience needed*, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
3605 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

OUR 351ST ADVERTISEMENT
REAL DIESEL ENGINE!



$2.95 YOU CAN'T BEAT THIS PRICE!

- Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars
- Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1/7 HP
- Height a full 3½ inches; weight 5 ounces.
- Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation

MAYBE WE'RE CRAZY, giving away a precision diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft, connecting rod, etc. for ONLY $2.95. But we're selling thousands of DEEZILS all over the world, and that keeps our costs down. DEEZIL is streamlined, compact, rugged. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years! Fast delivery if you ORDER DEEZIL TODAY!

SEND $2.95 PLUS 25c POSTAGE.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St., N. Y. 35, N. Y.

McCahill Drives Nashes

[*Continued from page* 166]

Nash still features mobile flophouse characteristics, meaning that with a few turns of the wrist you have a double bed and screened windows. We have written this up so many times, even showing me in bed with my dog Joe, that I can only say it's still an A-1 wrinkle and very handy on many occasions.

It was getting dark when I got around to the Statesman so after a few turns on the track I called it quits and headed for home without making any time checks on this model. These Nash cars are good automobiles at today's prices and the boys who build them know what they are doing. •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1951 Nash Rambler station wagon

ENGINE:
6 cylinder, L-head; bore 3⅛ inches; stroke 3¾ inches; maximum torque 138 foot pounds @ 1600 rpm; brake horsepower 82 @ 3800 rpm; compression ratio 7.25 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 100 inches; overall length 176 inches; tread 53¼ inches front, 53 rear; width 73½ inches; height 59½ inches; weight 2430 pounds; standard tire size 5.90x15; gas tank 20 gals.

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 4.4 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 11.7 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 16.9 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 26.0 seconds
30 to 50 mph, 8.4 seconds (in high only)
30 to 60 mph, 13.0 seconds

Top speed, 82-85 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 58.82 mph

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
1951 Nash Ambassador 4-door sedan with overdrive

ENGINE:
6 cylinder, OHV; bore 3⅜ inches; stroke 4⅜ inches; maximum torque 210 foot pounds @ 1600 rpm; brake horsepower 115 @ 3400 rpm; compression ratio 7.3 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 121 inches; overall length 211 inches; tread 54 11/16 inches front, 60½ rear; width 77½ inches; height 63½ inches; weight 3445 pounds; standard tire size 7.10x15; gas tank 20 gals.

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 5.1 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 10.6 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 15.3 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 19.9 seconds
30 to 60 mph, 10.0 seconds

Top speed, 96-98 mph (estimated)

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 61.64 mph

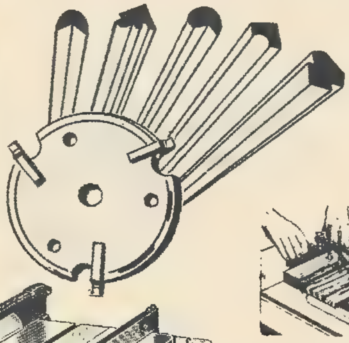
DELTA SAW USES ARE UNLIMITED

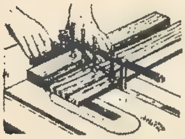
and only Delta offers you all these features!

DELTA MILWAUKEE

MAKE THOUSANDS OF SHAPES

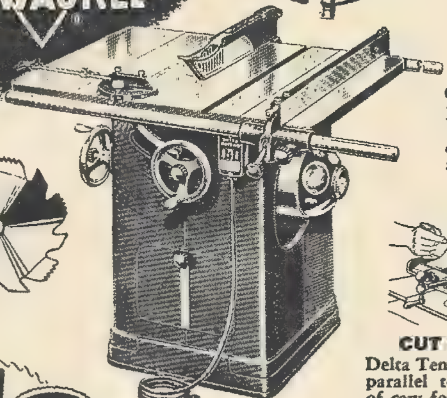
Here's a real value! One low-cost Delta Moulding Cutterhead Set like this No. 34-813 makes your saw a shaper! And Delta's 27 different Moulding Knife Sets give you thousands of shapes!

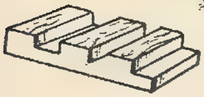


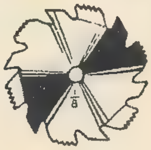


CUT ODD SHAPES SAFELY

Exclusive Delta clamp attachment No. 865 on miter gage holds odd-shaped pieces firmly, safely and accurately!

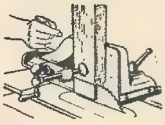






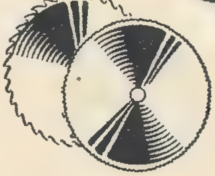
DADO CUTS UNLIMITED

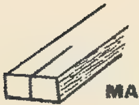
Delta's No 333 Dado Set will straight dado, gain, plough, rabbet, groove, spline cut and do all jobs with and across the wood grain!



CUT TENONS ACCURATELY

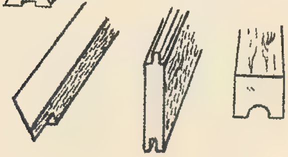
Delta Tenoner No. 1172 safely cuts square, parallel tenons in sizes to full capacity of saw for furniture, storm sash, screens, doors, etc.

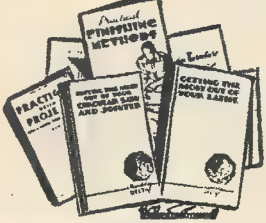




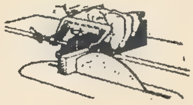
MAKE ALL BASIC SAW CUTS

Cross-cut, miter, rip, bevel, cut-off, double miter, angle rip and any variation made easier Delta furnishes the right blade for every job!




Practical Finishing Methods
Getting the Most Out of Your Circular Saw and Jointer
Getting the Most Out of Your Lathe
Practical Projects

"HOW-TO" HELPS



CUT METALS AND OTHER MATERIALS

Cut thin-wall tubing, solid bars or sheets—cut tile, brick, bakelite, plastics, porcelain and other materials with proper blade or abrasive wheel!

Only DELTA makes a full accessory line — provides ideas and easy-to-follow instructions on how to get the most out of DELTA power tools. Take advantage of the exclusive DELTA "over-all" service — keep your power tools busy — take on new jobs — have fun and make new profits with DELTA power tools and accessories.

CLASSIFIED TELEPHONE DIRECTORY
WHERE TO BUY IT
SERVICE

Look for the name of your Delta dealer under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory.

Free!

Catalogs and bulletins on complete Delta line.

DELTA
MILWAUKEE
Machine Tools

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION

Rockwell

Manufacturing Company

MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
812B E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free catalogs and bulletins on the complete Delta line of tools and accessories.

Name__________________________________

Title__________________________________

Company________________________________

Address________________________________

City__________________(____) State__________

B-15

Sport Cruiser
$330
Racers 12′-14′
$135. up
Dinghies 8′-10′
$37. up
Skiffs 10′-14′
$55. up
Runabouts 12′-16′
$137. up
Outboards 12′-16′
$125. up

FREE CATALOG

23 MODELS-SAVE 50%

★ EASY TO ASSEMBLE

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

WORLD'S BEST BOAT BUY!

CUSTOM-CRAFT

★SEMI-FINISHED BOATS (READY TO PAINT)
★CUSTOM-FINISHED BOATS (READY FOR THE WATER)
FACTORY TO YOU

Exclusive features. Top-grade materials. Precision cut and pre-assembled parts. Advanced design. Top performance.

Kit prices approx. - F.O.B. Buffalo

BOAT PLANS-PATTERNS

Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail — by famous designers. 6′-30′. CATALOG 35¢. Catalog and boat building handbook, $1.00

BOAT HARDWARE

Send 10¢ for literature on small boat hardware, paints and finishing materials. Literature and book "How to paint your boat" 35¢.

MARINE MART
Dept. 54
BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

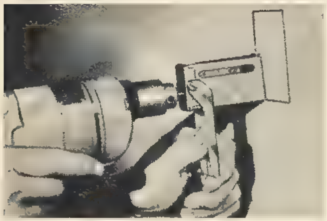
THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
25 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland



Absolutely NEW!

"The Mighty Little Midget"

BULL HACK SAW

Only $4.95

Fits any ¼″ electric drill or drill press. Weighs only 11 ozs.; small in size—easy to carry, easy to use. 2-to-1 ratio of drill speed to saw speed for extra power! No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full chip clearance on any wood, metal or plastic stock up to ¾″. Powerful, portable, pocket-size—a must for every home craftsman, only $4.95.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE: At any time, we guarantee to put this tool in perfect working order for a handling charge of 75c.

BERTROM E. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 Main Street Kansas City, Mo.

Aggressor Training

[*Continued from page* 71]

"Lieutenant" Hyatt replied that he couldn't direct them but he could show them "this." Whereupon he hauled out his .45 and ordered them out of the jeep. Then he went on to accomplish his destructive mission.

As a faint indication of how large Exercise Portrex was, its techniques of assault and defense were observed and assessed by a team of 1,800 Army, Navy and Marine umpires. With the development of the Aggressor, the role of the umpire has become vitally important. He not only stands back and watches the play of the opposing forces, but decides which side is victorious. However, who wins or loses is not the main consideration.

Next important war game was Exercise Swarmer, involving 60,000 men in the Fort Bragg, N. C., area. The unique mission was to demonstrate the wartime application of a mass airlift much like the Berlin operation. A gigantic airhead was established, supported and built up to breakout proportions, after which a sustained offensive was maintained by an aerial supply line for 11 days.

Swarmer pioneered in what could be the best overseas invasion method of tomorrow—use of air not only for the dropping of invasion troops, but for dropping enough supplies, weapons and reinforcements to support a full-scale ground operation. The Berlin airlift was a marvel in logistics but it was unhampered by resistance of enemy planes or artillery such as actual war would bring. Swarmer simulated such resistance and showed exactly how the Berlin technique must be revised to permit air cover and ground operations.

Within the last few months, an Aggressor Force invaded the Western Zone of Germany. In the process of repelling this sham invasion, our occupation forces learned much that may be of value in a real battle of this type.

Prospects for new major war games include another arctic maneuver in Alaska, a cold weather exercise in the United States, a mountain battle involving a regimental combat team and a parachute company, a jungle operation for streamlining the knowledge gained in World War II.

The importance of the Aggressor Force to our national security scarcely can be exaggerated. Virtually every fighting man engaged in air, sea and land operations in Korea participated in at least one large-scale Aggressor training exercise. Most of them engaged in at least two maneuvers.

So our valiant action there in the face of overwhelming odds proved that Uncle Sam's war against his private enemy really pays off in combat! •

Take a Tip From American Airlines!

USE DEPENDABLE

CHAMPION

Spark Plugs

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

. . . Good Spark Plugs are the Key to More Power!

Airline pilots know that the ability to get maximum engine power at a given moment is the greatest single safety factor they have. That's why 95% of the airlines fly with Champions!

Maximum engine power for passing is also a safety factor in driving. If your car lacks power, take American Airlines' word for it and install new Champion Spark Plugs.

"AMERICAN AIRLINES requires spark plugs that give maximum power, economy and dependability. Naturally, then, dependable Champion Spark Plugs are the approved standard for our fleet."

(signed) M. G. BEARD
Chief Engineer
American Airlines

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night over the ABC network

Millions From A Twist

[*Continued from page* 63]

it was bought. Little girls get tired of seeing the same expression on their dolls' faces. They demand new ones and that means extra expense for Pop. So Miss Kalep came up with her idea for a faceless doll!

She calls it Scribbles and it's made of vinyl plastic throughout. Scribbles comes in a variety of costumes but with an utterly blank face. The twist? She provides crayons and tissues with each doll and the child or parent can draw in a new face anytime. The crayon marks can be removed from the plastic as easily as chalk from a blackboard.

Now peek into the backyard over there. See those children engrossed in a game of cards? No, it's not poker—not even canasta. They're having a grand time and learning things, too, with their new Ed-U-Cards. And that brings up the story of another twist.

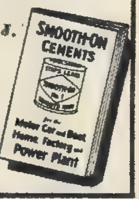
Irving Brambier, a Brooklyn advertising man, once noticed his three children trying to puzzle out a game of casino. It's an easy game, of course, but it still wasn't for kids. Idea: why not invent a card game specifically for children?

Brambier spent his evenings puzzling out the thought and in a short time he produced a deck of alphabetical cards and another one with fairy tales. He sank a couple of thousand dollars into a manufacturing venture and today he's producing 200,000 decks a month, not nearly enough for the demand. There are all kinds of games, including cowboys-and-Indians, baseball, numerical ones and a number of nursery stories. The cards are in great demand at such institutions as the Lexington School for the Deaf and many teachers' colleges. A twist gave Brambier a big business.

We're still kiddie-conscious. How about that gang of 'em in the park? They're having themselves a time with a toy which is rapidly becoming the hottest fad since the yo-yo. It's a twist, of course—a twist on the boomerang. Roger Hamilton of Rutherford, N. J., the inventor, calls it the Zoomerang and it's only a plastic compound coiled around a wooden handle which, when hurled with a casting motion, always comes back to the owner. The toy provides a bushel of fun for the youngsters and, incidentally, a bushelful of greenbacks for young Mr. Hamilton.

Let's stop here for a while, next to that group of mothers sunning their babies in carriages. Oops, we fell over another big idea. That is, young Marion Donovan did. She's the mother of three children in Sagutuck, Conn., and she very literally twisted a piece of cloth into a tidy little jackpot.

Whenever Mrs. D's youngest tot heralded



Tighten Loose Handles
TO STAY

Use the "repairman's standby" — Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement — to anchor loose tool and cutlery handles, knobs, pulls, casters, clothes-hooks, bolts, screws, etc. You apply it like putty — no heat required. It hardens like metal. And because Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets, your repairs *stay tight*. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Ideas

40 pages of time-saving, money-saving ways to stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts. 170 illustrations. Clear, simple directions. Send now.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69B,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

Sharpens 1,000 MOWERS per Season
in spare time with the
FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"I have sharpened over 10,000 mowers in my Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener in the last 10 years—only repairs needed were new belts"—Charles H. Smith. The Foley sharpens all sizes and types of mowers in 15 to 20 minutes (with handles on). Prices run from $1.50 to $3.00 for hand mowers, and $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. This is the way to make money —99¢ out of each dollar you take in is profit.

FREE BOOK—"How to Sharpen Power Mowers" with the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener. Prices $97.50 to $159.50—easy payment terms available. FREE PLAN shows how to start. Mail coupon today—no salesman will call.

Send for FREE PLAN

Foley Mfg. Co., 206-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK and FREE PLAN on the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.

Name..

Address......................................

the dawn with a wail for breakfast, his mother generally found him sopping—baby, pajamas and bed clothes. The rubber pants he wore over his diapers never worked very well. Mrs. Donovan, tired of the incessant dampness, decided to make her own diaper cover. She cut a piece from the waterproof shower curtain, then twisted and folded it until she had one that could be changed in a twinkling and which was completely seep-proof. She called it the Boater, went into business and now runs a thriving enterprise directly from her home.

Well, we'd better be heading home. Looks like we're going to be caught in a sudden shower. Gotta make a dash for the nearest doorway until it lets up.

And that's exactly what happened to Robert Burgess and his wife, Jane, when they went shopping in their home town of Gary, Ind., and got caught in a downpour. Why, thought Bob and Jane, couldn't they make some kind of throwaway umbrella to be sold from vending machines at department stores, depots, movie houses and the like? Just a paper thing for emergencies, something to be used only once, but enough to keep people dry until they got home?

It took them a whole year, at the end of which they had perfected a neat packet of accordion-pleated waterproof paper, 16½ inches long, and a wooden rod, 19 inches long. The paper could be unfolded into a circle and the rod inserted into a metal holder. Result: a Papersol. There are still technical problems to be solved in the vending but when they are ironed out Bob and Jane Burgess will remember that rainstorm as a golden shower from heaven.

Well, we're back home now. Convinced that the ideas for twists can be found anywhere and everywhere? Well, what are some of the standard inventions which can stand improving? Keep your eyes open as we take another stroll—only this time it will be through your own home.

Start at the kitchen because that's where so many products of the inventive mind today are angled. There's the potato peeler. Through the years dozens of different gadgets have been devised to ease the peeling of the lowly spud, but the really perfect instrument hasn't come to light yet. Have you got it?

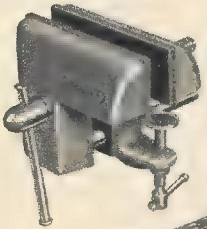
How about the can opener? There are some honeys on the market but even they can stand a new twist. Look at the pots and pans—have you got any ideas on how they can be made more serviceable? Can the refrigerator be improved? Any ideas on the toaster, broiler, electric waffle iron, napkin holder?

Almost everything you see in your own home can be improved upon—everything can

[*Continued on page* 175]

Make it yourself with
STANLEY
TOOLS

Make it yourself with Stanley Tools . . . the choice of experts. The Vise, Rule and Plane shown here are prominent in the Stanley Tool line, designed for artisans, yet priced to appeal to the woodworking hobbyist. Look for the famous trade-mark at your hardware dealer's.



No. 700 Woodworker's Vise

Can be quickly attached to bench, table, sawhorse, almost any place where there's a small projection.

No. 106 Zig-Zag Rule

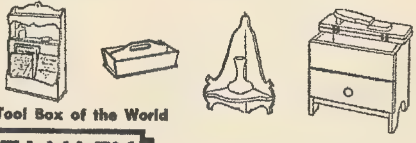
Accurate, easy-to-read, handy-to-use. Good for long life without "stretch".

No. 5 Plane

The world's most popular plane . . . the choice of 9 out of 10 woodworkers.

New Projects for Your Shop

EARLY AMERICAN DESIGNS Easy to follow — fun to make. Two sets of 15 plans, 25c each, postpaid.



The Tool Box of the World

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hardware • Tools • Electric Tools
Steel Strapping • Steel

ORDER YOUR PLANS NOW

Stanley Tools, 621 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 116 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)

Please send me Series A ( ) and Series B ( ) of the new Early American Project Plans. I enclose 25c for each set.

Name..
Street..
City.............................State........................

Send for this BIG NEW Hunt's WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 18

ONLY 15¢

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods--and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c--refundable on your first order.

144 PAGES

QUICK DELIVERY on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. 62
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c--refundable on my first order.

Name__________

Address__________

City__________ Zone_____ State_____

SpeedWay SpeedSander
$34.50

Sands, Cleans, Smooths, Polishes Electrically

Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain, or enamel down to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a "piano finish"; remove rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or with lambs wool bonnet, delicately polish fine furniture. It makes tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regardless of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

Write for Catalog

SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.
1865 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois

A Ceramic Kiln

[Continued from page 112]

The bricks are laid on the hexagon pattern so that they form alternate sides, then another brick is placed on top of the other two in such a way that it forms the intervening side. The portion where the top brick overlaps those underneath is then marked with a pencil. The marked brick is placed in a vise and the designated portion is sawed out with a back saw.

These bricks can easily be cut with a hand saw. When six bricks are cut, they are fitted together to make a hexagon. The pieces cut off the ends can be used to fill up the center opening and will make a complete layer. Construct the second layer as indicated.

The walls of the kiln are made of six bricks stood on edge, with the corners mitred at 60° angles so that when they are placed together they form a perfect hexagon. It is necessary to cut a slot for the element in each brick. This can be made by clamping the brick in a vise and making two straight cuts along the center with a back saw. The cuts should be ¾ in. apart and ½ in. deep. The portion between the cuts is then gouged out with a chisel. The channel cut this way can then be widened at the base with a rasp. If you have access to a milling machine, a better way to cut this slot is with a milling cutter. At the University of New Hampshire Experimental Station, where a number of electric kilns have been built, a simple tool was devised for this purpose by grinding the point off of a ¾-in. wood bit and brazing a piece of steel 3/16 in. thick, ½ in. wide, and 1¼ in. long to the bottom. This special tool can be placed in a drill press and rotated while bricks are pushed against it. A block clamped to the table guides the bricks under the rotating bit.

The elements for this kiln are made of six pieces of Kanthal A-1 ribbon, 2 ft. 8 in. long bent into zigzag shape and slid into the brick slots. Kanthal will bend when it is new but once it has been heated, it becomes extremely brittle and no change can be made in its shape. It would be possible to make the element for this kiln out of one piece of wire 16 ft. long, but it is easier to wire each brick separately. When bent to shape the ribbon is inserted in the brick slot. Two holes ⅛ in. in diameter are bored through each brick at the ends of the slot and two ⅛x3-in. bolts are used as binding posts. Thus each brick with its element becomes a separate unit. The units are connected with loops of wire on the outside of the kiln.

Next the roof. For extra strength and to prevent loss of heat through cracks, the bricks

[Continued on page 176]

Millions From A Twist

[Continued from page 173]

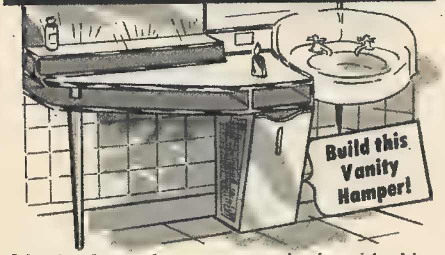
be twisted to create a newer, simpler product. That holds true for industry, too. Fred C. Crawford, president of the Thompson Products Company of Cleveland, tells how a little twist solved a 40-year problem. For that many years his firm had been spending a million dollars each year trying to make a better valve for automobiles. But the valves, constantly exposed to flame, always burned.

Then one day an engineer said: "Let's try a new approach. Valves burn because they stick open. When the stopper in a bottle sticks, what do you do? Twist it! So let's twist the valve."

The company made a tiny gadget on a string. Every time the valve popped it got a little twist. This new approach solved the problem once and for all. Literally, a twist did it.

So, if you've got an inventive mind and an observant eye, maybe you can do it too. Keep constantly on the alert for twists and you'll never be caught asleep at the million-dollar switch! •

Streamline Your Bathroom!


Build this Vanity Hamper!

It's simple to dress up your basin with this vanity hamper ledge. "Trim-It-Yourself" with CHROMTRIM aluminum and stainless mouldings.

Send 10¢ for Bathroom Plan and 16 page full-color, project-packed, home-modernizing booklet, "Trim Ideas."

CHROMTRIM is easy to apply, easy to buy . . . in shapes to fit any material. Insist on *genuine* CHROMTRIM, in the RED-striped jackets.

R. D. WERNER CO., Inc., Dept. MI
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

I enclose 10¢ for Bathroom Plan and "Trim Ideas" booklet.

NAME____________________
STREET____________________
CITY____________STATE________

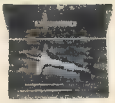
MECHANICS! *Buy* **THE BEST!**
STARRETT PRECISION TOOLS
Made By The World's Greatest Toolmakers

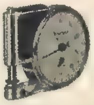
See this New Starrett® Universal Precision Gage

Designed for machinists, tool and diemakers and inspectors, Starrett No. 995 Universal Precision Gage combines the unique features of *fine adjustment* with *universal adaptability* to countless gaging, scribing, measuring and leveling operations.

Starrett
The Tools Preferred By Skilled Mechanics
PLUS MORE THAN 60 OTHER
NEW STARRETT TOOLS
AT YOUR STARRETT DISTRIBUTOR

No. 354 Vernier Height Gage With Slotted Base. Reads Direct 0 - 6"

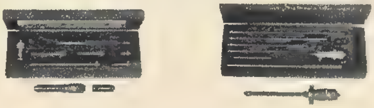

No. 449 Micrometer Depth Gage With Flat Rods


No. 1010 Pocket Dial Indicator. Reads in .001"

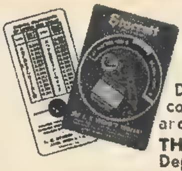
No. 231 Satin Chrome Micrometer. No Glare Readings

No. 11 Improved Combination Square With Reversible Lock Bolt

No. 1025 Pocket Slide Caliper — Stainless Steel


Satin Chrome Inside Micrometers
No. 823 With Tubular Rods **No. 124** With Solid Rods

SPECIAL OFFER TO MECHANICS



GET THESE TWO HANDY MECHANICS AIDS—ONLY 10c

"Dial Type Decimal Equivalent and Tap Drill Calculator" plus "Decimal Equivalents of Letter and Number Size Drills"—both for only ten cents. Send coupon with one dime to cover handling and mailing.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
Dept. (MX), Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
Here's my 10¢ for 2 calculators

Name.................................... Position....................
Address ....
City.............................. Zone.......... State....................

FIXES

Toys, Dishes, Books, Furniture

DU PONT
DUCO CEMENT
CLEAR · FLEXIBLE

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS... $50.00 DOWN

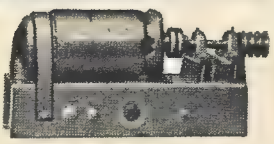
FREE BOOK

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8345 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

COMPARE THIS !! $39.95
300 AMP.-D.C.-WELDER KIT
ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN — SAVE HALF!

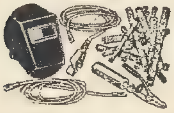
NEVER BEFORE AT SUCH AN UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!



Now you can make your own welder using any aircraft generator and save many dollars. Only a pair of pliers and a few minutes are needed to assemble this kit into a sturdy welder giving you many years of useful service. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET: No. AW5-Kit includes Special Hook-up Leads, Amperage control with leads, Mounting Plate, Pillow Bearings, Bearing Supports, Shaft Extension, Flexible Coupling splined to fit your generator, Triple Groove "B" Type Pulley. Plan included. No. AW5-Kit Complete **$39.95**
No. AW6 Includes AW5-Kit above plus Arc Stabilizer........ **$49.95**
No. AW7 Includes AW6-Kit above plus R-1-300 Amp. Generator **$67.90**
(R-1 Generator Cost Gov't. approx. $400.00.)

EXTRA! A **$15.95** Accessory Kit Complete for only **$12.95**! Includes Welding Helmet, Electrode Holder, 5 lbs. Ass't. Rods, Two 10 ft. Welding Leads with Terminals and ground clips, plus Audel's Welding Guide. **Sold with any Welder Kit . . . Special Price........$12.95**



PLANS 35c LeJay's proven plan for building your own Welder using aircraft generator. Catalog included.

Order Direct from This Ad

FREE! Big New Catalog of Electrical Bargains—Write for It!

LEJAY MFG. CO. 914 LEJAY BUILDING
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

A Ceramic Kiln

[*Continued from page* 174]

forming the roof are put together with tongue and groove joints. The grooves are formed by making straight cuts with a back saw and then gouging out the portion between with a chisel. The tongues are also cut with the saw.

The roof must be lifted off and on, so baling wire is used to tie the bricks together. Metal guards cut from tin cans are placed at the corners to keep the wire from cutting into the bricks. This makes the roof a strong unit which can be easily moved. The bricks forming the wall can be wired together in similar fashion and so can each of the two layers of the base, but it is not necessary—the kiln will work just as well if the wall and the base sections are merely placed tightly together.

Bore a hole ½ in. in diameter through one of the wall bricks. This serves as a spy hole through which you can watch the cones during the kiln firing. A plug for the spy hole is whittled out of one of the brick scraps.

The photo at the bottom of pg. 112 shows the completed kiln ready for firing. It has inner walls 6 in. on each side and 4½ in. high and contains about 420 cubic inches. There are certain advantages to this shape since it is well suited to most pottery forms, and the fact that the elements go around all sides enables even distribution of heat.

This kiln can be plugged into a 110-volt circuit fused for 25 amperes, but there should be no other electrical equipment on the line. It can reach a temperature of 2000° in about six hours.

Two words of caution. Even though the floor is made of two layers of brick there will be a lot of heat seeping through. The kiln should stand on some fireproof material such as a slab of slate. For additional safety the slab should also be supported on bricks.

The second word of caution concerns the elements. As we said before, Kanthal becomes extremely brittle after it has been heated. Therefore see that the elements are securely fastened to the binding posts and that the binding posts are securely fastened to the bricks. Any movement here is liable to break the element. •

BUILD BATTERY MATE

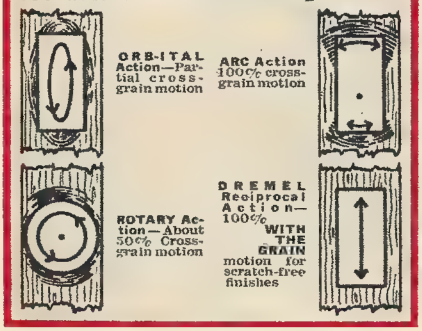
Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420.

CHOOSE THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU!

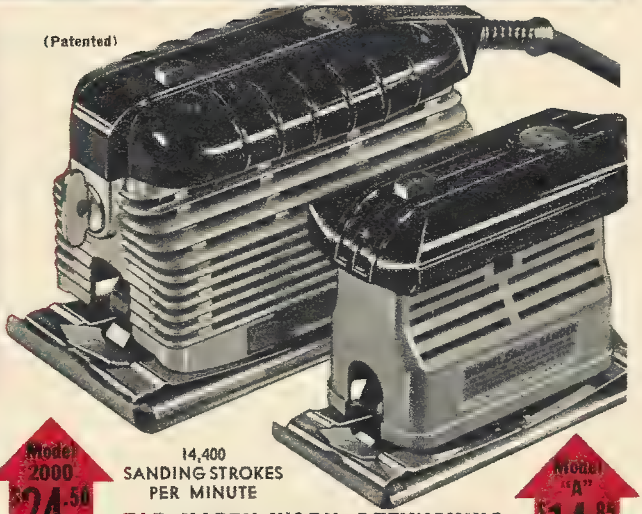
Two DREMEL Electric SANDERS with

STRAIGHT LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER—BE SURE YOU WILL GET A SCRATCH-FREE FINISH


ORB-ITAL Action—Partial cross-grain motion
ARC Action 100% cross-grain motion
ROTARY Action—About 50% Cross-grain motion
DREMEL Reciprocal Action—100% WITH THE GRAIN motion for scratch-free finishes

(Patented)



14,400 SANDING STROKES PER MINUTE

Other Dremel Features (In both Model "A" and Model 2000)

Only 2 moving parts • requires no oiling • dust-proof • cam-type holder permits paper change in seconds • 8 ft. cord . . . operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle, A. C. . . . fully guaranteed.

Model 2000 $24.50

FOR HEAVY-DUTY CRAFT AND WOOD WORKING PROJECTS

The new Model 2000 is a fast-cutting production sander. It has the added stroke and power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large area table-tops, sanding plastic, leather, etc. Great for building operations in sanding woodwork, stair treads, dry wall joints, siding and other exterior surfaces. Does a superb wax polishing job, too! Weighs only 5 lbs. yet has 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Over-all size 3⅛"x4½"x7". Model 2000 price includes steel carrying case shown, with 25 assorted sheets abrasive paper and 1 sheepskin polishing pad.

IMPORTANT

Dremel tools are synonymous with quality. Compare them feature for feature with all competitive products. We don't want you to buy Dremel tools unless they are superior in every way.

Model "A" $14.85

FOR HOBBY WORK, REFINISHING AND REDECORATING . . .

Dremel Model "A" Sander saves time and labor for hobbyists, homeowners and housewives. *Over a quarter million now in use* for sanding woodwork, cabinets, wood and plastic models, unfinished furniture, workshop projects, etc. Easy to handle—weighs only 2½ lbs. Takes all the drudgery out of polishing any waxed surface. Sanding pad 2¼"x5½". Furnished with 6 sheets sandpaper, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad.

FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80

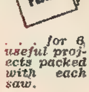
DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

BLADE FACES 4 WAYS

Only $5.85 with 3 saw blades

JUST GUIDE IT!



. . . *for 6 useful projects packed with each saw.*

SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

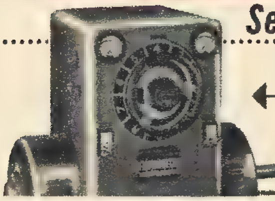
For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly, Saws through ¾" medium- hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v. A.C.

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS

Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only $2, and pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. *Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.*

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 111-B RACINE, WIS.

Set Up Your Own Welding Business—Save $300 to $500



"Build Your Own" big capacity arc welder and save! This HOBART generator plus your own hook-up builds a welder that will earn hundreds of extra dollars for you.

Get Into Big Profits on Repair and Contract Work

Let Hobart help you "build your own" welder and save $300 to $500 over cost of factory-built unit. Select the type and capacity generator you want from our complete line and belt or couple to a good used auto engine. Don't miss this opportunity. Write for FREE booklet.

HOBART

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-21, TROY, OHIO
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

brand **NEW** just off the press

CONSTANTINE'S MANUAL FOR WOODWORKERS HOBBYISTS HOME OWNERS 116 PAGE BOOK

a complete catalog!

AND REFERENCE BOOK OF WOODS, VENEERS, LEATHER, METAL, PLASTICS, ETC.

This is the biggest, most complete manual we ever published. More new items, on leathercraft, decorative metals, wood finishing, hard to get items of all kinds . . . in addition to our power and hand tool sections, upholstery, picture frame mouldings, rare and domestic woods, veneers, lumber, inlay panels, 83 inlay designs, inlay borders, all in full natural color, plus a full color wood identification panel of 60 different woods suitable for framing. All items at lowest prices from America's Biggest Supplier to Craftsmen.

Send today for your copy of the hobbiest's most helpful book.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

FREE

With each copy of our Master Manual, you get a year's subscription to Chips and Chats, a breezy bimonthly to keep you up-to-date on what craftsmen are doing.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC., DEPT. M1-2
797 East 135th St., New York 54, N. Y.

Enclosed find 25¢ for a copy of your "Master Manual" and a FREE one year's subscription to Chips and Chats.

NAME__________

ADDRESS__________

CITY__________STATE__________

WELD BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT

ONLY 11^{95} F.O.B. complete!

EASILY... QUICKLY!

FOUR-WAY WELDER

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

ORDER NOW 10 DAY TRIAL

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F4-BB
2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

1951 Models

CROSLEY

You have to drive a '51 Crosley to know the car as it is today. Bigger, sturdier, heavier. Powerful engine with 7.8:1 compression ratio, hundreds of mechanical improvements. New interior and exterior features and styling. Crosley gives you 35 to 50 miles per gallon. And Crosley is still the only new car you can buy for less than $1,000. Lowest price, lowest down payment, lowest monthly terms. So see your dealer—test drive the new 1951 Crosley—the most improved car!

FREE! 1951 Crosley Catalog! Write Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530 NY Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLEY a FINE car "You see them everywhere"

Central Heating

This electric radiator operates in AC or DC, has thermostatic control range of from 40° to 110°. Mounted on casters, it can be shifted easily from room to room.

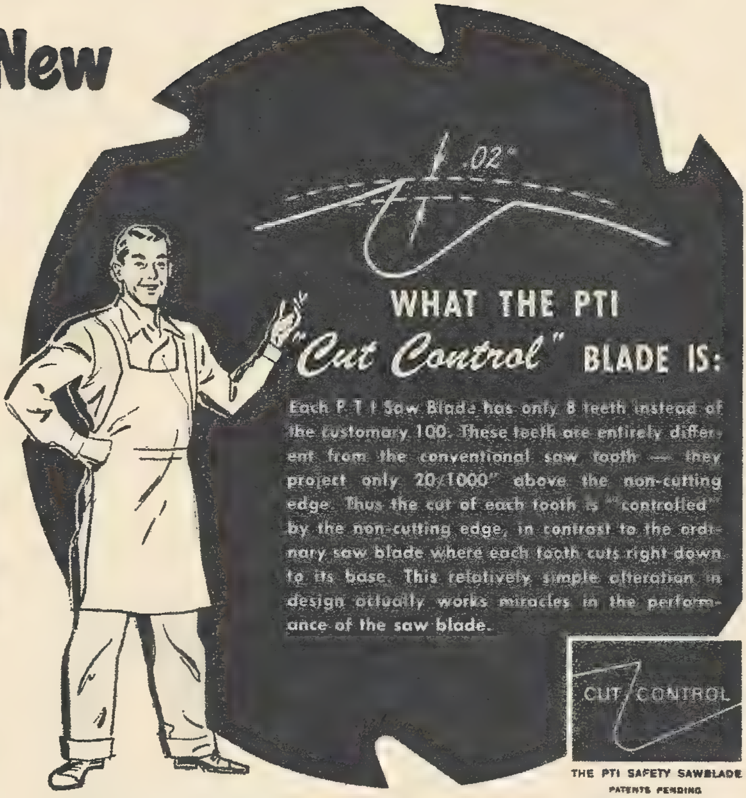
[*Continued from page* 132]

up, the air is discharged through the top of the frame and reflected outward by the aluminum backing. Though the heaters give off no light (and thus don't waste any energy in unwanted illumination) the radiant portion of the heat they generate resembles sunlight in some ways. Radiant heat has the characteristic of heating people and objects in the room first, the air last. Thus you can turn the heater on and be warm within five minutes. It's said that 65° of radiant warmth will keep you as comfortable as 70° of convective heat. Glass heating panels are made to accommodate the range of from 115 to 245 volts, AC or DC.

Standard units draw 1,000 watts. The bathroom type takes 625 watts and a baseboard panel requires 450 watts. The 115-volt models are intended chiefly for auxiliary heating. For installation in buildings with no other heating plant you should install the 220-volt type. All models are available in either recessed

[*Continued on page* 180]

Amazing New SAFETY SAW BLADE



WHAT THE PTI "Cut Control" BLADE IS:

Each P T I Saw Blade has only 8 teeth instead of the customary 100. These teeth are entirely different from the conventional saw tooth — they project only 20/1000" above the non-cutting edge. Thus the cut of each tooth is "controlled" by the non-cutting edge, in contrast to the ordinary saw blade where each tooth cuts right down to its base. This relatively simple alteration in design actually works miracles in the performance of the saw blade.

THE PTI SAFETY SAWBLADE
PATENTS PENDING

Embodying a radically new cutting principle

Here is the greatest improvement in circular sawing — since the invention of the circular saw. It's the sensational new *P T I Cut Control* Saw Blade that brings long-needed safety and remarkable *new* efficiency to this important power tool. Never before has a saw blade been subjected to such gruelling, thorough tests, to such careful checking and re-checking by leading laboratories, government agencies, universities, and industrial concerns. And never before has a saw blade made such astounding records in safety and cutting efficiency. No other saw blade today can offer you so many exclusive advantages, including:

1. **Complete Safety From "Kick-Backs"** — Since the teeth are only 20/1000" high — they cannot grab the wood and throw it against the operator — eliminating one of the most serious causes of circular saw injuries.
2. **Reduced Direct Injuries** — Cut Control teeth do not drag the hand into the saw. The non-cutting edge acts as an effective stop to cuts and limits their depth.
3. **Cuts Chips — Not Sawdust** — unique cutting action produces chips. Easier to clean. Eliminates fire hazard of spontaneous combustion.
4. **30% to 40% Power Saving** — Fewer teeth mean fewer cuts to achieve same results — hence less power consumption.
5. **Longer Life Without Sharpening** — When cutting off chips — the wedge action of the tooth does most of the work — which means less wear on the cutting edge of the teeth.
6. **More Efficient Cutting** — Each tooth is backed up better against body of blade. It is therefore more rigid, less likely to vibrate — and cuts more smoothly.
7. **Quieter Running** — Fewer teeth makes saw practically noiseless when running true.
8. **Blade Does Not Crack** — blades are made of special Vanadium Steel. In addition — controlling of cut prevents overloading of teeth, a common cause of blade cracking.

ORDER TODAY —
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Here are the prices and sizes, delivered, postpaid. All blades are combination rip and cross cut.

7" diameter blade	$4.95
8" diameter blade	5.90
10" diameter blade	7.50
12" diameter blade	9.40
14" diameter blade	11.40
16" diameter blade	14.40

(Prices on carbide tipped blades furnished on request.) In ordering, be sure to give the *diameter* and *bore* of the blade. Send check or money order or we will ship C.O.D. *Satisfaction or money back guaranteed.*

TESTED AND APPROVED

Actual letters from delighted users in America and Europe crowd our files. Excerpts from letters include:

"Your claims are confirmed by our tests. Power reduced by about ⅓. No heating of blade in spite of very exacting work. Confirm your observations regarding kick-back safety. Saw offers considerable advantages."

"Blade used on portable saw. Has properties like no other saw blade. Work is easier, faster and free of kick-backs. Less noise. Less power required."

"This saw was installed in February of this year on a G. M. Diehl Chain Feed Rip Saw and has had a total of 2,037 operating hours. During its entire operation the saw has produced a quality cut suitable for edge gluing."

PTI

PTI Incorporated, Dept. MI-2
401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Rush me the following units:

Quantity	Blade Diameter	Blade Bore

Please check:
☐ Money order or check for $.............. ☐ Send C.O.D.
Name ....
Address ....
City.............................. Zone.............. State..............

8
REASONS
WHY IT'S
YOUR BEST BUY

Snap-on* BENCH GRINDER

- Completely enclosed motor.
- Oversize ball bearings throughout.
- Large wheel guards.
- Rugged base. Rubber feet provide solid mounting free from vibration.
- Induction run motor develops less heat in winding.
- Adjustable tool rests.
- Capacitor start motor — uses low starting current.
- Many special models are available for use with different voltages and currents.

* SNAP-ON is the Trade-mark of SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP.

MAIL TODAY!

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-B 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me 104-page Snap-on Tools Catalog.

Name ....

Address ....

City ....State ....

ALL NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO

World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted. earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.
Athens 3, Ohio

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW

9.95 with 4" "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

Pat. Pend.

'ARCO SAW'

Can Be Used With One Hand!
Any 1/4" or 3/8" Drill a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE

"ARCO-SAW" is a rugged tool with right angle gear drive (no clumsy, dangerous. direct drive with drill sideways.) Works like a high priced Portable Saw.

CUTS 1-5/16", or 2x4 by turning over

ONLY *ARCO* GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES: Safety-yoke assures rigid connection and absolute safety—Big handle affords firm grip for two-hand operation—Precision one-piece gear box—Self-lubricating lifetime bearings—Visual guide and wide shoe-plate for straight, square cuts—Lowest priced, quality Replacement Blades.

"HYCARBON" 4" Crosscut or 4" Combination Blade......$2.00 ea.

90-day Factory Guarantee

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—Postage extra

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS—Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. MI-2, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Central Heating

[*Continued from page* 178]

or surface fixtures. Radiant glass panels will operate as soon as they are plugged into an electric outlet, but they are used most efficiently in new buildings in which electric wiring is laid out according to plan. The cautions about line loading mentioned above must, of course, be observed. It is also imperative to install thermostats that will control each room individually. These should be located at some distance from the heaters, and the entire circuit should be completely separate from the rest of the wiring.

Each 1,000-watt radiant fixture will heat about 1,000 cubic feet. Thus an average room would need one heater, and large living rooms might require two. At the going price of about $60 per unit, equipment for a six-room house would cost roughly $360. Installation costs vary, but you can be sure that it will be considerably less than putting in a steam heat system.

Part of the calculation must include the cost of electricity. It has been estimated that electricity for heating these glass panels at 2 cents per kilowatt hour will run you about the same as fuel oil at 12½ cents a gallon—provided, of course, that your home is well insulated.

Cost thus appears to be moderate, but if electric room heaters eventually replace central heating, it won't be because of price alone. Long ago central heating became popular because people found it easier to build a fire in one furnace rather than in a dozen fireplaces. Electricity builds its fires at the touch of a switch, then automatically regulates them to your taste. It gives you warmth when you want it, where you want it, and just the way you want it. For convenience and comfort, that's a hard combination to beat. •

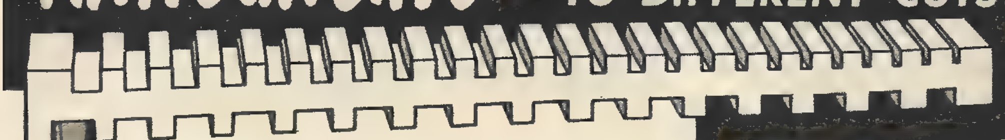
Custom Sewing Kit

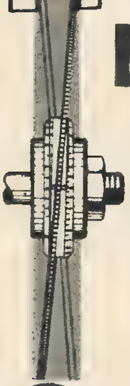
[*Continued from page* 109]

dowel are glued into holes six to a shelf and on three shelves. When the rack is folded closed the spools are locked in. With the rack open the spools can be speedily lifted off the pegs. Two blocks of ¼ in. hardwood are glued to the under side of the rack's bottom shelf. The rack is hinged to the inner side of the lid by hinges on the blocks which provide clearance for lower side of rack.

A small turn-button of hoop brass on an escutcheon pin driven into the front edge of the top shelf engages a second piece which is bent to form a flat hook and fastened to the top of the box. •

ANNOUNCING NOT ONE—NOT 12—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!





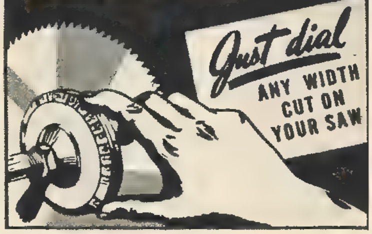
NEW Warren

DADO SAWING WASHERS

Multiply the uses of your circular saw with sensationally improved Warren Dado Sawing Washers! Make smooth, parallel dados or grooves in *40 different widths* with your present saw blade! Dial the width with Micromatic adjustment—in 15 seconds you're making the cut. Four simple washers—precision-made in matched sets—no vibration, no gadgets to get out of alignment. No burning, chewing—no sanding. Four sizes ½", ⅝", ¾", 1"—fit all popular saw arbors. See your dealer or send coupon today—ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

ONLY $4.95 per set

NO INCREASE IN PRICE!


Just dial
ANY WIDTH CUT ON YOUR SAW

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO., Dept. 222
70 Medbury, Detroit 2, Mich.

Enclosed (check or M.O.) $4.95 for one set of NEW Warren Washers. My arbor size is ☐½" ☐⅝" ☐¾" ☐1". ☐ Send free booklet.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City________________State________

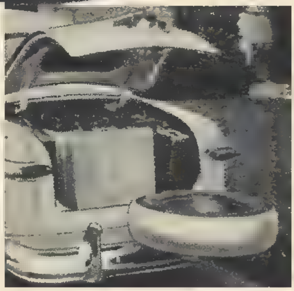
NOW—IT'S EASY TO GIVE YOUR CAR THIS DISTINCTIVE LUXURIOUS CUSTOM STYLING
—And Many More Outstanding Features
NEW Continental
Custom Rear Conversion—for Ford, Mercury, Chevrolet, Plymouth

What a sensation! With a new *Continental* Custom Rear Conversion, your car looks longer and wider . . . takes on sweeping style lines and a continental air that's really luxurious. When mounted, it becomes an integral part of the body for greater protection of rear fenders, deck and body. Carefully engineered weight distribution improves balance; assures safer, smoother driving in any weather. Removal of spare wheel from trunk increases usable luggage space more than 25%. Tire is safety-locked on patented hinged bracket that swings up or down with finger-tip control. From every angle the *Continental* is a winner . . . and moderately priced. Ask your car dealer or write . . .

522 N. HICKORY STREET
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

HUDELSON-WHITEBONE Corp.

950 VAN NESS AVENUE
SAN FRANCISCO 9, CALIF.



LOCKS onto the work
"HOLDS ON," after you let go!

AFFORDS A FIRM GRIP ON SHORT ENDS
REMOVES STUBBORN STUDS AND THEN RESETS THEM
SEYMOUR SMITH SNAP LOCK PLIER WRENCH

Finest locking plier because...

Clamps on better with patented swivel jaw which adapts itself to shape being held. Faster working because of patented jaw size indicator; you pre-set jaw size to approximate size of object. Easier opening with patented lock release; finger-operated lever readily releases 2000 pound bite.

$1.95 7" size
10"—$2.50
Both bright nickel finish

At your dealer's. Send for FREE folder.

SEYMOUR SMITH "Snap-Lock" PLIER-WRENCH

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
1320 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
100 years of quality tools

SEYMOUR SMITH *The Line of Quality* SINCE 1850

BRAND NEW **30 DAY FREE TRIAL**
7x50 *Prism* BINOCULARS

7 x 50
$36*
with leather case

Finest Precision Optics
Lightweight Aluminum Bodies
Money Back Guarantee
Many other Models
AS LOW AS
$6.00*
(*Plus 20% Fed. Tax)
FREE! Illustrated Catalog & Book "How To Select Binoculars"
Dealer Inquiries Invited.

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Bushnell Bldg. Dept., MX-22
Pasadena 1, Calif.

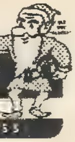
ROGERS
the best glue

EASY AS A-B-C...

. . . to make furniture for your home, or for gifts, with Rogers how-to-do-it woodworking plans. They're easy to follow!

You also get a full size bottle of Rogers famous Gorilla Grip glue—all for only 10c! Your furniture will last a lifetime with Rogers. It has a ton of strength in every drop. Ask for Rogers at your local Hardware Store.

Don't miss this great offer! Send 10c today to Rogers Isinglass and Glue Company, Gloucester, Mass.



The Glue With the Grip of a Gorilla
ROGERS
the best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS

Double Duty Drill Stand

[*Continued from page* 113]

altered to fit your own drill housing if necessary.

Begin by making the post and slide rods. The 2-in. angle iron is cut and the rods fastened to it with 6-32 machine screws. After final assembly and alignment, these rods are brazed in place.

When purchasing the awning slides specify ½-in. bore and threaded pins. Bushings are cut from standard weight copper pipe and pressed into the slides. Filing of rough spots in the slide bores will be necessary. The pipe has a ½-in. outside diameter and a ⅜-in. inside diameter, and therefore gives a good sliding fit on the rods.

The lever fulcrum is next bolted or brazed to the post with the pin hole center line at right angles to a line bisecting the post angle. This fulcrum is shaped from an awning pad eye. One pin hole is drilled out ⅜-in., the other is tapped ⅜-24. The lever pin is a ⅜-24 bolt with the head cut off and the shank slotted for a screwdriver. Be sure the hole in the lever bears on the shank, rather than the threads, of the pin. The dimension between the fulcrum hole and the link hole on the lever and the length of the link must be accurate to insure full travel and free operation of the drill. The pin holes of the clevis are drilled and the shank holes tapped for a ⅜-in. stud to connect them.

If an I-beam is unobtainable, the holder assembly can be made by riveting four pieces of 1¼-in. angle iron to a 6x2½x⅛-in. plate. A nut is brazed over the thumbscrew hole in the rear support, as frequent use of the thumbscrew would soon wear out threads tapped in the comparatively thin angle iron.

The drill post is supported by four angle iron brackets, assembly being made with ¼-20 stove bolts. The base plate is 8x10x¼-in. sheet iron securely fastened to a steady workbench top.

Drill travel is an ample 5 in. To dispense with return spring arrangements, friction in the linkage is used to hold the drill in any position. Bolts are used for link pins and are carefully fitted. Plate washers are inserted between the link and lever to eliminate side play and to provide friction. •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

EARN $25 AND MORE A DAY!

NO SCHOOLING!

STEADY ALL-YEAR WORK!

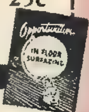
THOUSANDS ARE SUCCESSFUL!

MAKE BIG MONEY

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

WANTED—men with ambition and desire to get ahead and *make money* in something for themselves. *Act now*—do as thousands of successful men have done—start on your own in floor surfacing with American Machines!

Take advantage of this opportunity if you want steady year 'round work—earnings of $25 and more a day—pleasant indoor working conditions—and a lifetime of comfortable living for yourself and your family. No schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate. Hundreds of prospects—new and old homes. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



SEND

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
531 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name ______________________________

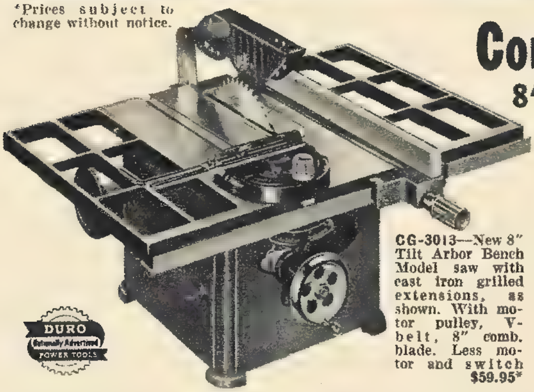
Street ______________________________

City ____________________ State ____________

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

Never before—SO MUCH SAW for SO LITTLE MONEY!

*Prices subject to change without notice.



Completely NEW DURO

8" Ball Bearing Tilt Arbor Saw

$52.95*

C-3013—New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw. With motor pulley, V-belt and 8" comb. blade. Less extensions, switch and motor. $52.95* retail.

CG-3013—New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw with cast iron grilled extensions, as shown. With motor pulley, V-belt, 8" comb. blade. Less motor and switch $59.95*

Enjoy the thrill of working with a husky, extra-capacity *tilting arbor design* saw . . . for little more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary saw! This new ball bearing saw is BIG in everything but price. There is a full 7⅛" ahead of the blade, it makes cuts up to 2⅜" in depth. With grilled extensions the work table measures 26" x 17⅛". The new Duro arbor lock tilts and locks the blade just where you want it . . . instantly, safely.

EXCLUSIVE NEW DURO MOTOR PULLEY allows the belt to adjust itself to the angle of the saw blade. You get more positive drive . . . less belt twist . . . longer belt life. In addition, an interchangeable sleeve permits use of this new pulley on either ½" or ⅝" motor shafts.

Write Today!

for details and specifications on this new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2675 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2675 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

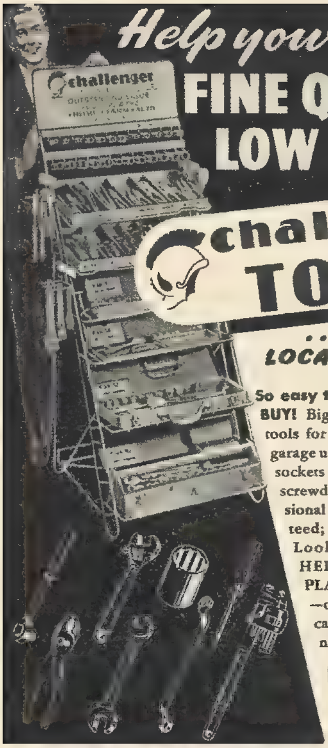
Please send me: Full details about the new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

Name ....

Address ....

City.............................. Zone...., State......

Dealer's Name ....



Help yourself to FINE QUALITY LOW PRICE

challenger TOOLS

... AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER!

So easy to SEE, COMPARE and BUY! Big visible assortment of tools for 1001 home, shop and garage uses . . . wrenches, pliers, sockets & attachments, ratchets, screwdrivers, etc. Fine professional quality; factory guaranteed; *amazingly low-priced.* Look for big *Challenger* HELP-YOURSELF DISPLAY at your local dealer —or if not there write for catalog and name of dealer nearest you.

PENENS CORPORATION
DEPT. 6
SCHILLER PARK, ILLINOIS

RATCHETS; HANDLES • PLIERS • SCREWDRIVERS
ADJUSTABLE, PIPE, END & BOX WRENCHES • ETC. challenger

Convert Hand Mowers to Power Mowers

Takes Less Than 3 Hours

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.

DEALERS WANTED

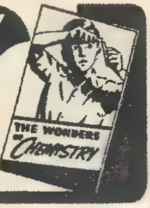
LE CLAIRE MFG. CO., Dept. MI, Le Claire, Iowa

Kelsey
EXCELSIOR
Presses

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES. N-9. Meriden, Ct.



BOYS—IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
25 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland

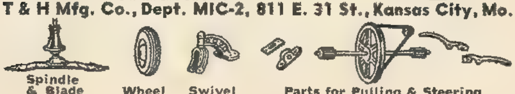
New POWER MOWER

Build It Yourself And Save. Amazing new invention makes whirl-blade mower pull and steer itself as well as cut grass and weeds. Build it yourself. Send name and address on 1c postcard for FREE building instructions . . . NO OBLIGATION.

PULLS ITSELF, STEERS ITSELF

FREE Building Instructions

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. MIC-2, 811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.



All Parts Available Complete Kit or Separately.

NOW SAVE MONEY! On MARINE Motors—Supplies Conversion Equipment

REAL BARGAINS—New, Used, Rebuilt marine engines—all makes, types, sizes. All kinds of conversion equipment, fittings, propellers, shafts, hardware, marine supplies also. Buy by mail—SAVE MONEY! Send today for big illustrated FREE Catalog.

FREE Catalog

STOKES MARINE SUPPLY CO.
Write DEPT. H • COLDWATER, MICH.

SPECIAL Fishing Line YOUR CHOICE FOR $1.00

500' 2-PLY NYLON 25 lb. T
250' 3-PLY NYLON 45 lb. T
150' 3-PLY NYLON 85 lb. T
500' Linen Line 24 lb. T

BRAIDED NYLON LINE
200 ft. 15 or 20 lb. Test
175 ft. .... 35 lb. Test
150 ft. .... 50 lb. Test
125 ft. .... 75 lb. Test
100 ft. ....100 lb. Test
50 ft. ....100 lb. Test

Imported FLIES, Assorted....10 for $1.00
Level Fly Line, size E & D, 75 ft. $1.00
All lines available in longer lengths. Send Check, Money Order. We pay Postage.

MAC-MILLS, Dept. M-2, Pleasant Valley, New York

EASY TO BUILD Roberts Kit-Craft BOATS

9 NEW MODELS! FROM $42.50

Prams - Cartops - Skiffs - Rowboats - Sailing Prams - Speed Hulls - Runabouts . . . 8 to 14 ft.

Every model thoroughly guaranteed . . . Finest marine materials.

Easiest home construction known! No "throwaway" jig required. All brass screw fastenings.

Available at your favorite marine store - or order direct.

Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog

Roberts INDUSTRIES, Inc.
55 MAIN STREET, DURHAM, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH for 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG.

Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! $6.95

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

Build it, Fix it with AMBROID

"It stays stuck!"

For a quick job—with permanent results—you can't beat AMBROID, the Universal Liquid Cement. Ready to use . . . . Quick drying . . . . waterproof . . . . flexible. Ideal for home workshop, household, or factory. Established leader in the hobby field, where craftsmen recognize superior performance . . . . favorite with sportsmen. Relied upon by world's most prominent museums for repairs on priceless treasures. Specified by industrial leaders famous for products of highest quality. For assembling, repairing, or countless mending jobs, always keep a tube of Ambroid handy. Try a tube today.

Try Ambroid in your business too. For 40 years, recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

At all Hardware Stores and Hobby Shops where you see THIS DISPLAY BOX

If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for a big 2 oz tube postpaid Money back guarantee

AMBROID CO.
302 Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.

Shop Vacuum

[Continued from page 154]

into the underside along the rim will keep the cover in its proper position.

Cut two holes in the top. One should be the diameter of the intake aperture of the old vacuum's fan housing. The other should take whatever cleaner-hose attachments you use (probably a 1¾-in. diameter). Mount the vacuum motor and fan over the large hole, fastening it with bolts or screws through the holes where the sweeper mouth was attached. Glue the cork gasket to the top with linoleum cement. Unless you happen to be handy with a sewing machine, let your wife or an upholsterer cut and re-sew the dust bag to fit whatever type of closure will clamp the cleanout end.

As for the base, lap-joint the 2x2's as shown. Drill holes near the ends to take the caster shaft housings. Place the can in position on the base, mark where it touches, and cut ¼-in. dadoes into which the bottom lip of the can will rest.

Finally, bend spikes into S-hooks, cut off their heads, and drill blind holes for them to fit snugly into the top, locating a hole directly above each of the four base ends. The heavy elastic bands cut from an old inner tube will stretch from the base ends up to the hooks, holding top, can and base tightly together.

Cleaning the machine is simple: remove the dust bag and shake. Then slip off the hooks and bands, lift off the top, and cart the can off to dump the heavier waste. •

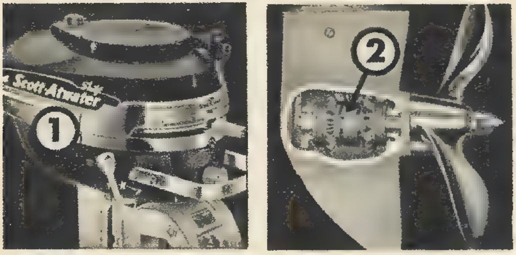
Desk Lamp Projects

[Continued from page 117]

piece for holding two small pots. I would suggest that the alternative be used and one pot mounted lower than the other. A similar arrangement can be used except that the holders are reversed and mounted individually. In this project you will have to remove the simi-circular pieces from the round connection that joins them. This may be a threaded joint or it may be soldered. If the latter is the case use a hack saw to separate them. Fasten the cut ends in the top wood piece by using a very tight press fit. This will be strong enough to hold a small pot. However you can use a set screw and cover up the hold with plastic wood.

The lamp can revert to its original purpose now as a wall unit. In this case use the half of the lamp with the wire through it. You need only to attach the shade and mount it on a base to get an attractive wall lamp. •

AMAZING SHIFT OUTBOARDS
HAVE NEUTRAL, FORWARD, REVERSE



HOW SCOTT-ATWATER SHIFT WORKS. Shift lever (1) moves gear selector (2) to the left to engage forward gear, right for reverse. When selector is in between, motor is in neutral.

FREE OUTBOARD BOOKLET shows Shift, latest Scott-Atwater improvements, automatic controls. Helps you pick the right shift motor for your boat. Explains easy plan for buying your outboard. Packed with pictures, detailed motor facts.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Dept. 50, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc.,
Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Please send FREE OUTBOARD BOOKLET.
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______
Export Dept. - American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

BUILD FAST STOCKS!
RACERS! HOT RODS!

SPEED & MILEAGE

"Get This Famous POWER MANUAL . . ."

COVERS ALL MAKES—Double power and mileage of your car! Racing Tricks! Souping! Speed Tuning! Customizing! 100 Gas Saving Secrets! SAVE MONEY—Build Superchargers, Dual Manifolds, High Compression Heads, Racing Cams, Dual Mufflers, Water Injectors! Covers Racers, Sports Cars, Stock Car Racer, California Roadster Construction—Engine Rebuilding, Frames, Bodies, Fuel Formulas, Ratios, Offys, Speed Shop Methods! Photo Section on HOLLYWOOD CUSTOM RESTYLING! 320 Illus! Satisfaction Guaranteed.

FREE Hot Rod KIT

YOU GET: "California HOT ROD HANDBOOK & BUILDERS KIT" free with BIG MANUAL —All For (p.pd. or C.O.D.) ________$1.98
(Racing Catalog without above books 25c)
ALMQUIST Engineering, Milford 25X, Penna.

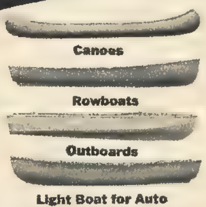
FAST!
SAFE!
LOW PRICED!

THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails

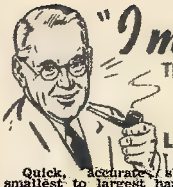
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE

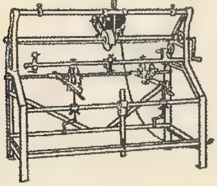
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.



THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (153)
230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.



"I made $4,000 Profit THE FIRST YEAR . . . with my GRAHAM LAWN MOWER SHARPENER" —J.J.C.



Quick, accurate sharpening of smallest to largest hand, power, or tractor-driven mowers assures you of maximum profits when you own a GRAHAM GRINDER. Both Reel and Bed Knife ground on the same machine—no special tools or attachments required, comes complete with 1/4 H.P. 110 V. A.C. motor. Rigid steel construction assures vibration-free operation and low upkeep. ORDER NOW.

FREE SUCCESS PLAN—Send for illustrated folder and FREE booklet, "Profits and Security Unlimited." Begin your lawn mower sharpening service today.

GRAHAM MFG. CO. 1203 BRIDGE STREET
EAST GREENWICH, R. I.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

SEND NO MONEY

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

$600 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Six Hundred dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 10x15, Front bedroom 9x10, Back bedroom 10x11, Kitchen 8x10, Bath 5x7, Hall 3x4, Wind out steel Casement windows, Concrete block, stuccoed. $1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. B
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

IT'S PLEASANT MOTORING!!

With Amazing New Scientific Development to End Generator & Battery Trouble

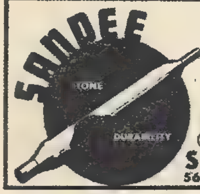
THE WATTAGE REGULATOR

TO REPLACE YOUR CAR OR TRUCK VOLTAGE REGULATOR It's THERMO-AUTOMATIC to give top performance required under various climatic conditions. HIGH-VOLTAGE output for higher battery charge, brighter lights and more battery life. On your vacation or extended trips, EMERGENCY DRIVE WITHOUT BATTERY.

Guaranteed 100,000 Miles or One Year

Send for beautifully illustrated, FREE bulletin 50A today

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P. O. BOX 2162-8 STA. H
CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet	$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets	15.95
Chromed Silentips	2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

TODAY'S BIGGEST PREFAB BOAT BUY

Build a better boat than you can buy. Save up to 55%. See OZARKA'S deluxe line of trim, top-quality 12- and 14-footers with laminated rib construction, all-oak frame and other exclusive features, for motors up to 25 H.P. Send 25c for complete Boat & Accessory Catalog, to be refunded on first purchase. OZARKA, Inc., 421 Borden Lane, Woodstock, Ill.

$39.50 AND UP!

I Raise Cats Under Water

[*Continued from page 73*]

best weight. The females will lay 15-25,000 eggs in a batch.

Always choose channel cat males a little larger than the females for the male hatches the eggs. If he were smaller than the female she would fight him off and eat the eggs. Place a nail keg or a ten-gallon milk can in the deepest water of each pen. The fish deposit their eggs in these. Brooders will improve with age and tameness, many spawning up to ten years of age.

We now have 300 brooders weighing 4 to 16 pounds each to which we feed 200 pounds of chopped horse or carp meat once a week. That and the natural feed in the ponds completes their diet.

Interestingly enough, growing catfish soon learn to know their friends, recognize familiar footsteps and can be called like chickens by banging a feed can. At the approach of strangers they come to the surface warily.

Getting spiked by the spines of a big catfish is a rather painful experience. Ernie Pockrus, my head fish man, has been spiked many times through the years. But he laughs when he tells about a time last Spring when he got his worst spiking.

"It happened like this. We run one pair of catfish brooders to a 5x7-foot pen. The water is three feet at the end and slants up to nothing on the grassy shore side. The bottom is mud and slick footing. A kid helping me had put an extra pair of big 16-pound catfish brooders into pen No. 12 and I didn't know until too late. I'm in there in the deep end reaching deep in the water for the steel egg can.

"Suddenly I move my foot and a cat spikes my ankle. I jump, lose my balance and fall over backwards into the shallow end. Man, I must have sat right down on all four catfish. And they were plenty mad. Three spikes stuck into my rear and I let out a yell.

"It wasn't fatal—but a catfish spine wound feels about like a bee sting increased in proportion and I was sore for several days. First thing I did was put a set of cleats on my soles."

Do we eat channel catfish? Man, and how! I'm from Texas, and we Southerners know good food—and good fish. Here's my recipe for cooking channel catfish; take nice meaty pieces, wash, dry, salt and pepper to taste. Roll in plenty of corn meal, then fry in deep hot fat until the pieces float golden brown. There you have eating fit for the gods. Yes, you'll wind up with a stomachful of fine fish and at the same time keep my pockets full of cash. •

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

SAVE $50 OR MORE

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It Yourself Features
- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW
- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4½" in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade)..........$20.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade..$24.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade..$23.90

GIL-BILT 8-INCH TILTING TABLE SAW
- 21x27 in. table tilts full 45 degrees, 13 in. capacity in front of blade
- 8 in. blade cuts from 0 to 2½ inches
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ⅝" precision shaft turned down for ½" bore blades, alum. housing, ready to run
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-align. rip fence guide (same as above)

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, Ball Bearing Arbor, Miter Gauge and Bar, Rip Fence Guide, Machine Lock Knobs, Tilt Support Segments and All Other Metal parts (less blade)..........$15.95
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade..........$18.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW
- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅜" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled.
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ⅜ in. wide.
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts..........$20.95

GIL-BILT BELT SANDER
- 84 sq. in. sanding surface. Over 4 times the effective area of a 10 in. disc sander.
- Belt operates in either vertical or horizontal position, does all sanding operations.
- Driver drum and pulley turn on sealed New Departure ball bearings; tension drum turns on Chrysler Oilite bronze bearings.
- Spindle and tension mechanisms of cast aluminum, completely machined and assembled.
- Belt travels 1800 ft. per min. Over a MILE of straight sanding action every three minutes. Saves more "elbow grease" than any other tool.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing spindle, 4 in. driver drum, 3 in. tension drum, tension mechanism, table tilt segments, rubber tires, cloth sanding belt, and all other metal parts..........$16.95

NO DEALERS—ONE LOW FACTORY PRICE! Return in 10 days for refund of purchase price if not satisfied. Prices include postage within 600 miles. Over 600 miles add 5%. Send cash, check, or money order for parts kit, or send $1.00 for Step-by-Step Plans and order kit later less cost of Plans. Plans sent postpaid anywhere in the world.

COMPLETE PLANS only $1.00 EACH

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS
P.O. Box 1-RB, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

Only $24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Free plans for building case. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K-2.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1035 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.

MAKE BIG MONEY

Sharpening **LAWN MOWERS**

WITH THE *Universal* **LAWN MOWER GRINDER**

Enjoy a profitable lawn mower sharpening business of your own. No previous experience needed. Place a hand or power mower on the Universal Grinder. With only ***one set-up*** you quickly grind the stationary blade and all of the reel blades to proper clearance ***without removing a single blade from mower.*** A Real Money Maker.

PROOF

J. L. Peterman of Pa. writes: "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business . . . I averaged $100.00 a week in May, and made $1000.00 spare time this season."

G. Spurlock of Arkansas writes: "I have had my Universal Lawn Mower Grinder only 2 months. Live 1½ miles from town. Yet have already made net profit of $227.00."

TRULY A BIG MONEY MAKING BUSINESS

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-21 **Lindsey, Ohio**

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-21, Lindsey, Ohio

Please send me full facts about the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder and its big money making opportunities.

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ____________________ STATE ______________

$4.95 **REAL ENGINE VALUE**

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ⅙th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEM

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. A-21, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

Big **6 HORSEPOWER ROTARY TILLER**

$349

No Extras to Buy

The Mulsifier Rotary Soil Tiller! Unsurpassed for tilling and cultivating. Makes it easy to work 1 to 20 acres. Prepares the soil in one operation. Nothing to do but guide it. High-powered—adequate for all soils. Unbreakable tines. Gives you more horsepower per dollar than any other garden tractor. Attachments available. Send postcard for circular.

MULSIFIER IMPLEMENT CO.

7766 Hamilton, Detroit 2, Mich.

** Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

Free CIRCULAR

Mulsifier

ROTARY SOIL TILLER

"RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

MORE JOBS EASIER QUICKER

Gear Driven! No Belts! No Chains!—New 1951 Models Now Available!

You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven, easy operating action of the 4-cycle gasoline engine-equipped Walking Model with power turning clutch for each wheel or the Riding Model with automotive type differential. Dozens of attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, harrowing, mowing, raking, wood-sawing, snow-plowing. **EASY TERMS**—with Pays-For-It-self-Plan. SPECIAL Discount to User Agents.

Buy Direct from Manufacturer and SAVE

WALKING MODEL
2-3-4½-6 H.P.
RIDING MODEL
6 H.P.
Fully Guaranteed

Write for **FREE** *Catalog!*

RED-E TRACTOR CO.

Richfield,
51, Wis.

SPECIAL OFFER to Hobbyists ONLY **4.95**

Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds

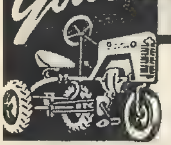
Save TIME! MONEY! Drill, mill, grind, etc., round, square, irregular pieces at any angle—Quickly—Easily—Accurately with

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ANGLE VISE

Accurately machined and graduated. 1½" Jaws, 1-Plain, 1-Grooved. Order NOW! Only $4.95. Write for "HOBB-E-TOOL" Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.

8349 SOUTH CHICAGO AVE. **CHICAGO 17, ILL.**



Your **YOUNGSTER WILL LOVE IT!**

Give your youngster a TRACTALL for the joy-ride of a lifetime! Looks just like a man-size Tractor. The perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. **Chain Drive.** Sold ***only*** direct from factory. **Write for Literature, FREE trial offer.**

INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept.MU-2• 164 Ellicott St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

"PLASTICS"

FABRICATING MANUAL AND CATALOGUE

Work in a fascinating and profitable hobby. Just out—our latest fabricating manual. Tells you how to work with Plastics. Our new Catalogue provides all needed materials: Plexiglas—Lucite—Tenite—Catalin—Acetate—all in sheets, rods, and tubes. Complete line of cements, dyes, accessories and supplies. Send 10c today for latest Catalogue and Handbook.

HOUSE OF PLASTICS

8648 Linwood Avenue **Dept. M2** **Detroit 6, Michigan**

10 SHELF PLANS

ACTUAL SIZE, easily built, beautiful wall shelf plans, ready to trace on lumber for cutting out. Corner and wall racks with 1 to 3 shelves. Stores charge as high as $75.00 for these shelves. Make money selling them. PLUS BONUS of 48 other novel cutouts, Dutch Boys, Girls, Toys, etc. PLUS FREE HOBBY BOOK. Send only $1.00 to

$1.00

JACKSON STUDIO, 7939 Milw. Ave., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

M.I.

New **WOOD SAMPLE KIT** *Only* **$8.50**

The only wood study kit on the market. Contains 54 wood and wood products specimens size ⅜"x 2¼"x5", an 84-page identifying manual with 51 magnified cross sections; a 10-power hand lens and knife. Send this ad and only $8.50 today for delivery any place in continental U. S.

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY

1319 18th ST., N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Toughest Boat Race

[*Continued from page* 77]

get through Wind River Canyon. A canoe made of the finest aluminum buckled and sank before it was even started. And it's the same with government rubber rafts. They generally blow up before they get around the first corner. That is, unless they are bolstered in the floor with plywood to prevent cupping when the boat fills with water. Once a contestant went shooting down the rapids with only his head visible above the rim of the boat which, having swamped, had pulled downward causing the rim to be sucked in around his neck. He was yelling wildly for help but before anybody could reach him the boat blew up and released the terrified man.

The most scientifically constructed craft ever used on Wind River was designed and built by Bob Cole, 62-year-old Thermopolis blacksmith. In 1949 this boat, operated by Johnnie Wells, won first place in the record time of 1 hour 22 minutes and 4 seconds. Then in 1950, with Cole himself at the helm, it came through undamaged though it did not win.

Cole thinks that the reason his boat did not win a prize again was because of a gadget he placed on the front of it—a 12-inch sheet-iron apron designed to cut two feet off the waves that continually slam you in the face. He says that due to a hard wind which rose after the start of the race the apron became a hazard.

Only those who can pass a stiff medical examination are allowed to enter this race. There is always a physician or two along the way to give first aid, extra boats and cowboys who are adept with a lariat for rescue work. But even so, when a man gets into those rapids he is pretty much on his own.

Tom Sparks and Sonnie Reese once decided to take extra precautions by donning two lifesavers instead of one. When their rubber boat turned upside down with the two men underneath it, they were too buoyant to get from under the thing and went lurching downstream. People saw the boat passing by but no one dreamed that anyone was under it. Reese and Sparks were near suffocation when the boat finally turned back over.

Last year's winners, Blanton and Lynch, really earned their $1,000 purse. Blanton had two broken ribs and a bad ankle wound. Lynch was cut from head to foot and was exhausted almost to the point of shock. Both were in the hospital for over a week.

Some boating enthusiasts call this race the most difficult in America. But founder Jean Davis isn't willing to let it go at that. He insists that the Wind River White Water Race is the wildest and toughest race in the world! •

FOR EASY HOME ASSEMBLY
20 MODELS
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS
PRAMS $39^60
8 TO 11 FT
ROWBOATS
10 TO 14 FT.
OUTBOARDS
12 TO 16 FT.
INBOARDS & CABIN CRUISERS
16 TO 23 FT.
BUILD THE BEST U-MAK-IT KITS
SEND 25c (coin) TODAY
NEW CATALOG
SHOWING ALL 1951 MODELS, MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A-WHITTIER ST. New York 59, N. Y.

Now! The Most Fabulous Road Racer In Auto History!

Our scale model from the Original "Old 16" now owned by Peter Helck, the well-known artist. Build this Vanderbilt Cup Winner! Length 10" when completed—newest "Old Timer" Antique Auto Set!

1906 "Old 16" Locomobile—$3.95

1911 BUICK "BUG" $2.50
1911 MAXWELL $2,50
1904 OLDSMOBILE $1.95
1903 RAMBLER $2.50
1903 CADILLAC $2.50
1900 PACKARD - $2.50
1909 STANLEY Steamer $2.95
1910 MODEL "T" FORD $2.50
1909 MODEL "T" FORD $2.95
1914 STUTZ BEARCAT $3.95
1910 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER $2.95
1911 MERCER RACEABOUT - $3.95

Check "OLD TIMERS" You Want:
☐ 1911 Maxwell $2.50
☐ 1904 Olds. $1.95
☐ 1910 T Ford $2.50
☐ 1909 Stanley Steamer $2.95
☐ 1909 T Ford $2.95
☐ 1903 Rambler $2.50
☐ 1911 Mercer $3.95
☐ 1911 Buick $2.50
☐ 1903 A Ford $2.50
☐ 1910 Internat. Harvester $2.95
☐ 1903 Cadillac $2.50
☐ 1900 Packard $2.50
☐ 1914 Stutz Bearcat $3.95
☐ 1906 "Old 16" Locomobile $3.95
Mail order to us for your favorites. Add 25c for postage and handling.
No C. O. D.'s please

HOBBYISTS and Collectors want these nostalgic Antique Autos—each one easy to assemble with pre-fabricated parts! Actual 3/4" scale models, they're decorative and authentic. 6½" to 10½" in length. See them at hobby, toy or department stores. They're the cutest things on wheels! Or write to us. Prompt delivery. Guaranteed satisfaction.

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 2, Scranton 10, Pa.

Can You Equal This Home for $2915

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home..

Act Now!

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price no extra charges. Plans furnished also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40% Easy terms - monthly payments.

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
6812 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

Pioneers — Leaders

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 830 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

DIVING EQUIPMENT

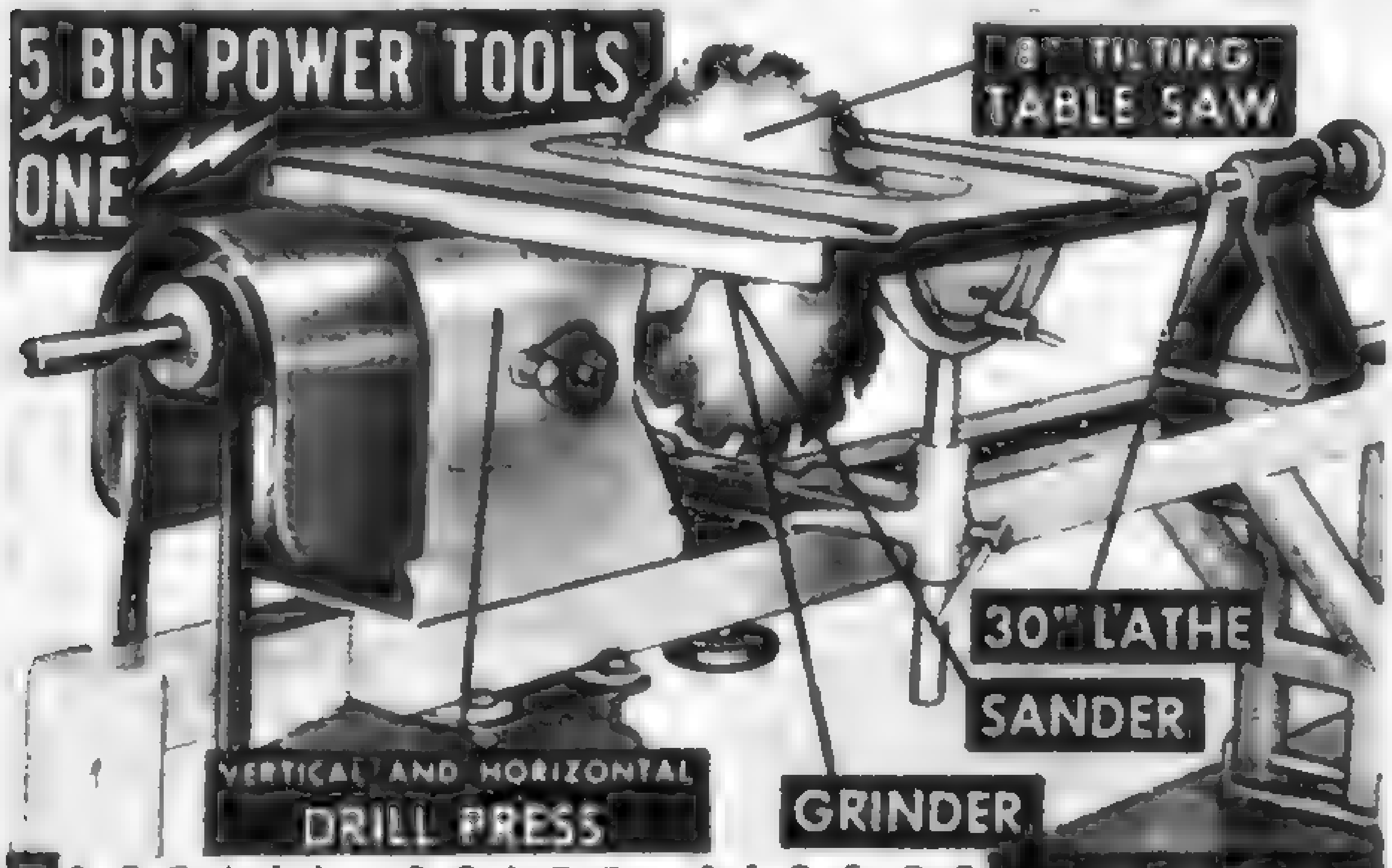
DIVING LUNGS—"Frog Man" type carry self-contained air supply for up to 2 hr. underwater operations. Not a gadget but the newest thing in fine diving equipment for shallow-water salvage, construction, exploration, and sporting use.

DEEP-WATER DIVING GEAR—Standard Navy equipment (Surplus) available at low cost. Complete sets of parts.

SHALLOW-WATER TYPE EQUIPMENT—Surplus. Helmets. Masks. Hose. Pumps, Tanks, etc. Also sport fishing equipment.

Largest Stock of Diving Gear in World.
Catalog 15c (stamps or coin)

M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO. P. O. Box 601-W
Camden, New Jersey



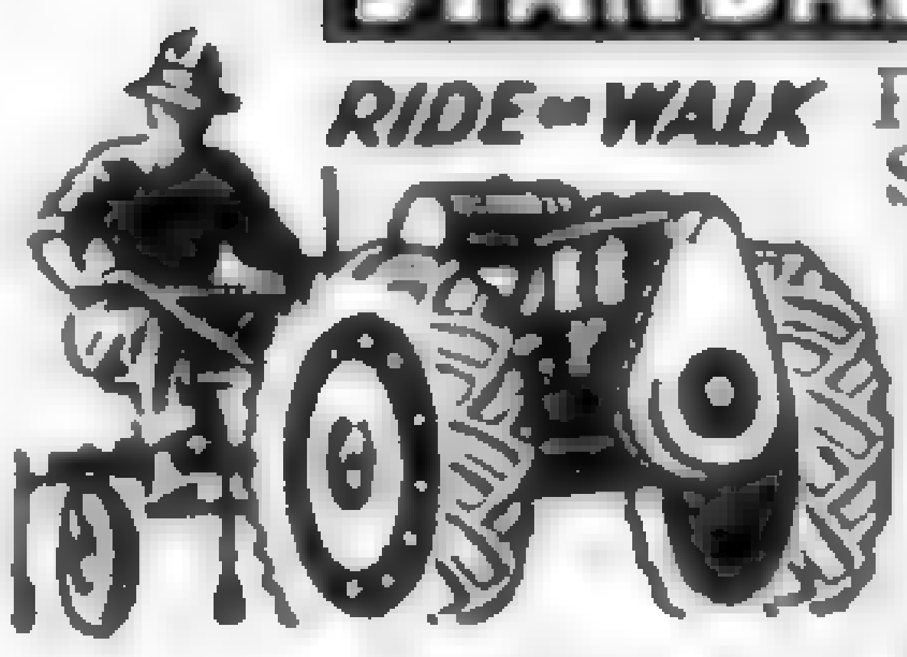
RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP the PRECISION BUILT WORKSHOP. Lifetime lubricated **BALL BEARINGS.** All running parts precision **GROUND.** Compare finest production tools. **BIG** capacity. Amazing **VALUE.** Write for **FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.**

POWER TOOLS, INC.
620 Yates Ave.
Beloit, Wisconsin

STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

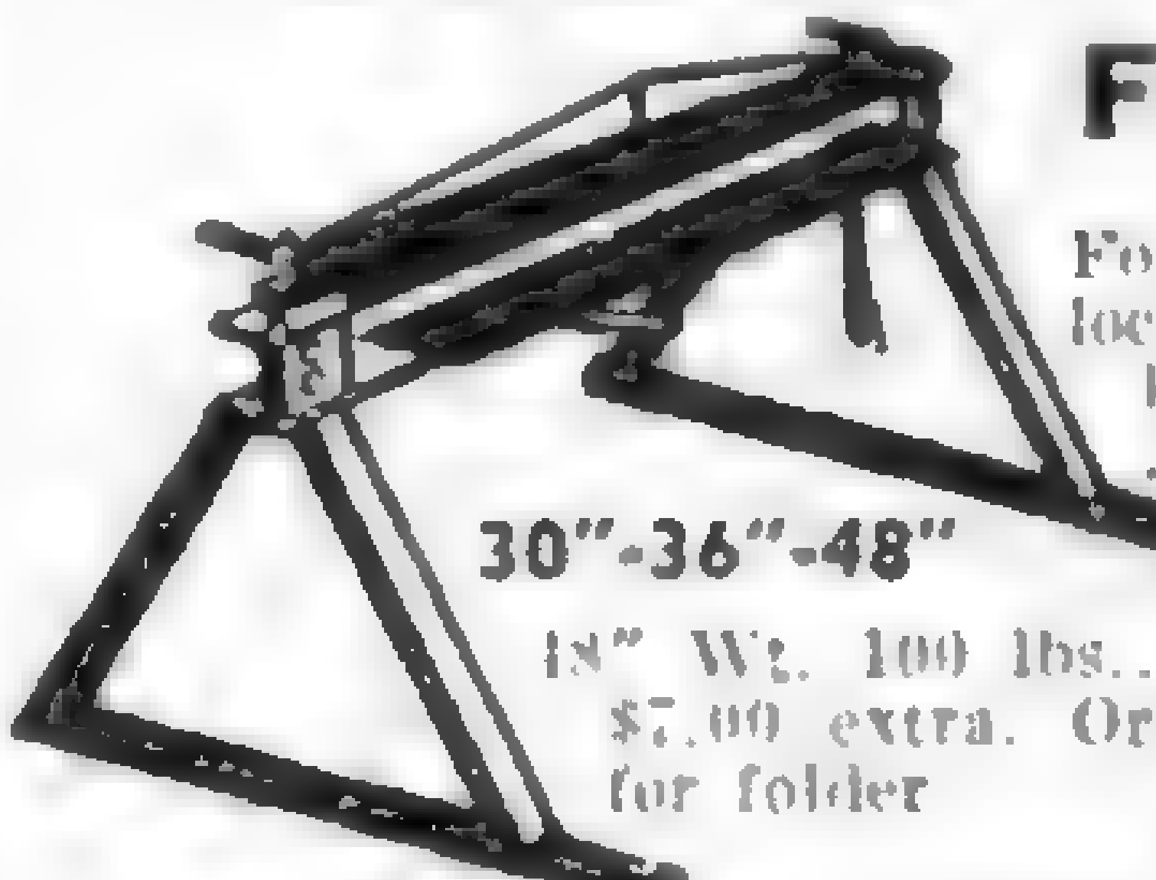


Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Suburbanites, Fruit and Poultrymen.
1 & 2 Cylinders
Rubber or Steel Tires.

Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Haul Belt Work

Easy Terms — Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
4023 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y.
629 West 26th Street



FOLDING BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel. Cam locking. Can be bolted to bench, or edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Express Collect. 30" size, Wt. 54 lbs., $26.50. 36" Wt. 66 lbs., $31.00. 48" Wt. 100 lbs., $45.00. Floor mountings, 32" high, $7.00 extra. Order direct, cash, or C.O.D. or send for folder

VYKE BRAKE CO.
A-1116 S. 27 St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big Profits!

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

POWER PRODUCTS LATE PRODUCTION 560 MODEL ±1000

GASOLINE ENGINES

1 H.P. "Flyweight" 18 lbs. 2-cycle Air Cooled
- NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS ON CRANKSHAFT
- WICO MAGNETO
- TILLOTSON FLOAT FEED CARBURETOR
- ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE
Reconditioned $17
NEW $23
F.O.B. Springfield

Check or $5 Deposit
Top Quantity Discounts

FOSTER SALES 202 Laurelton St. Springfield 9, Mass.

You CAN DO FINE LEATHERCRAFT

COPPER TOOLING • TEXTILE PAINTING

FREE! BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Real enjoyment and pleasure of creating valuable things, for your own use or to sell. It's so easy, too! Send for your free Kit Kraft Catalog today.

KIT KRAFT DEPT. MI • 7377 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

GET BETTER PAINT RESULTS

WITH A SINGLE COAT . . . New free illustrated 24-page book tells right kind of aluminum paint to use. We don't make paint, but have prepared this fact-packed book to help you get best results with aluminum paint. Write for free copy of "Paint it Bright".

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,
1719B Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Have fun! BUILD YOUR OWN CHAMPION SPEEDBOAT

Do what hundreds of others are doing! Build your own sleek racing boat or comfortable pleasure craft in spare time! Have fun and save a lot of money! Send 25c today for new illustrated catalogue of tested boat plans. 18 trim styles ranging from midget outboards to 20 ft. cabin cruisers. Don't wait. Write now to

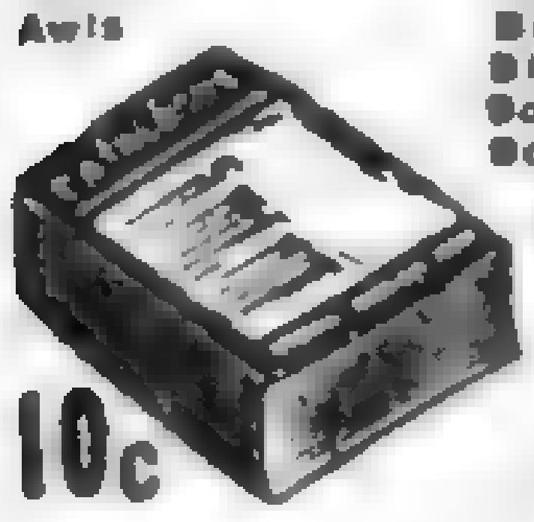
CHAMPION BOATS, P.O. Box 7006 N-2, Long Beach 7, Calif.

Big 584 Page Catalog of 7500 Novelties, Gadgets, Tricks, Jokers, Hobbies, Fun-Makers, Etc. Only 10c

Collier's, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide Magazine Write About This Amazing "World's Most Unusual" Catalog

More interesting than carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Odd hard-to-get novelties, gadgets, funmakers from all over world. More fun than reading best selling book. Costs us nearly $1.00 a copy. You send only 10c for this big 600 page catalog—nothing more to pay or buy. Partial contents

Accordions
Adders
Airplane Models
Air Rifles, Pistols
Albums
Alligators
Altars
Animals, Live
Archery
Artist Supplies
Ash Trays
Astrology
Astronomy
Atomic Science
Auto Items
Awards
Awls
Axes
Badges
Balloons
Banks
Bar Novelties
Barometers
Baseball Items
Basketball Items
Bead Looms
Beards
Beer Novelties
Belts
Betting
Bibles
Bicycle Supplies
Billfolds
Binoculars
Blankets
Boats
Bodies Shrunken
1000 Books
Boxing
Bracelets
Bug Killers
Bugles
Buyers' Guide
Calculators
Calls, Animal
Cameras
Campers' Items
Caps, Guns
Card Tricks
Cartoonist Items
Cash Boxes
Chameleon, Live
Charms
Chemistry Items
Chess
Chimes
Cigar & Cigaret Novelties
Clairvoyance
Clocks Watches
Code Maker
Coin Items
Compasses
Contest Winning
Cosmetics
Cowboy Items
Crosses
Crucifixes
Crystal Gazing
Crystal Radios
Cuckoo Clocks
Dancing
Dice Items
Disguises
Dog Novelties
Drawing Items
Electric Eye
Electrical Goods
Electro-Platers
Emblems
Engines
Engraving Tools
Enlargers
Exercisers
Exploding Items
Fencing Items
Field Glasses
Fishing Items
Flowers, Seeds
Flying
Football
Forecasters
Formulas
Fortune Tellers
Fun Makers
Gadgets
Games, Supplies
Garden Items
Geiger Counter
Girls, Pretty
Glasses
Golf Items
Guitars
Guns, Supplies
Gymnastic Items
Handicraft Items
Hardware
Harmonicas
Head, Shrunken
Height Builders
Hobbies
Home Exper.
Home Repair
Horse Racing
Houses, Model
Hunting
Imported Goods
Indian Novelties
Indoor Games
Ink Novelties
Insect Killers
Itching Powder
Jewelry
Joke Novelties
Ju Jitsu
Key Chains
Kits, Hobby
Keys Master
Knives
Labels
Lamps
Lenses
Letters, Sweater
Lighters
Live Animals
Locks
Looms
Lovers' Items
Lucky Novelties
Luminous Items
Magic
Magnetic Items
Magazines
Magnifiers
Make Up Goods
Maps
Masks
Massagers
Medals
Microphones
Microscopes
Mineralogy
Mirrors
Model Supplies
Money Savers
Money Makers
Monkeys, Live
Motors
Movies
Muscle Builders
Musical Items
Numerology
Occult
Office Supplies
Openers
Optical Goods
Oriental Imports
Paints, Supplies
Party Novelties
Pennants
Pens Pencils
Personal Magnetism
Pets, Supplies
Philatelic Sup.
Phones
Phonograph
Photography
Pins, Jewelry
Pipes
Pistols, Guns
Plants, Seeds
Plating Equip.
Poker Items
Printing Items
Projectors
Purses
Puzzles
Racers, Auto
Rachets
Radio Items
Razors, Etc.
Recipes
Religious Goods
Rifles, Guns
Rings, Jewelry
Rulers & Rules
Scientific App.
Seeds, Plants
Sewing Items
Sharpeners
Shaving Goods
Ship Models
Shockers
Signs, Supplies
Skeletons
Skirts, Hula
Skull Novelties
Skunk Live
Slide Rules
Smokers' Items
Snake Novelties
Sneezing Items
Soap Novelties
Spiritualism
Sporting Goods
Stag Novelties
Stamp Col. Items
Stationery Sup.
Sure-Winners
Surprise Package
Sweater Emblems
Swim Items
Tattooing
Taxidermy
Team Supplies
Telegraph Sets
Telephones
Telescopes
Television Items
Thermometers
Throwing Knives
Tie Novelties
Time Savers
Tools
Toys
Trapping
Treasure Finders
Tricks
Trophies
Turtles
Typewriters
Vaults & Banks
Vendors
Ventriloquism
Wallets
Watches
Water Novelties
Weird Articles
Western Goods
Whips
Whistles
Wigs
Wrestling Items
& Many Others



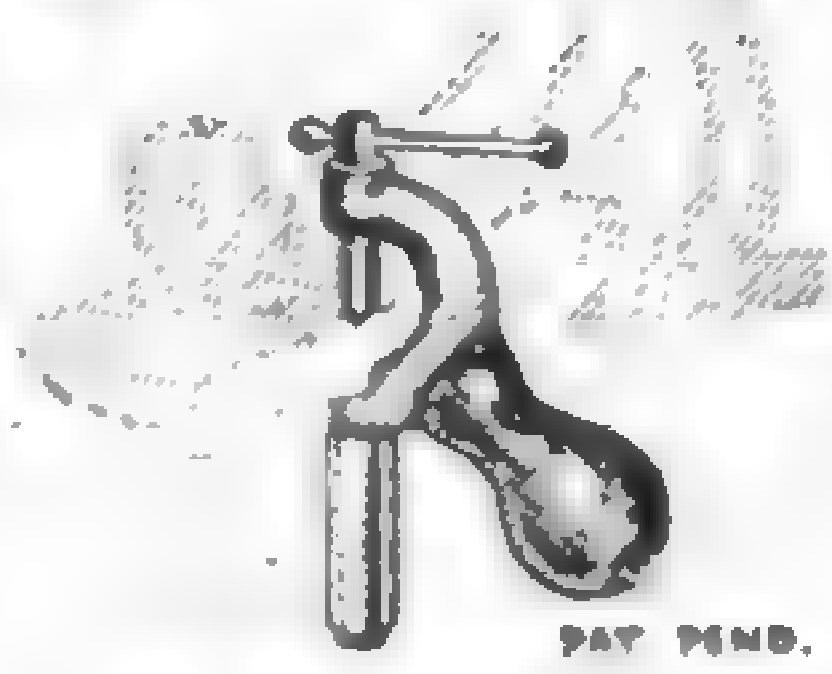
Big 600 page catal
Rush 10c with name & a

E **TODAY WITH YOUR NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS—NO LETTER NECESSARY**
7000 novelties, 3500 pictures, 6-color cover, 1-inch thick. Send 10c at once—no obligation. (Postage stamps accepted)
y to:

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, DEPT. 347, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

Plane it SQUARE!
with the SQUAR-EZY guide

Attach it to YOUR plane quickly and easily for perfect JOINING and EDGING. • Rugged Construction, Roller Spindle Accurately Machined. • Model 7 guide fits Block & Smooth Planes Nos. 3, 4, $2.98 • Model 11 guide fits No 5 Jack (14") and larger $3.49. • Order Direct or Ask Your Dealer; Literature Available.



Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRATCO

THE BRATTON COMPANY
Dept. 345, Edwardsville, Kansas

SPEED AND POWER Handbook

50 CHAPTER LIBRARY EDITION

Build Fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! 160 MPH Rods! Covers Crosleys to Cadillacs—all makes—Authentic—Direct from California!

Tens of thousands have been sold!

Photos
Drawings
128
ENAMELED
PAGES

SAVE SAVE SAVE

Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! **Get up to ten more miles per gallon!** Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Covers "Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Wheel Geometry"—"Dynamometers"—Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Porting, Relieving, Lowering! Balancing—50 breathtaking chapters!

Includes **"CALIFORNIA CUSTOMIZING"**—Diagrams! Newest Ideas! Restyling all makes! Plus **1951 Racing Catalogue.** Plus big **"Economy Manual"** and **"Alcohol Injection."**

D SHOP
THODS
_00
ILLUSTRATIONS

5 ITEMS Postpaid $1.98

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
5805 EAST BEVERLY BLVD. DEPT. C4
LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

Thousands In Use

SMALL! POWERFUL!

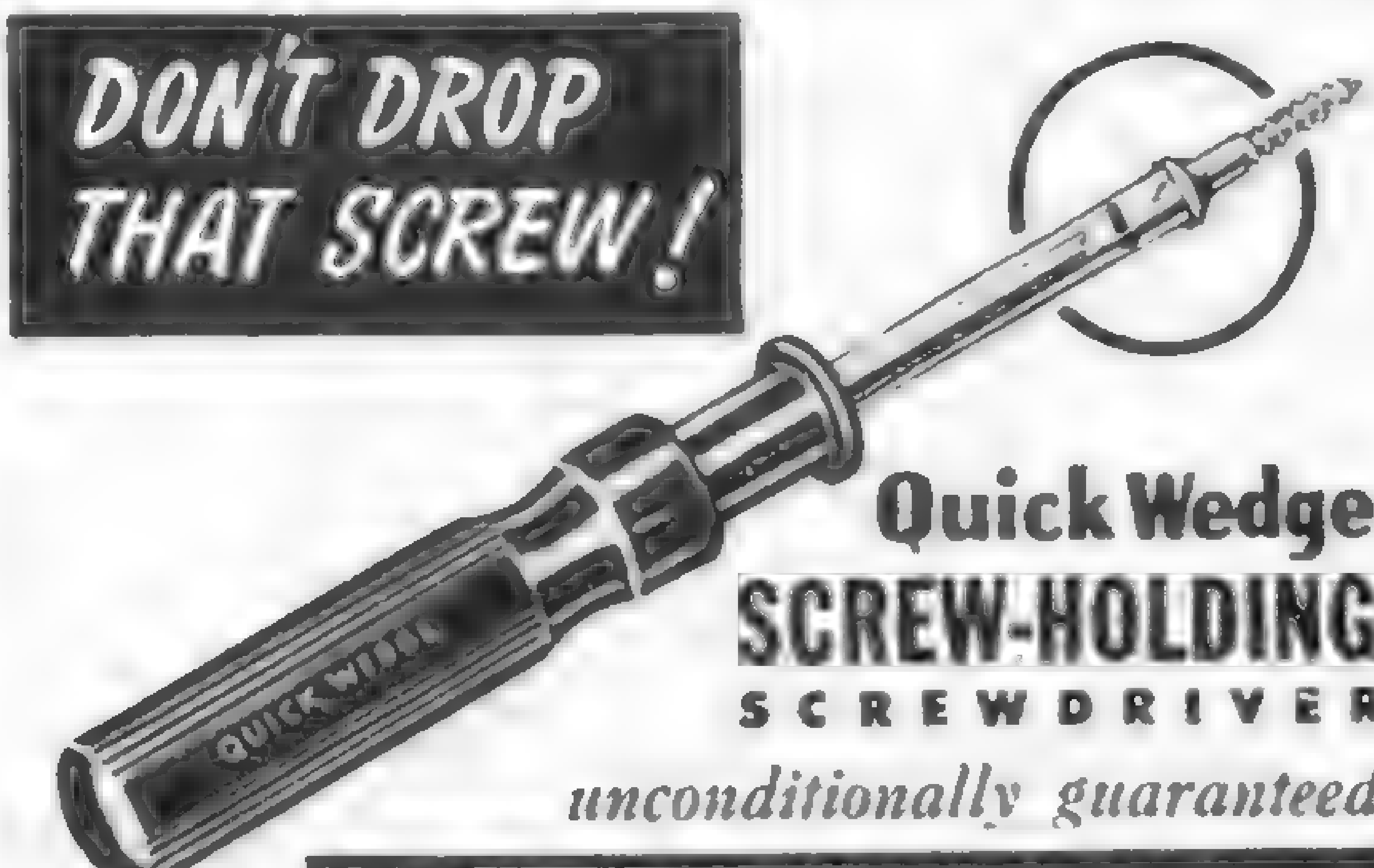
America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine—gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements.

Write for complete details.

ECONOMY TRACTOR

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
911 Niagara Ct. Waukesha, Wis.

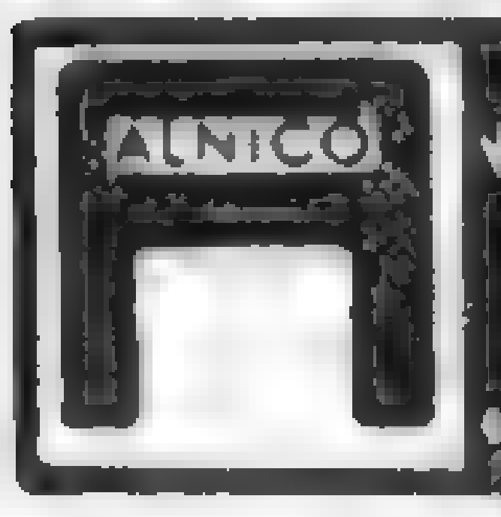
DON'T DROP THAT SCREW!



Quick Wedge
SCREW-HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER

unconditionally guaranteed

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER
or send $1.00 for 8½ inch size
KEDMAN CO., 233 SO. 5th WEST, SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH



MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased'

Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)________$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)__$2.50 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)__$1.00
Cat. #M500___Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets___$1.10

RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

THE BIGGEST VALUE ON THE MARKET
DIRECT FACTORY TO YOU

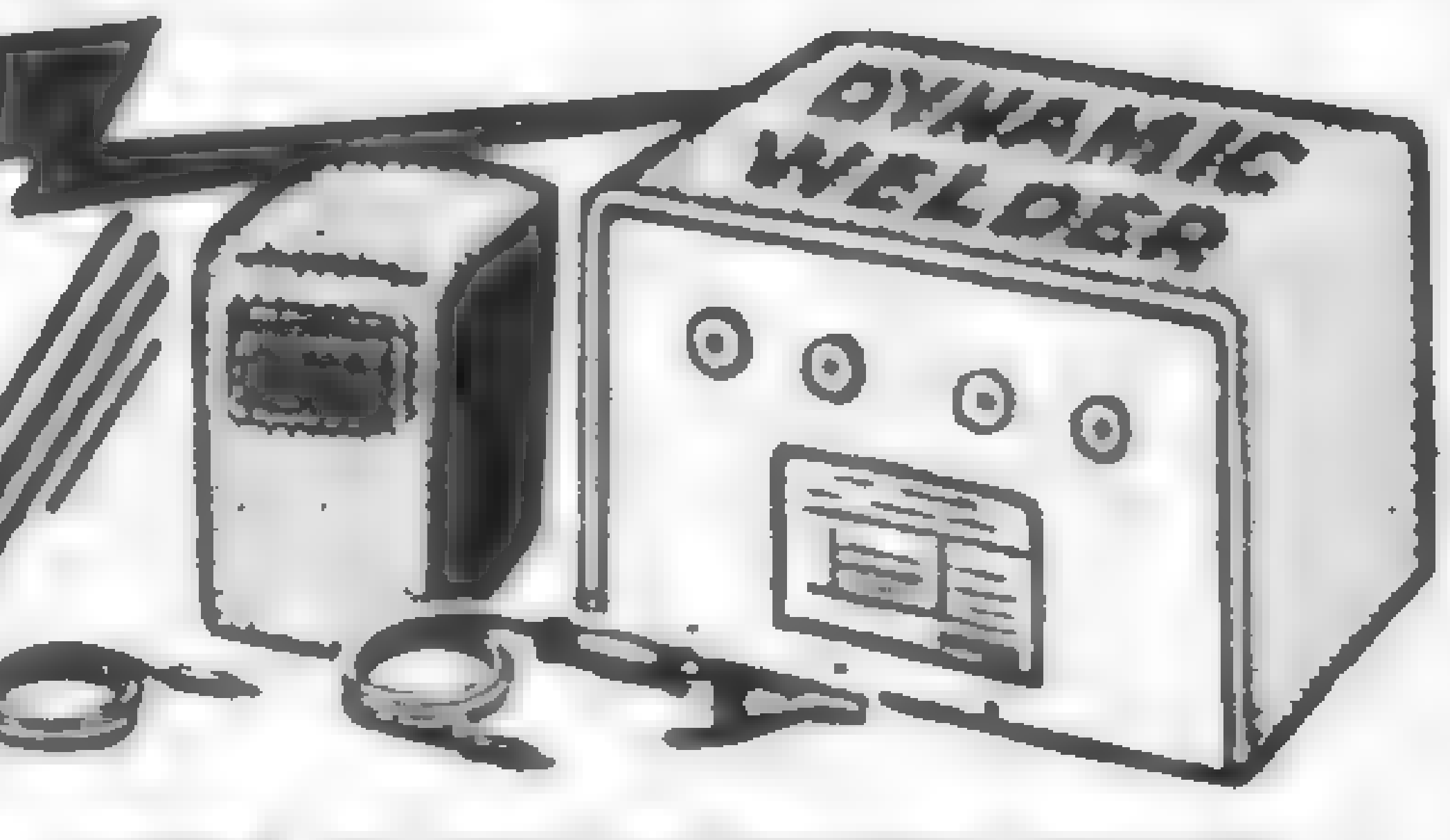
DYNAMIC SUPER-CHARGED ARC-WELDER

DOES WELDING, BRAZING, SOLDERING, CUTTING

It's the finest, precision built heavy duty transformer-welder available for home, farm, or shop use. Does work you'd expect from costlier machines. EASY TO OPERATE. Do expert work; follow simple instructions. Works on iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum and other metals. Operates from any properly wired 110 volt 50/60 cycle AC line. Save time, Make money—Build or repair auto, home, farm or shop equipment, etc. for yourself and others in spare or full time. Comes complete Ready-To-Operate. Order today for 10 day trial on money back guarantee or write for Free Particulars

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. D4-BB6, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Gift of Tool Marker - Soldering Tool and Electric Torch included for prompt action at no extra cost.



OVER 50,000 SATISFIED USERS

$41.80 VALUE *Only* **$33.50 F.O.B. COMPLETE**

HANDEE tool of 1001 Uses

FINEST IN POWER TOOLS PLUS 51 ACCESSORIES

Complete . . . designed for every hobbyist and mechanic! Grind, drill, polish, carve, sand, saw, etc. Packs plenty of power in the 25,000 r.p.m. motor, with approved 7-segment commutator. Handsome fitted steel carrying case.

Complete, with liberal 10-day money back trial offer...... $27.50

with 7 accessories. . $19.95

HANDEE WORKSHOP

"Tornado-Powered" with NEW HANDEE "85"

Versatile, with 41 accessories . . . suitable for shop or home use. For novice or expert . . . precision routing, molding cuts. HANDEE "85" a production wizard . . . automatically air-cooled, pin-point accuracy. Sensational power!

Complete, packed in handsome case, $29.95

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Dept. MI
1101 West Monroe St. Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE! New 64-page Manual

BINOCULARS TELESCOPES

7x50 $36 illustrated

Big Bargain Catalog Free

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 2L.
24 WEST 45th ST.
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

☆ GIANT ☆ ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification). Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page 159*]

not, examine it very carefully. You may find that it fits rather snugly in its cell. Apply a little solvent around its edge, stuff a clean handkerchief or some lens tissue under the lens. Turn the gunsight over again and tap it lightly all around. The lens should now slide out. Be careful with this particular lens, it is a double concave and chips rather easily because of its sharp edges. Lens No. 4 presents no problem, simply repeat as you did with lens No. 1. You will notice that lenses 2 and 3 are coated and that they fit snugly only in one position.

Place the empty gunsight in a vise and with a hack saw take a light cut on the narrow side of the collar. Cut it off square, file down any irregularities, and there is your cell. Place lenses 2 and 3 into this cell. Then insert the retaining ring but do not screw it in too tightly.

Determine the focal length of your object by focusing the image of the sun on a white card. Having determined the focal length, the next step is to construct or buy a tube of aluminum or galvanized iron. Fit the tube to the cell as shown in the drawing.—Philip Weingarten

Breakfront Bookcase

[*Continued from page 108*]

quarter-round molding about 2 in. from the back with the curved side facing outward.

For the light oak finish used here, stain was applied with a cloth and allowed to stand for an hour before wiping. It was then allowed to dry overnight. Two coats of Simonize furniture polish were rubbed on, with each coat buffed to a high gloss with a buffing cloth on the disk sander. If you want to paint the unit, give two coats of yellow shellac to seal the wood completely. •

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER

Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit $5.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

Make Your Own
TELESCOPE
Write today for free price list of CORRECT instructions and supplies
John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont
Where Amateur Telescope Making Started

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Manager Radio and Television Department

position as Television promoter of TV Instal- Hauger, Calif.

Makes More Money With Own Shop

"Am doing Radio Servicing full time. Have my own shop and am making more money now than I ever did before. Owe this to N.R.I."—Curtis Staeth, Fort Madison, Iowa

N.R.I. Graduate Doubles Salary

"I am employed by Station WKBO, as transmitter operator. Have more than doubled my salary since starting in Radio full time."—A. A. Herr, New Cumberland, Pa.

$10 to $15 Week Spare Time

"4 months after enrolling for N.R.I. course, averaged $10 to $15 a week in spare time servicing Radios." — W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Shop Specializes In Television

"Have my own shop. Am authorized serviceman for 5 large manufacturers and do servicing for 7 dealers." — Paul Miller, Maumee, Ohio.

Calls N.R.I. His "Stepping Stone"

"N.R.I. has been my stepping stone from a few hundred to over $4,000 a year as a Radio Engineer. Make extra money servicing Radios."—Alton B. Michaels, Trenton, Ga.

Takes Course

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Read What They Are Doing and Earning

BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

Learn by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

Equipment
This With
I Send You
NRI
ELECTRONIC MULTI
WAVEMETER

Get a GOOD JOB--Have a BRIGHT FUTURE in America's Fast Growing Industry

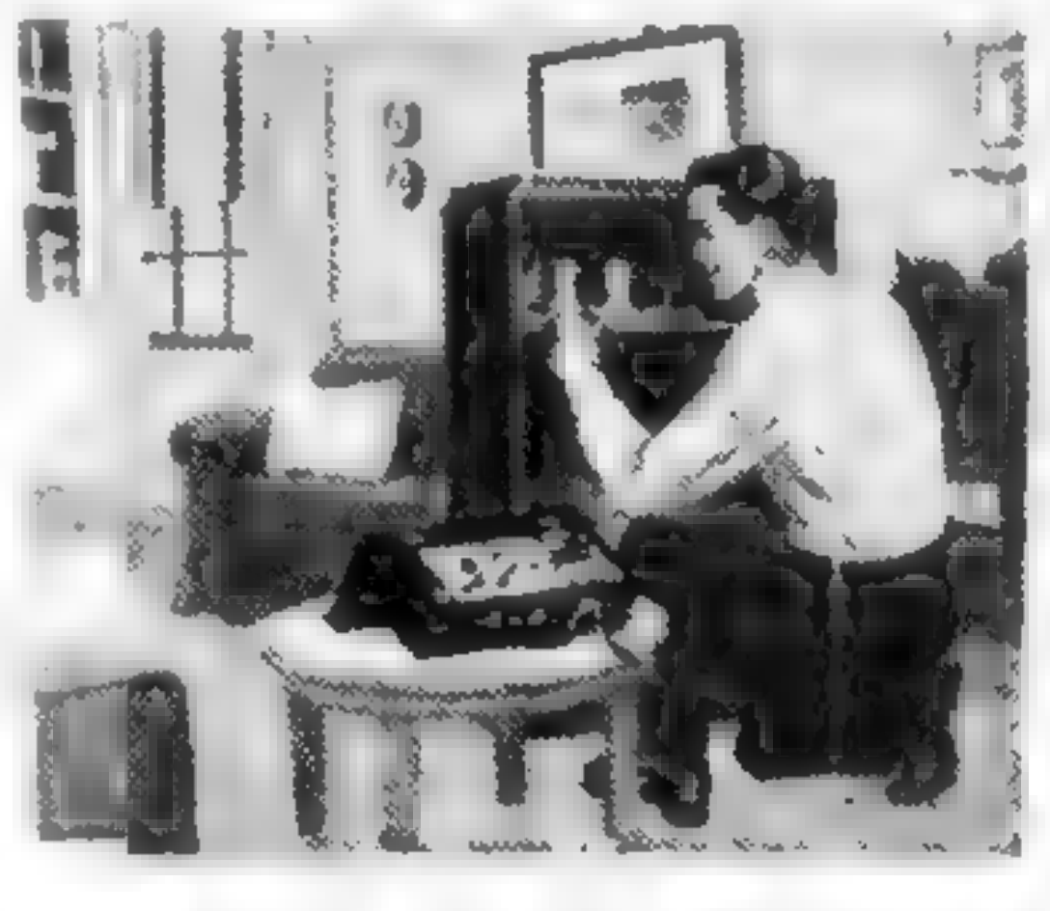
Do you want good pay, a bright future, and security? Want your own profitable shop? Get into fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION! Radio alone is bigger than ever. 90 million home and auto Radios, 3100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1950, over 5,000,000 TV sets sold. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

Many Soon Make $10 A Week Extra

Keep your job while training. Hundreds of successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS I trained had no previous experience, some only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable multitester —experiment wit circuits common to Radio and Television. Keep all equipment. Many students make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. SPECIAL BOOKLETS start teaching you the day you enroll



Send Now r 2 Books FREE

Cut out and mai postcard at right for my FREE DOUBE OFFER Now! You get actual Servicig Lesson to show how you learn at hoe. Also my 64-page book, "How to B a Success in Radio-Television." Rea what my graduates are doing, earnir; see equipment you practice with at hme. Cut out and mail postcard . . . no potage stamp necessary. **J. E. SMITH, esident, Dept. 1BC, National Radio Ititute, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 38TH AR.**

NOW! Advanced Television Prctice
New, special TV kits furnished to ld high-definition SCOPE . . . RF OSCILLATOR with flck power supply . . . complete TV SET . . . many other s. You see pulse trapezoidal, saw-tooth wave forms. Graluable PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE locating and recting TV troubles. Mail card focts and pictures.

FIND OUT ABOUT THIS **TESTED WAY TO BETTER PAY** MAIL NOW!

VETERANS

Get this Training under G. I. Bill

MAIL CARD BELOW

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute

CUT OUT ON DOTTED LINE

Mail this Card to Get 2 BOOKS FREE

The ABC's of SERVICING

ACTUAL LESSON

Send now! This card entitles you to actual lesson "The ABC'S OF SERVICING." It shows how many pictures and diagrams are used to make learning at home easier, practical.

64 Pg. BOOK

How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION

You also get my 64-Page Book on winning success in RADIO-TELEVISION. It tells more about YOUR opportunities, details of my course, what my graduates are doing, earning.

No Stamp Necessary
We Pay Postage

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1BC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Book, "How to Win Success in RADIO-TELEVISION"—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME..AGE..........

ADDRESS..

CITY..ZONE.........STATE..........

☐ Check if Veteran Approved Under G. I. Bill

See other side ➡

Be a RADIO-TELEVISION

Technician!

TRAIN AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME

You learn by practicing with Many Kits of Parts I send. You build a superheterodyne Radio, Multitester, etc. Make $5, $10 a week EXTRA in spare time while learning. Cut out and mail card below now. Get actual lesson "The ABC'S of SERVICING" and 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television."

VETERANS
Get this Training
under G. I. Bill

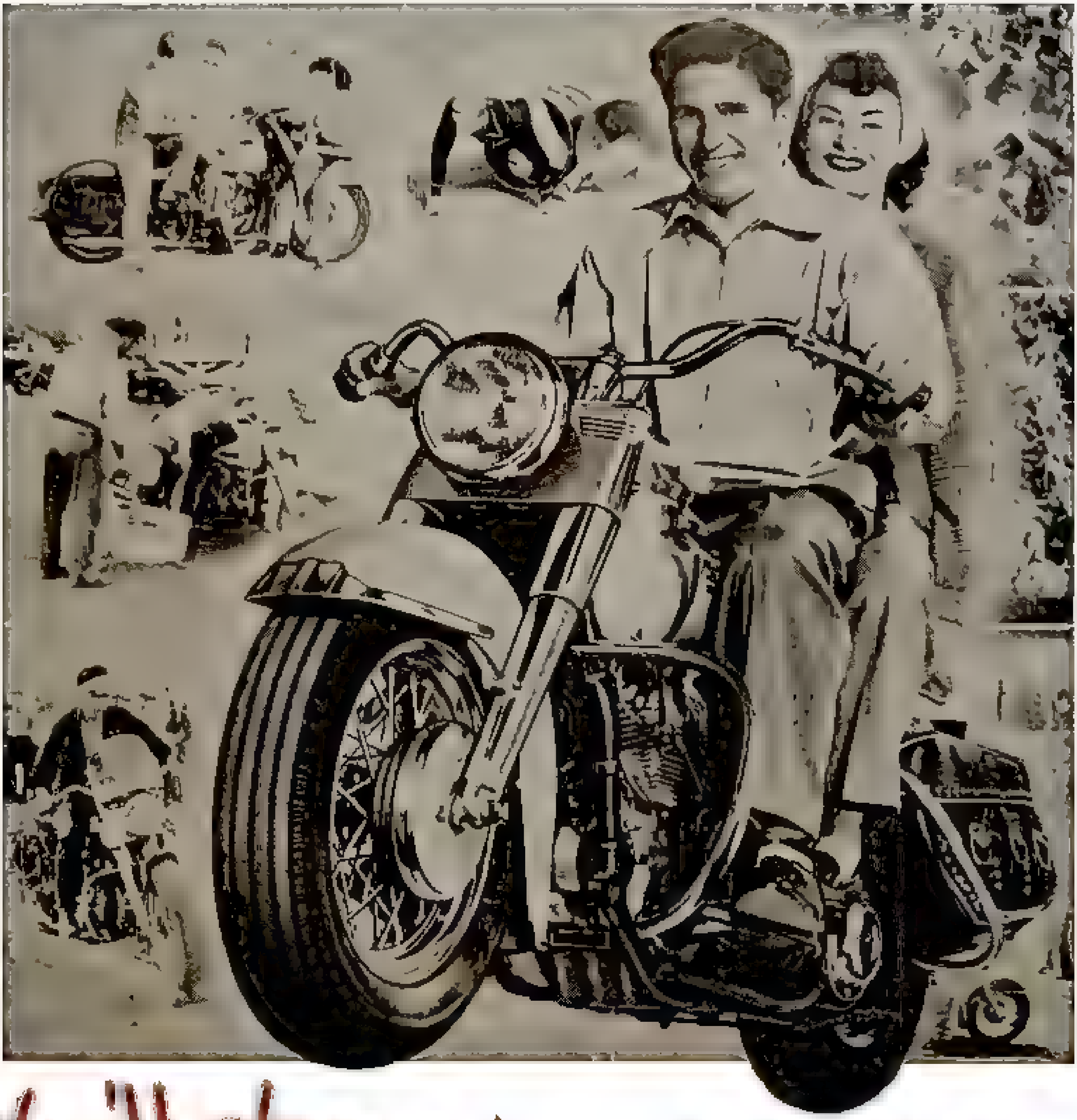
MAIL
CARD NOW!

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD NOW

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9 P L & R)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
16th and U Sts. N. W.
Washington 9, D. C.
Dept. 1BC



You'll always have lots of fun with a HARLEY-DAVIDSON HYDRA-GLIDE®

Thrills and adventure are all around you, when you ride the exciting, super-smooth Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! It's your all-season ticket to endless good times, on delightful gypsy tours, sightseeing trips, at races, runs, and other motorcycling pleasure-events. Easy to buy on convenient terms, so why not join in the fun? See your dealer today. Mail coupon now.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on [illegible]

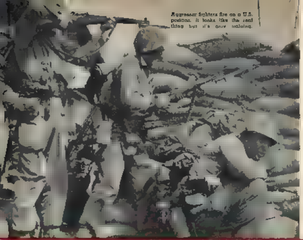
Name..

Address...

City...State.....................

OPPORTUNITY: Valuable franchised ne of Big Twins and 125 Model. Write today.

Double Page Spreads



Aggressor fighters fire on a U.S. position. It looks like the real thing but it's only training.

This is the real thing. Here Aggressor-trained American Marines fire on the retreating enemy in North Korea.

AGGRESSOR TRAINING Pays Off In Combat

[illegible]

By James Nevin Miller

AN excited Puerto Rican w[illegible] [illegible]hed the sleeve of the American infantry captain and pointed to a man wearing a [illegible] green uniform, three gold leaves on each shoulder and a high comb helmet.

"[illegible]" she said. "That man [illegible] He [illegible] like an enemy."

"You've guessed right, Senora," replied the captain. "He is [illegible] U. S. Army [illegible] enemy."

For [illegible] past [illegible] years [illegible] has been plaguing our military high command. Not once but ten times it has struck with great power and cunning in gigantic air and amphibious assaults on our most carefully guarded hemisphere defenses. Thrice it has penetrated Alaska and in addition has invaded strategic positions from Hawaii to the Caribbean to Germany and from California to Florida.

Who is this foe who always invades and forever threatens? He's part of the Aggressor Force created by the U. S. Army to make field maneuvers more realistic.

In 1946 the [illegible] forces [illegible] was [illegible] by the Sixth Army. This was Exercise [illegible] Camp Pendleton, C[illegible] Aggressor demonstrated his worth as a training aid.

A[illegible] 1947 a regular Aggressor Force was developed at Fort Riley, Kan., for use as a mythical enemy in the field. It was planned that the personnel would change after each operation but the basic identity of the Aggressor [illegible].

[illegible] Aggressor nation, its ideology and political history were carefully worked out. Even a [illegible] forces, including field manuals, was planned.

Army clothing was dyed green and with the addition of colored cloth tabs and adaptation of U. S. insignia (such as the use of the crossed sabres of the cavalry to denote rank) [illegible] Aggressor [illegible] addition of a wooden "comb" to the U. S. helmet liner gave it a peculiar silhouette which further set the mythical enemy apart.

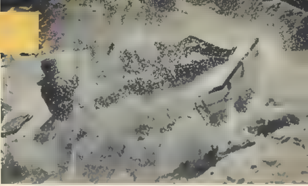
Regular Aggressor equipment was provided. It included full-size inflatable rubber models of U. S. guns, tanks, half-tracks, armored cars, trailers, Aggressor airplanes and other [illegible] to American equipment.

[illegible] some devices were developed [illegible] flash [illegible]. These included artillery [illegible], firecrackers which [illegible] and land-mine detonations, simulated hand grenades and [illegible].

With this equipment the relatively few Aggressor forces can simulate a much larger army. Incidentally the enemy is ge

World's Toughest Boat Race

This section of Wind River Canyon looks peaceful enough if you're not trying to shoot the rapids in a flimsy boat



Second place winners A. K. Reynolds and Mike [illegible] made [illegible] a boat used on the Green River [illegible]

Try entering this Wind River classic—but only if you have a wreckproof craft and a reckless nature.

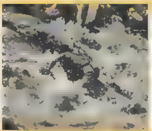
By A. D. Nunn

TO hell [illegible] the [illegible] rock [illegible] Hed [illegible] chance [illegible] the race in which he [illegible] rapids of the furious [illegible] known as Wind River.

The [illegible] the [illegible] White Water Boat Race sponsored by the Hed [illegible] Thermopolis, Wyo. [illegible] Reynolds was [illegible] and [illegible] in [illegible] race wh[illegible] boat [illegible]

The rapids of Wind River [illegible] white water [illegible] but white water [illegible] with [illegible] heavy [illegible]

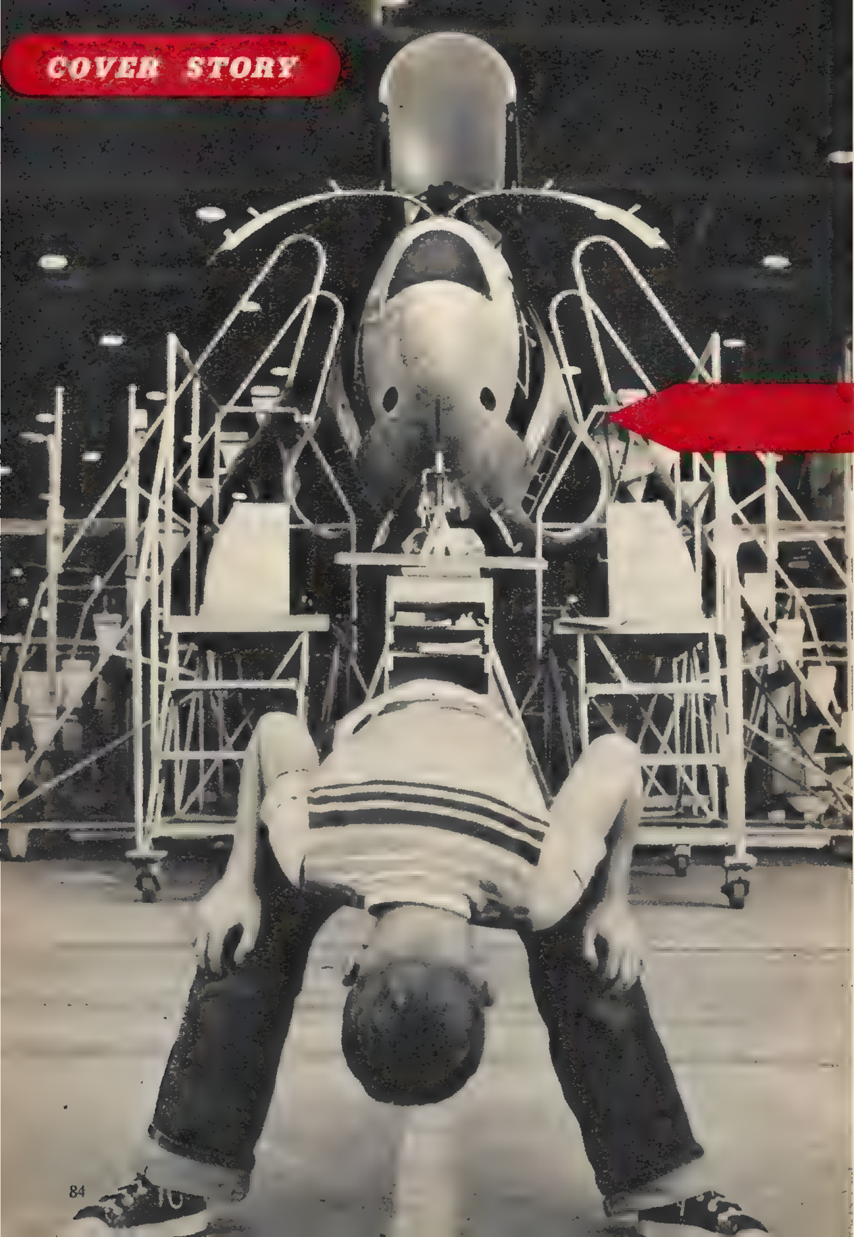
Hollywood stunters Mr. and Mrs. Buell Johnson rig their boat in preparation for the run

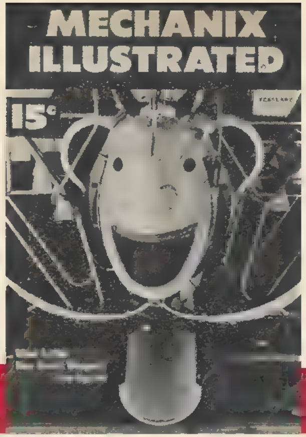


Believe it or not, Tommy Hedd managed to finish the hazardous race although he didn't win a prize

Winners [illegible] Aubrey [illegible] A. [illegible] Blanton [illegible] E. [illegible]

COVER STORY





America's only jet trainer, the T-33, gives student pilots the feel of handling a 600-mph aircraft.

Everybody gets a big kick out of the Big Yak. On the opposite page is a rightside-up shot of our upside-down cover picture of the jet plane, left.

Jet Fighter With a Face

AN assembler on Lockheed's T-33 production line bent over to pick up a speed wrench and suddenly burst out laughing. When he wiped his eyes and got his breath, he pointed to the nose of the first ship in the line.

"Look at that plane upside down," he gasped. "It's America's answer to Russia's Yak—the Big Yak!"

From that day on, the assemblers affectionately referred to the T-33 as the Big Yak, a nickname that has a meaning beyond reference to its funny nose.

For the Big Yak is America's only twin-seat jet training plane, the model in which fighter pilots of the United States Air Force are learning combat flying and the care and handling of jet planes.

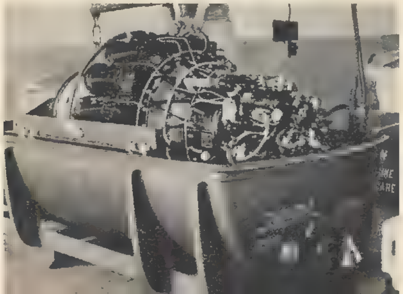
Power plant of the T-33 is the same Allison Model 400 that powers the F-80C combat plane. The 4600-pound thrust engine has an electronic starting device.

Its dimensions are approximately those of the prototype, the F-80 Shooting Star. Both have the same 38-foot, 19½-inch wing span but the new fuselage measures 37 feet 8⅜ inches instead of 34 feet ½ inch.

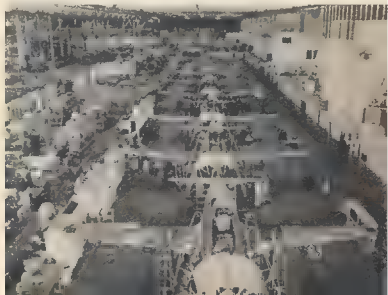
Only unrestricted performance data available now is the maximum speed (580 mph), stalling speed (117 mph), rate of climb (5525 ft. per min.), service ceiling (40,000 ft.) and range (1345 miles).

This ship with the grinning upside-down face is today turning out jet fighter pilots to insure American air supremacy. Yes, the Big Yak is really having the last laugh. •

Jet engines come in cans. Here's one with its lid off ready for removal and installation in a T-33.

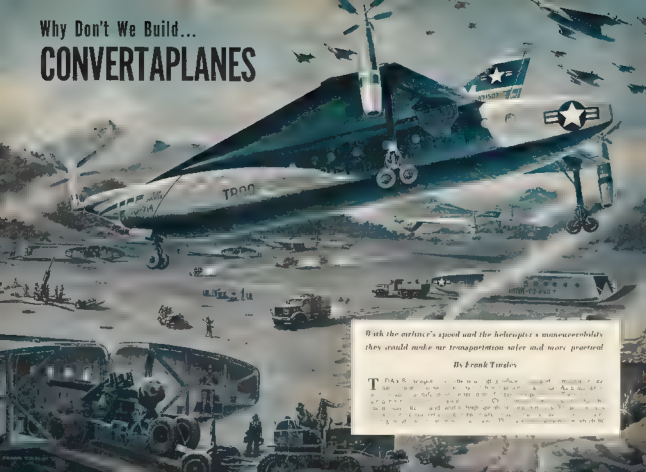


At the Lockheed plant in Burbank, Cal., the T-33 production line is parallel to the F-94 assembly line.



Why Don't We Build...

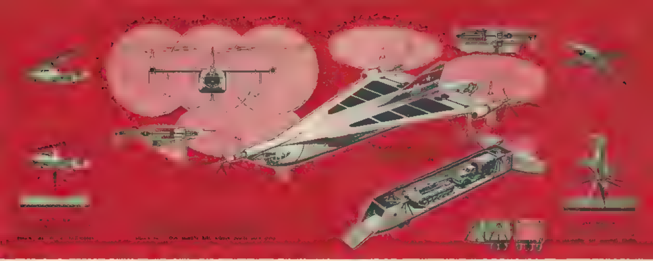
CONVERTAPLANES


471507
TR00
CV-714
CV-RG07
FRANK TINSLEY

With the airliner's speed and the helicopter's maneuverability they would make air transportation safer and more practical

By Frank Tinsley

TODAY'S transport [illegible] ... As [illegible] ... and a high speed [illegible]



per cent of all air accidents occur. Then, too long runways are expensive. They take one of the biggest single bites out of your air-travel dollar. And the land area required for this criss-cross complex of concrete pushes the airport so far out of community centers that time gained in flight is lost in field-to-town travel. In short, today's airplane may be fast and comfortable but it is expensive in ground time and space, and not nearly as safe as we would like to have it.

The helicopter, on the other hand, solves all of these problems. It is the only aircraft that carries its own, built-in parachute and it lands at practically zero ground speed on the proverbial dime. It can buzz right in over a field at cruising speed and altitude, hover as long as necessary, then descend vertically. It touches down on terra firma under full flight control as slowly and lightly as a feather and in little more space than the diameter of its own rotor. There are only two faults with the present day helicopter. Its range is short and compared to the airplane, it is slow as molasses.

Why, then, can't we have a fast-flying, slow-landing transport that can convert in flight from helicopter to airplane and back again? The answer is that such a plane is on its way. Despite the inertia that retards all new concepts and notwithstanding the knotty technical problem involved, the logic of the convertaplane can't be denied.

Back in the thirties Gerald P. Herrick of New York, often called the father of the convertaplane, built and flew successfully full-scale prototypes. They were biplanes whose pylon-mounted upper wings could be unlocked and spun as auto-gyro rotors. His latest model, a low-wing pusher plane, is fitted with an upper rotor-wing driven by small jet engines mounted on its tips.

A later method of conversion is a bit more startling. A missile-like aircraft, equipped with stub wings, rotor propellers and folding, tripod-like landing gear on its tail, takes off from a vertical position. Upon reaching altitude, it rolls over into a horizontal attitude and becomes a wing supported airplane.

A third variation probably will prove to be the most practical method of conversion. In this type, the convertaplane resembles a conventional air transport fitted with huge, slow turning propellers. Conversion is accomplished by rotating the engines and their props in a quarter-circle from the vertical to the horizontal axis of thrust.

In the design shown here the most advanced ideas have been used. Triple gas-turbine power units are arranged in a triangle for balanced suspension. Passengers, cargo [illegible] are carried in a separate body or "pod" locked beneath the wing. Fitted with quick release attachments, the pod [illegible] detached [illegible] from the parent plane [illegible] and handled on the ground [illegible] truck and contains its own retractable wheel gear.

The pilot's compartment is placed in the convertaplane's nose with full vision forward, up and down. The wing is fitted with "elevon" combination control surfaces. Its triangular plan structure is tremendously strong and rigid, providing ample support for the [illegible] power units [illegible] with [illegible] landing gear.

In horizontal flight, the forward power unit functions as a tractor propeller and the rear pair as pushers. The latter are fitted with standard controllable-pitch devices and as they rotate, blade angles are automatically changed from full push to zero and then to full pull whereupon they become tractor rotors lifting upward. While this is taking place, the forward rotor which requires no blade change maintains the convertaplane's speed.

Last September, the Air Force and Army opened a design competition for convertaplanes. Specifications for military models have been distributed. At last, the pioneers of this new form of flying machine can go ahead with the promise of government support. And Uncle Sam will be the first to blossom forth with an air-transport service that is convenient, speedy and safe! ■

coons by moonlight

You have to be sure-footed and tough to roam the black woods for raccoons. And a bit crazy, too

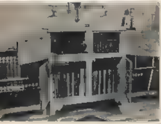
By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

REGARDLESS of what some hunters say, you [illegible] have to be crazy to hunt coons, but it helps.

One middle-aged sportsman, when his [illegible] was [illegible] his bird dogs had [illegible] and [illegible] attention was [illegible] with a definition of coon hunter. A former fox hunter [illegible] This definition has some [illegible] flaws, however, for I know any number of men who hunt foxes by day and coons by night and [illegible] enjoy the sport [illegible] regular [illegible]

After [illegible] first [illegible] a [illegible] follower of the sport or you [illegible] of the wary raccoon. The requirements [illegible] are rather simple, provided you happen to be within reasonable distance of woods inhabited by [illegible] and you'll find almost any large forest in the [illegible] range area meets this qualification. Now that [illegible] no longer [illegible] a coonskin coat a [illegible] part of his college wardrobe and [illegible] "[illegible] look," the raccoon has increased his range and abundance.

First you must have a dog or a couple [illegible] a man [illegible] hounds that he says are coonhounds. Almost any hound will [illegible] but a really good coonhound is about as difficult to find as a good grouse

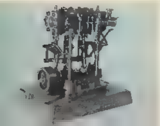


WORKBENCH AWARD Winners

EACH of the craftsmen whose projects are pictured here will receive a $5 check and a Workbench Award certificate. How about sending us a photo and brief description of your latest project? Even if your work isn't one of the winners, it may also receive a Certificate of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send your entry to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Radio-Phonograph. Robert Elford of Hamilton, N. Y., is justifiably proud of this fine piece of cabinetry. These three units were constructed of butternut wood, finished with three coats of varnish and rubbed down to satin finish with pumice and water.

Model Clipper. A fine job of modeling by David P. Hammond of Chincoteague, Va. It was built in a year of spare time from a kit. The ship, a Baltimore clipper of 1812, is 20 in. long and represents Mr. Hammond's very first attempt at model making.



Working Marine Engine. A superb example of metal-working built by Carlton Nelson of Hartford, Conn. It contains 396 parts and will turn over on 15 pounds of steam, obtainable from a pressure cooker. A labor of love, it took seven years to make.

Curtiss Hawk. This model, built by Dennis Locke of Brampton, Ont., originally appeared in Mechanix Illustrated's [illegible] 1949 issue. It is powered by a Class B (glow plug) engine and a nine inch two-bladed propeller. A fine paint job, too.

SUNDAY
PAPERS

Bike Trailer. Mike Daugherty and his father, of Marietta, O., built this handy trailer to help Mike on his paper route. It is made of a candy box, scooter wheels and black iron pipe. In no way does it interfere with the regular action of the bike.

Model A Sportster. Leroy Bankert of Hanover, Pa., cannibalized a Cadillac fenders and grill, a Chevrolet for the hood, a Lincoln for bumpers and a Hudson for a tail light. Basic framework consists of a Model A Ford. Project cost around $500.

Rondele II. Built by Phil Kennedy of Las Vegas, Nev., from MI Plan No. 388. The deck is of solid mahogany with the cockpit upholstered in red leather. Mr. Kennedy writes that the boat handles beautifully and has been clocked at a speed of 48 mph.

Allen head bolts [illegible] into socket wrenches [illegible] the threaded section and [illegible] the remaining shank end to take a [illegible] of suitable diameter. Taper the heads as shown above.

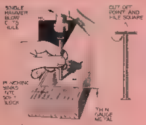
You can avoid [illegible] fire hazards by using the pressure plate from an old film pack as a soldering iron stand. Bend the [illegible] form legs. The spring [illegible] keep your iron in position.

Spatter stopper. [illegible] spraying that occurs when you close a can of paint by merely spreading a rag over [illegible]. A few [illegible] and [illegible]

Going straight. A [illegible] has been [illegible] while being driven [illegible] being [illegible] By gripping the [illegible] pliers you can drive [illegible]

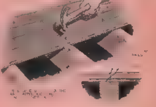
Craftsman's Corner

By grinding off the business end of a spike you'll have a fine punch for use on thin-gauge sheet metal. One sharp hammer blow will leave a neat disk embedded in the wood block on which you rest the work.

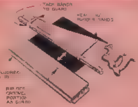


SINGLE HAMMER BLOW CUTS HOLE
CUT OFF POINT AND FILE SQUARE
PUNCHING SINKS INTO SOFT BLOCK
THIN GAUGE METAL

A mitered joint [illegible] than an ordinary [illegible] joint when used in flooring. In this manner the [illegible] rest on a solid support. A dab of glue in addition to the [illegible] ease [illegible]

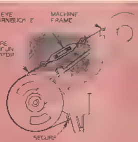


A saw guard that will protect both you and the blade can be [illegible] about an inch off the grooved edge of a piece of flooring. Secure [illegible] bands [illegible]



TACK BANDS TO GUARD
RUBBER BANDS
FLOORING STRIP
RIP OFF GROOVED PORTION AS GUARD

Some power tools have [illegible] expensive [illegible] up [illegible]



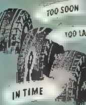
2 EYE TURNBUCKLE
MACHINE FRAME
WIRE ARO'UN MOTOR
SECURE

car care

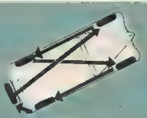
more mileage from your tires

By Frederick C. Russell

Spinner test is latest method of determining whether front wheels need balancing.



o you are going to recap your tires, do so when a slight trace of tread is still evident. See drawing.



A common method of rotating tires which includes spare. Right front tire gets most wear.

WITH tires again on the expensive side and [illegible] This time [illegible] Whether you ride over those four [illegible] working [illegible] ideas that should [illegible]

English [illegible] are such [illegible] letting [illegible] pressure on the [illegible] tires as if this were something [illegible] about punctures [illegible]

[illegible] bearing alignment [illegible] the car wanders [illegible] some of the ideas [illegible] during World War [illegible] most important steps [illegible] hand [illegible] better [illegible] of the [illegible] the wheel.

But [illegible]

[illegible] tire when it cools. Today this idea has been debunked. If you have been running around town and the car seems to be riding hard, get out your tire gauge and check pressure. Let us say the recommended cold pressure [illegible] is 25 pounds. Your gauge shows [illegible] has jumped to 30. You then drop pressure [illegible] 25 pounds [illegible] are permitted to drop the pressure [illegible] Here you [illegible] probably find that the pressures have gone to 32, perhaps higher. Drop them to 30.

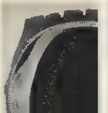
But be sure your gauge is accurate. It is wise to take two readings of each tire just to avoid error. And don't be surprised if the rear tires show more pressure build-up than the front ones. One tire manufacturer [illegible] some [illegible] which [illegible] have been exceptions.

As for [illegible]

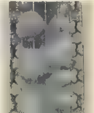
Continued on page 160

If the tire tread is badly worn in the center only it usually means continued overinflation.

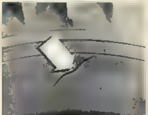
Continued underinflation means overheating will ultimately cause plies to separate.



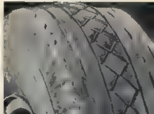
A tire that wears in spots may indicate an out-of-balance condition or brake fault.



Neglected sidewall cuts will surely result in blowouts. Temporary repair can be achieved by using rubber tire dough. Vulcanize as soon as possible.



Chronic underinflation will show up as tread wear on shoulder of tire. It is best to check pressure with your own gauge rather than gauge on air pump.



Common Faults In Making Movies

How to take movies worthy of a professional with your present 8 or 16mm equipment.

By Emil E. Brodbeck,
Author of Handbook Of Basic Motion Picture Techniques.

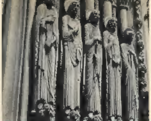
A motion picture is a film on which hundreds of still pictures have been exposed one right after the other. However, if each of these pictures is not well composed in itself, then the overall appearance of the whole movie scene in which they appear will also be poor.

Incorrect panning is moving the camera back and forth, up and down, while shooting motion pictures of a stationary object. This is also an apt description of one of the most glaring faults movie-makers develop almost from the first scene they shoot. Don't you make the same mistake and here's why.

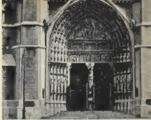
Hold a strip of movie film on which a pan scene has been made, up to the light and examine it. Do you have any idea as to what the cameraman was trying to show you, if not the motion picture which will result when these pictures are projected will be even worse.

Here's how the job should have been done. You should first take a good look at your subject, a church. You should note that the figures flanking the left wall of the doorway are both interesting and well lit. These figures then, are what you're going to lead up to.

First you get as far away as is necessary to show the whole church and some of its surroundings. You know you want to show the figures on the left wall of the main doorway. Your next shot should be of the whole doorway to show just where these figures are located. Finally come right up close and shoot a scene which shows the figures in detail. It is easy to see that the three scenes you now have are far superior to those pictures representing parts of a pan scene of the same subject. You made three separate scenes from three different angles and distances. You held your camera perfectly still for each scene. Thus your audience will get a well composed look at each view of the subject. Your film will make sense.



Get a good close-up for detail, this will add a lot of interest to your movie. Be sure to get a long enough sequence to be able to enjoy the subject.



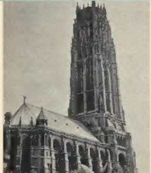
Tighten your tripod and shoot this scene, it should lead or follow your close-up to show the position of the figures as they are in the church doorway.

Unsteadiness when panning often is the result of holding the camera improperly. If you hand hold your camera your feet should be solidly placed, arms braced against the body, camera against the forehead. If possible, hold the breath for the duration of the scene. If you pan a moving object you'll find it will help tremendously to point your feet in the direction toward which the subject will go and toward your body as you follow the subject. In this way you end your pan in a comfortable position and with the camera pointing in the same direction as your feet.

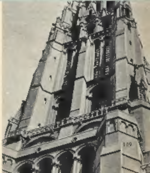
Except for beginning and end of a pan scene of a moving object, that object should be kept centered in your finder.

One reason not using the tripod is such a common fault is that so many folks get all tangled up in them. A trick of the trade is to make the two rear legs of the tripod the same length as each other while the forward leg is made about 1½ inches longer. When the tripod is put down, the longer leg rests on the ground first and leaves the two rear legs free so that you can pull them back and apart without their

You should always try to get far enough away from your subject to be able to get it all in for your main shot. Study the church to see when it is lit best.

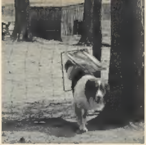


If you can not find room to get back and get a good overall shot, get separate details of different parts of the church. Don't swing and swoop your camera.



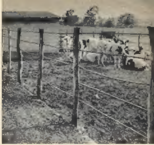
First Nation

Handy check protector can easily be made from one of the small corrugated rubber rollers that are used to prevent automobile windows from rattling. Ink it on a regular stamp pad and roll it across your check. This will make erasures stand out clearly and discourage tampering.



Dog gate. If you've ever had a dog that digs holes under your fences and lets the chickens out you will appreciate this gate that your dog can easily work himself. It consists of a metal flap that is hinged to the fence and can swing either way as the dog, not the chickens, goes either in or out.

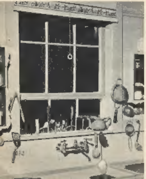
Flashlight battery protection. Spare cells should be protected by coating the positive poles with fingernail polish. This insulates the cell so that it cannot lose its charge when stored among metal tools or equipment on a trip. When you are ready to use a battery peel off the polish.



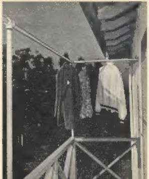
Tough fence. To keep the cost of repeated fence building down and still have a lock-up that will hold almost anything use steel rods, the type generally used to reinforce concrete. Set wood posts with holes drilled for five rods. Push the rods through the holes and weld the joints.

home hints

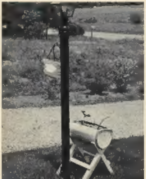
Window sill knife rack is a useful addition to any kitchen. It can be made to hold any assortment of knives and it is much safer than groping for them in a drawer. To make the slits, drill two holes and use a keyhole saw. Finish off with sandpaper. Removing sill is unnecessary.



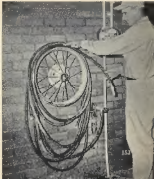
Overhead pipe rail is a splendid idea for airing clothes. Suits or dresses on hangers can be easily hung on the railing. It is also quite handy for airing blankets that usually pull down your clothes line. You might also quickly convert the railing into a support for a summer awning.

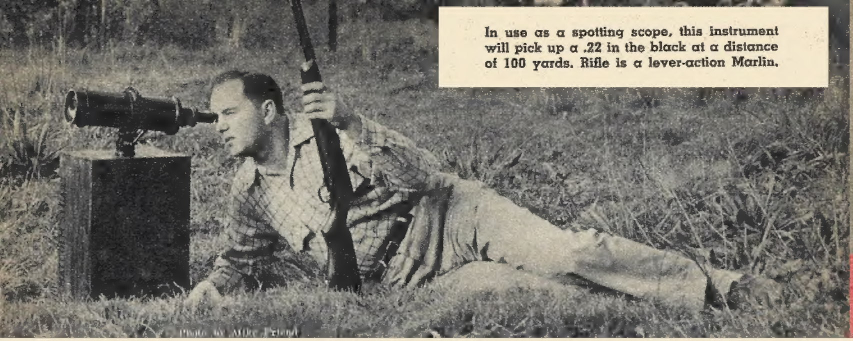


Nail keg flower boxes are only one of the many uses your empty kegs can be put to. This can be done by removing two staves to form a boat. Mount the open keg on a sawhorse made from scrap lumber, fill the box with dirt and plant your flowers. Paint it white or a light pastel color.



Hose holder that is both handy and easy on your hose can be quickly made by getting that old car wheel out of the cellar and bolting it to your garage wall or any other convenient place. Place it near a water outlet and you won't need to disconnect it. It will greatly prolong the life of a hose.





In use as a spotting scope, this instrument will pick up a .22 in the black at a distance of 100 yards. Rifle is a lever-action Marlin.

Photo by Mike Friend

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Conducted by Robert Brightman

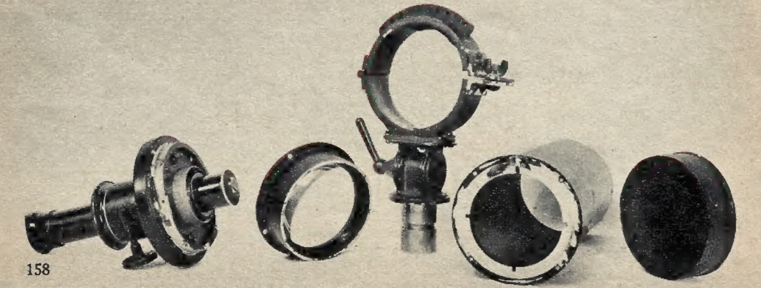
TO some people a telescope always means a refractor, instead of a reflector. This, despite the fact that the vast majority of amateur telescope makers always start out with the latter type of instrument as their first endeavor.

The price of a fine quality achromatic objective is usually the greatest deterrent for the average telescope maker when he starts considering the construction of a refractor. Obtaining a large diameter, short focus lens, suitable for use as a spotting scope or a richest field telescope has until now been well-nigh impossible, unless he has been willing to spend about $100 for such a lens. To this of course, must be added the cost of machining a cell and the construction of a suitable mounting.

One of our readers set out to see if he could lick the cost problem by searching the government surplus optical markets—and came out with a happy surprise. His letter follows:

> *The innocent looking Reflector Gunsight Mark II contains the components for a wonderful telescope. Every part of this gunsight can be used. The first two lenses make up an achromatic objective. The cell is made from part of the aluminum body and the mounting saddle from the reflector holder. I paid $25 for such a telescope complete with a storage box.*

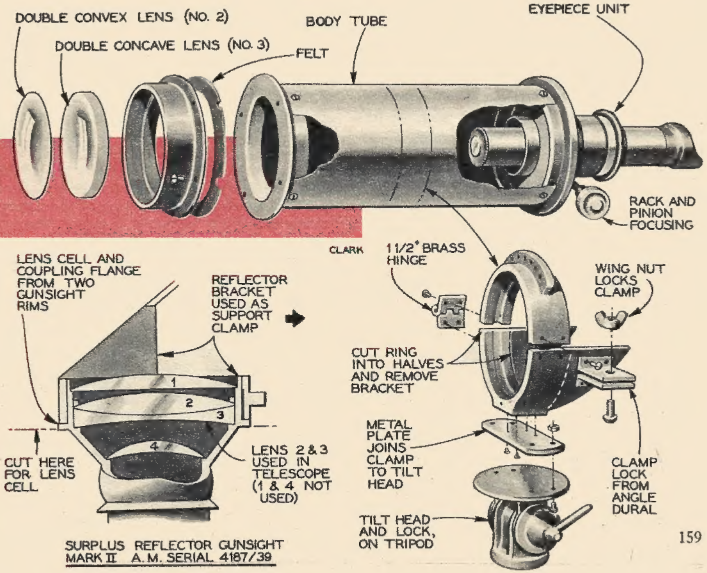
To get at the components below, dismantling of the gunsight should be done carefully. A solvent, such as carbon tetrachloride, should be used before attempting to remove lenses from cells.



The optical parts of the "surplus" instrument. It is known as a Reflector Gunsight Mark II.

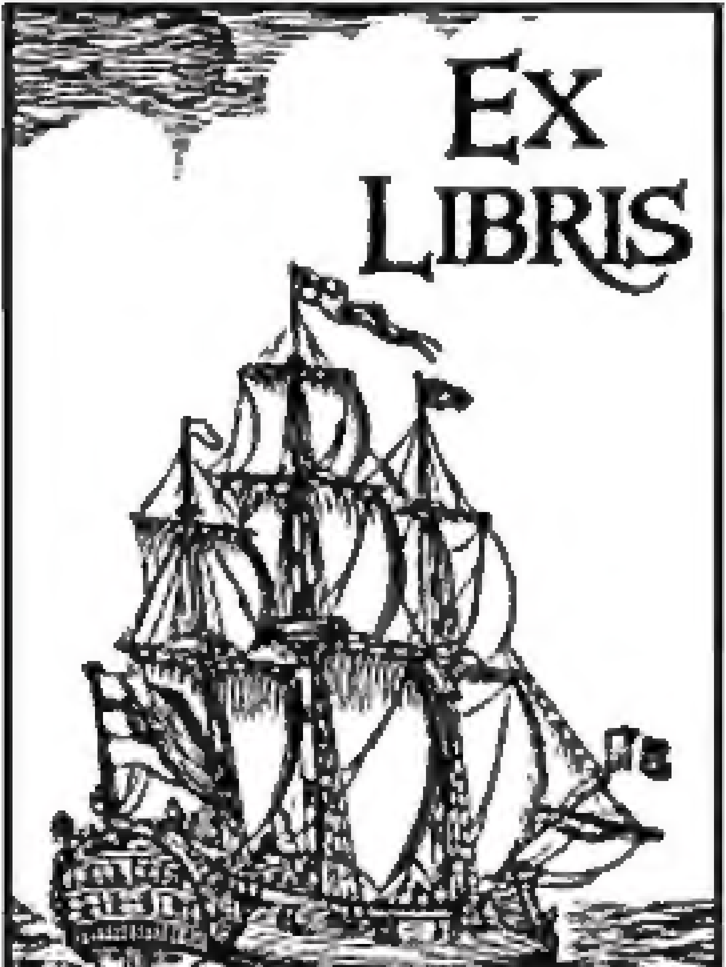
The completed telescope set up on a camera tripod. It has a 40° field of view and a power of 12x.

> *Dismantling the gunsight should be done carefully and with patience. Do not use strong arm tactics. First remove the glass reflector and its holder. Observe that on its large side it contains a convex lens. To remove this lens, dip a brush into a solvent, like carbon tet, and run it around the retaining ring holding the lens. The solvent loosens the cement which was applied at the factory to assure a weatherproof seal. After a while, tap the retaining ring lightly with the wooden handle of a screwdriver, then place the tip of the screwdriver into the notch on the retaining ring and tap lightly. The ring should loosen and you should be able to unscrew the retaining ring and thus remove the lens.*
>
> *Beyond this you will find another lens. It is a double convex lens which will form the first element of your achromatic objective. To remove this lens, repeat the same process as before.*
>
> *Now, then, after you have removed the retaining ring on this lens, turn the gunsight over very carefully and let lens No. 2 slide out slowly. If you are lucky, lens No. 3 will come out with it. If it does* [Continued on page 192]



DOUBLE CONVEX LENS (NO. 2)
DOUBLE CONCAVE LENS (NO. 3)
FELT
BODY TUBE
EYEPIECE UNIT
RACK AND PINION FOCUSING
CLARK
1 1/2" BRASS HINGE
LENS CELL AND COUPLING FLANGE FROM TWO GUNSIGHT RIMS
REFLECTOR BRACKET USED AS SUPPORT CLAMP
WING NUT LOCKS CLAMP
CUT RING INTO HALVES AND REMOVE BRACKET
1
2
3
4
CUT HERE FOR LENS CELL
LENS 2 & 3 USED IN TELESCOPE (1 & 4 NOT USED)
METAL PLATE JOINS CLAMP TO TILT HEAD
CLAMP LOCK FROM ANGLE DURAL
TILT HEAD AND LOCK, ON TRIPOD

SURPLUS REFLECTOR GUNSIGHT MARK II A. M. SERIAL 4187/39



Anon. Malefactor